MAKE A DIFFERENCE

PureLife entered the dental industry with one goal in mind: to make a substantial positive difference in human and environmental health. We believe that healthy patients, a healthy planet, and healthy profits can all be achieved—no trade-offs required. We go beyond the traditional distributor model by seeking out and offering the industry's most extensive collection of eco- and health-conscious products, while delivering unsurpassed value and service to our customers.

Throughout this catalog, we've highlighted those products that embody this commitment to good health. Look for these special designations:

PURPLE LEAF: This symbol indicates items in our PureLife Collection. These products are made with the highest quality materials at factory-direct prices. With dozens of PureLife items available in nearly every product category, you can enjoy this exceptional value with every order.

GREEN LEAF: This symbol indicates products in our Feel Good Collection. These products make a difference in human or environmental health, without impacting your wallet.

PureLife Collection

Feel Good Collection

PureLife Collection	2
Acrylics	8
Anesthetics	9
Articulating	14
Burs	16
Cements & Liners	45
Core Materials	55
Cosmetic	57
Crown & Bridge	84
Disposables	95
Endodontic	104
Evacuation	126
Finishing & Polishing	130
Handpieces	134
Impression	139
Infection Control	160
Instruments	196
Laboratory Products	236
Matrix Materials	238
Preventives	241
Retraction Materials	268
Rubber Dams	272
Small Equipment	274
Surgical Products	284
Waste Solutions	294
Waxes	296
Whitening	298
X-Ray	301
Index	313

GLOVES - LATEX LIGHTLY POWDERED

SERENITY LATEX LIGHTLY POWDERED

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Low powder content
- Superior fit
- Packaging contains at least 85% recycled material

X-Small	**1010101**
Small	**1010102**
Medium	**1010103**
Large	**1010104**
X-Large	**1010105**

100/box

$5.25

GLOVES - LATEX POWDER-FREE

PUREBLISS LATEX POWDER-FREE

PURELIFE DENTAL

- PureLife donates a portion of the proceeds from the sale of this glove to health and environmental causes
- Fully-textured
- Polymer-coated for an easy fit
- Packaging contains at least 85% recycled material

X-Small	**1021701**
Small	**1021702**
Medium	**1021703**
Large	**1021704**
X-Large	**1021705**

100/box

$5.50

GLOVES - LATEX POWDER-FREE

PURESKIN LATEX POWDER-FREE

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Fully-textured
- Polymer-coated
- Packaging contains at least 70% recycled material
- Made on a manufacturing line powered by biofuels

X-Small	**1020101**
Small	**1020102**
Medium	**1020103**
Large	**1020104**
X-Large	**1020105**

100/box

$6.35

ESSENCE LATEX POWDER-FREE

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Chlorinated
- Smooth
- Enhanced grip; non-slippery
- Packaging contains at least 80% recycled material

X-Small	**1020901**
Small	**1020902**
Medium	**1020903**
Large	**1020904**
X-Large	**1020905**

100/box

$6.50

GLOVES - NITRILE POWDER-FREE

AZUR NITRILE POWDER-FREE

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Ultra-soft nitrile
- Super stretchy, superior comfort
- Packaging contains at least 80% recycled material
- 200 gloves per box reduces packaging
- Price breaks down to $4.95/100 gloves

X-Small	**1061701**
Small	**1061702**
Medium	**1061703**
Large	**1061704**
X-Large	**1061705**

200/box

$9.90

CLOUD 9 NITRILE POWDER-FREE

PURELIFE DENTAL

- PureLife donates a portion of the proceeds from the sale of this glove to health and environmental causes
- Ultra-soft white nitrile
- Packaging contains at least 80% recycled material
- Price breaks down to $4.49/100 gloves

X-Small	**1062901**
Small	**1062902**
Medium	**1062903**
Large	**1062904**
X-Large	**1062905**

300/box

$13.47

GLOVES - NITRILE POWDER-FREE

NOVA NITRILE POWDER-FREE

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Super-stretchy nitrile
- Textured fingertips
- Very durable
- Violet-blue in color
- Packaging contains at least 70% recycled material

X-Small	**1060101**
Small	**1060102**
Medium	**1060103**
Large	**1060104**
X-Large	**1060105**

100/box

$5.95

SUPERNOVA NITRILE POWDER-FREE

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Revolutionary stretchy nitrile with increased tactile sensitivity
- Textured fingertips
- Packaging contains at least 70% recycled material
- 200 gloves per box reduces packaging
- Price breaks down to $5.95/100 gloves

X-Small	**1061201**
Small	**1061202**
Medium	**1061203**
Large	**1061204**
X-Large	**1061205**

200/box

$11.90

GLOVES - VINYL POWDER-FREE

VECTOR VINYL POWDER-FREE

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Non-latex
- Premium-grade stretch vinyl
- Packaging contains at least 70% recycled material

X-Small	**1040301**
Small	**1040302**
Medium	**1040303**
Large	**1040304**
X-Large	**1040305**

100/box

$4.50

TOPICAL ANESTHETIC

PURELIFE TOPICAL ANESTHETIC GEL

PURELIFE DENTAL

- 20% benzocaine gel
- Fast-acting with no bitter aftertaste and no systemic absorption

Strawberry	**1070201**
Cherry	**1070202**
Pina Colada	**1070203**
Mint	**1070204**
Bubble Gum	**1070205**
Grape	**1070206**
Raspberry	**1070207**
Pina Colada-Dye Free	**1070208**

1oz jar

$4.99

DESENSITIZER

PURELIFE DESENSITIZER

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Equivalent to Gluma® formula
- Ideal antimicrobial when used with self-etch adhesives

10ml Bottle	**1430401**

1 bottle

$49.99

BRUSHES

PURELIFE APPLICATOR BRUSHES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Micro-applicator brush with a bendable neck for easy placement of material in difficult areas
- Used to apply sealant, etch, adhesives, etc.
- Non-linting, all-purpose

Regular Assorted (Blue, Maroon, Silver, Green)	**1132701**
Fine Assorted (Pink, Yellow)	**1132702**

400/box

$21.99

TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL

PURELIFE TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL

PURELIFE DENTAL

- 10:1 ratio achieves ideal properties
- Low shrinkage for a precise fit
- 55 second working time and 1:30 set time

A1	**1132601**
A2	**1132602**
A3	**1132603**
A3.5	**1132604**
B1	**1132605**
Bleach	**1132606**

1 x 76gm cartridge + 6 mixing tips

$79.99

10:1 Dispensing Gun **1132607**

1 gun

$99.99

COTTON PRODUCTS

PURELIFE COTTON ROLLS

PURELIFE DENTAL

- 100% cotton
- Excellent conformity
- No chemical additives or whiteners

Cotton Rolls **1110101**

2000/case

$12.99

SPONGES

PURELIFE NON-WOVEN SPONGES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- High-quality 4-ply sponges
- Non-linting

2" x 2" **1110301**

5000/case

$29.99

3" x 3" **1110303**

4000/case

$42.99

4" x 4" **1110302**

2000/case

$46.99

BIBS

PURELIFE BIOBIB

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Made with 100% recycled paper
- 2-ply extra-thick paper with fluid-resistant poly moisture barrier
- Carton contains more than 30% recycled material
- 13" x 19", tear-resistant

Lavender	**1090101**
Blue	**1090103**
White	**1090104**
Yellow	**1090105**
Green	**1090106**
Dusty Rose	**1090107**
Peach	**1090109**
Aqua	**1090110**

500/case

$19.99

CUPS

PURELIFE PLASTIC CUPS

PURELIFE DENTAL

- New and improved; great grip, excellent quality
- 5oz., available in a variety of colors

White	**1120201**
Blue	**1120202**
Dusty Rose	**1120203**
Green	**1120204**
Lavender	**1120205**
Yellow	**1120206**
Aqua	**1120210**

1000/case

$23.99

TRAY COVERS

PURELIFE TRAY COVERS "B" RITTER

PURELIFE DENTAL

- 8 1/2" x 12 1/4"
- Made with high-quality paper stock

White	**1081101**
Blue	**1081102**
Pink	**1081103**
Lilac	**1081104**

1000/case

$19.99

IRRIGATION SYRINGES/TIPS

PURELIFE LUER-LOCK SYRINGES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Disposable, non-sterile
- Compatible with all Luer style needles and hubs

3cc **1210401**
100/box

$10.99

12cc **1210402**
100/box

$14.99

Utility 12cc **1210403**
50/box

$19.99

SURGICAL ASPIRATOR TIPS

PURELIFE SURGICAL ASPIRATOR TIPS

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Autoclavable up to 135°C
- Smooth tips

Small Blue (7 3/4" Long, 1/16" Diameter) **1140103**
Standard White (6 1/2" Long, 1/8" Diameter) **1140101**
Large Green (6 5/16" Long, 1/4" Diameter) **1140102**
25/bag

$5.99

BITE REGISTRATION

PURELIFE BITE REGISTRATION

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Same sturdy properties as Blu-Mousse®
- Easy to carve without breakage
- 30-second working time and 60-second set time

Fast Set - Unflavored **1430601**
2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips

$22.99

VINYL POLYSILOXANE

PURELIFE VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

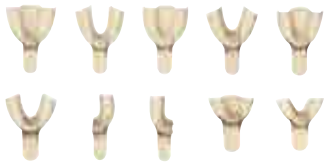
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Formulated with the highest quality polymers and fillers
- Super-hydrophilic for a high-gloss surface and high-tear strength
- Set times: 2:25 for Fast Set and 4:30 for Regular Set

Regular Set - Light Body **1590701**
Regular Set - Medium Body **1590702**
Regular Set - Heavy Body **1590703**
Fast Set - Light Body **1590704**
Fast Set - Medium Body **1590705**
Fast Set - Heavy Body **1590706**
2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips

$22.99

IMPRESSION TRAYS



PURELIFE DISPOSABLE IMPRESSION TRAYS

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Rigid, perforated, thumb notch

#1 Large Upper **1170101**
#2 Large Lower **1170102**
#3 Medium Upper **1170103**
#4 Medium Lower **1170104**
#5 Small Upper **1170105**
#6 Small Lower **1170106**
#7 Upper Left/Lower Right **1170107**
#8 Upper Right/Lower Left **1170108**
#9 Anterior Upper **1170109**
#10 Anterior Lower **1170110**
12/bag

$4.49

FACE MASKS: ASTM LEVEL 1 - LOW BARRIER

PURELIFE EARLOOP FACE MASKS

PURELIFE DENTAL

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Inner and outer fluid-resistant layer
- Latex-free earloops
- Metal nose piece

Blue **1150101**
Pink **1150102**
50/box

$5.99

STERILIZATION POUCHES

PURELIFE STERILIZATION POUCHES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Built-in color-changing internal and external process indicators
- Thumb notch for easy opening

2 1/4" x 4"	**1190101**
200/box	
$6.99	

2 3/4" x 9"	**1190102**
3 1/2" x 5 1/4"	**1190103**
3 1/2" x 9"	**1190104**
200/box	
$7.49	

5 1/4" x 10"	**1190105**
200/box	
$12.99	

7 1/2" x 12"	**1190106**
200/box	
$24.99	

SURFACE BARRIERS

PURELIFE CHAIR SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

Half Chair 27 1/2" x 24"	**1080301**
225/box	
$29.99	

Full Chair 29" x 80"	**1080302**
125/box	
$36.99	

S&G Full Chair 48" x 56"	**1080401**
150/box	
$38.99	

PURELIFE CURING LIGHT HANDLE SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

5" x 10"	**1081501**
400/box	
$19.99	

PURELIFE DIGITAL SENSOR SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality; clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

1 5/8" x 8"	**1081601**
1 3/8" x 8"	**1081602**
500/box	
$19.99	

PURELIFE HANDPIECE SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality; clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

High Speed 1" x 8"	**1080601**
500/box	
$15.99	

Low Speed 1 1/2" x 8"	**1080602**
500/box	
$19.99	

PURELIFE SYRINGE SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Clear plastic with corner opening for easy setup
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

2 1/2" x 10"	**1080101**
500/box	
$9.99	

SURFACE BARRIERS

PURELIFE T-HANDLE SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality, clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

4" x 5 3/4"	**1080701**

500/box

$16.99

PURELIFE TRAY SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality, clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

"B" 10 1/2" x 14"	**1080201**
"F" 7 1/2" x 10 1/2"	**1080202**
"A" 11 5/8" x 14 1/2"	**1080203**

500/box

$16.99

PURELIFE X-RAY SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality, clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

Standard 15" x 26"	**1080501**

250/box

$16.99

Universal 23" x 31"	**1080502**

200/box

$22.99

PROPHY PASTE

PURELIFE PROPHY PASTE

PURELIFE DENTAL

- No splatter; contains 1.23% APF
- Gluten-free

Fine - Bubble Gum	**1820801**
Medium - Cherry	**1820802**
Medium - Mint	**1820803**
Medium - Pina Colada	**1820804**
Medium - Bubble Gum	**1820805**
Medium - Raspberry	**1820806**
Medium - Assorted	**1820807**
Coarse - Cherry	**1820808**
Coarse - Mint	**1820809**
Coarse - Pina Colada	**1820810**
Coarse - Bubble Gum	**1820811**
Coarse - Raspberry	**1820812**
Coarse - Assorted	**1820813**
X-Coarse - Cherry	**1820814**
X-Coarse - Mint	**1820815**

200/box

$16.99

TOOTHBRUSHES

PURELIFE BAMBOO TOOTHBRUSH

PURELIFE DENTAL

- BPA-free; antimicrobial
- High-quality bristles

Standard Handle – Soft	**1822001**
Standard Handle - Super Soft	**1822002**

12/box

$17.99

Kids Sprouts (2-Pack) - Super Soft	**1822007**

12/box

$29.99

IN-OFFICE FLUORIDES

PURELIFE 60 SECOND 1.23% APF FLUORIDE FOAM

PURELIFE DENTAL

- 60-second 1.23% APF foam
- Light foam consistency makes for easy, fast and more pleasant application
- Fluoride stays in place under bite pressure to eliminate patient gagging

Cherry	**1830301**
Bubble Gum	**1830302**
Grape	**1830303**
Mint	**1830304**
Strawberry	**1830305**

4.4oz bottle

$11.99

PURELIFE 60 SECOND 1.23% APF FLUORIDE GEL

PURELIFE DENTAL

- 60-second 1.23% APF gel
- Smooth, creamy gel will not run; thickens during treatment to prevent patient gagging
- Improved thixotropic properties ensure closer adherence to enamel and interproximal areas

Cherry	**1830201**
Strawberry	**1830202**
Grape	**1830203**
Bubble Gum	**1830204**
Peppermint	**1830205**

16oz bottle

$10.99

RADIATION DETECTION

PURELIFE RADIATION DETECTION BADGES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Measures individual x-ray radiation dose levels in real time
- Accurate, easy to use and OSHA-compliant
- Free web-based account access and user-friendly reports
- Free control badge with every order
- Personalized customer care

Radiation Badge - One-Time Monthly Wear-Cycle **1280801**
1 badge
$6.99

Radiation Badge - One-Time Quarterly Wear-Cycle **1280802**
1 badge
$18.99

Radiation Badge - Annually w/ Quarterly Wear-Cycle **1280803**
1 badge
$69.99

Ring - One-Time Monthly Wear-Cycle **1280804**
1 badge
$6.99

Ring - One-Time Quarterly Wear-Cycle **1280805**
1 badge
$18.99

Ring - Annually w/ Quarterly Wear-Cycle **1280806**
1 badge
$69.99

Fetal - One-Time Monthly Wear-Cycle **1280807**
1 badge
$6.99

INTRAORAL X-RAY FILM

PURELIFE X-RAY FILM

PURELIFE DENTAL

- High-quality intraoral x-ray film
- Soft vinyl packets
- High-contrast film
- Meets or exceeds quality of other x-ray film brands

D SPEED

PLD-54 - Size "0" Single **1200501**
100/box
$33.99

PLD-57 - Size "2" Double **1200502**
130/box
$49.99

PLD-58 - Size "2" Single **1200503**
150/box
$39.99

F SPEED

PLF-54 - Size "0" Single **1200504**
100/box
$36.99

PLF-57 - Size "2" Double **1200505**
130/box
$51.99

PLF-58 - Size "2" Single **1200506**
150/box
$44.99

TISSUE CONDITIONERS

HYDRO-CAST TISSUE TREATMENT

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- A reliable diagnostic tool that functionally stabilizes the denture base
- A clinically-proven formula that stays soft and functionally flexible for weeks
- Easy-to-use 2-component powder/liquid format, mixing ratio (powder: liquid) is 1:1 for maxillary and 1.25:1 for mandibular
- Methyl methacrylate-free and patient-friendly

Introductory Kit **2015401**
1 x 130gm bottle of powder, 1 x 115ml bottle of liquid, 1 x 8ml bottle of Flow Control, 3 glass measuring vials + 1 mixing glass
$77.99

Liquid Only **2015402**
1 x 115ml bottle
$30.49

Powder Only **2015403**
1 x 130gm bottle
$40.49

TISSUE CONDITIONERS

LYNAL® TISSUE CONDITIONER

DENTSPLY CAULK

- To be used as a tissue conditioner and temporary reliner when soft tissue has been distorted by trauma or infection

Package	**2220701**

1 x 120gm powder, 1 x 90ml liquid and 1 x 15ml separator

$259.99

VISCO-GEL

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Tissue conditioner and temporary soft denture liner for removable dentures (short-term use)

Standard Pack	**2220801**

1 x 120gm powder, 1 x 90ml liquid, 1 x 15ml lubricant + mixing bowl and P/L measure

$176.49

TOPICAL ANESTHETIC

PURELIFE TOPICAL ANESTHETIC GEL

PURELIFE DENTAL

- 20% benzocaine gel
- Fast-acting with no bitter aftertaste and no systemic absorption

Strawberry	**1070201**
Cherry	**1070202**
Pina Colada	**1070203**
Mint	**1070204**
Bubble Gum	**1070205**
Grape	**1070206**
Raspberry	**1070207**
Pina Colada - Dye Free	**1070208**

1oz jar

$4.99

DENTI-CARE PRO-FREEZE TOPICAL ANESTHETIC GEL

MEDICOM

- 18% benzocaine and 2% tetracaine
- Extended working time for longer-lasting patient comfort and better taste
- Ideal for scaling procedures
- Easy-spread water-based gel

Bubble Gum	**1070301**
Cherry	**1070302**
Mint	**1070303**
Raspberry	**1070304**
Strawberry	**1070305**

1oz jar

$10.49

KOLORZ® TOPICAL ANESTHETIC

DMG AMERICA

20% benzocaine

- Quick onset and no bitter aftertaste
- Gluten-, aspartame- and saccharin-free
- Manufactured with proprietary flavorings developed by food industry professionals

Triple Mint	**2250301**
Cherry Burst	**2250302**
Cotton Candy	**2250303**
Blue Raspberry	**2250304**
Pina Colada	**2250305**

1oz jar

$7.99

LIDOCAINE TOPICAL OINTMENT, 5%

SEPTODONT

- Amide-based topical anesthetic designed to improve patient comfort during dental procedures

Mint	**1072101**

50gm jar

$22.99

Our experts are knowledgable in all products to ensure an **Excellent Customer Experience**.

TOPICAL ANESTHETIC

TOPEX HANDICAINE STIX

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 20% benzocaine
- Single-use, hygienically-sealed packaging aids in asepsis; ideal for setup tray and same-patient reuse with no risk of cross-contamination
- Pre-measured dose of 0.40gm topical anesthetic; provides enough gel for duration of patient's visit
- Ideal size for post-treatment take-home care, extending post-treatment patient comfort

Cherry	**1070501**
Pina Colada	**1070502**

24/box

$15.49

Cherry	**1070503**
Pina Colada	**1070504**

120/box

$57.99

TOPEX TOPICAL ANESTHETIC GEL

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 20% benzocaine
- Quick onset, prevents salivation, fast-acting pain relief

Bubble-Num	**1071805**
Strawberry	**1071806**
Razzberry	**1071807**

1oz jar

$9.99

TOPEX TOPICAL METERED ANESTHETIC SPRAY

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 20% benzocaine delivers fast maximum-strength pain relief, ideal for deep scaling and gag relief
- Metered spray dispensing system delivers 50mg of anesthetic, eliminating chance of over-spray
- Economical; more than 1,000 sprays per can

Wild Cherry	**1070401**

1 x 2oz can + 25 tips

$34.49

Disposable Tips	**1070402**

200/box

$19.49

ANESTHETIC CARTRIDGES

	QUALA	SEPTODONT	DENTSPLY
LIDOCAINE AND EPINEPHRINE, USP	**Lidocaine HCl 2% with Epinephrine** 1:100,000 **1070601** 50 x 1.7ml cartridges **$25.99**	**Lignospan® 2% with Epinephrine** 1:100,000 **1070701** 1:50,000 **1070702** 50 x 1.7ml cartridges **$32.99**	**2% Xylocaine® DENTAL with Epinephrine** 1:100,000 **2220201** 1:50,000 **2220202** 50 x 1.7ml cartridges **$38.99**
MEPIVACAINE, USP PLAIN	**Mepivacaine HCl 3%** Plain **1070801** 50 x 1.7ml cartridges **$34.99**	**Scandonest® HCl 3%** Plain **1070901** 50 x 1.7ml cartridges **$39.99**	**3% Polocaine® DENTAL** Plain **2220301** 50 x 1.7ml cartridges **$47.49**
MEPIVACAINE AND LEVONORDERFRIN, USP		**Scandonest® 2% with Levonorderfrin** 1:20,000 **1071001** 50 x 1.7ml cartridges **$39.99**	
ARTICAINE HCl AND EPINEPHRINE, USP		**Septocaine® 4% with Epinephrine** 1:100,000 **1071101** 1:200,000 **1071102** 50 x 1.7ml cartridges **$46.99**	**Articadent® DENTAL** 1:100,000 **2220101** 1:200,000 **2220102** 50 x 1.7ml cartridges **$46.49**
BUPIVACAINE AND EPINEPHRINE, USP		**Vivacaine® 0.5% with Epinephrine** 1:200,000 **1071201** 50 x 1.8ml cartridges **$53.99**	
PRILOCAINE HCl, USP PLAIN			**4% Citanest® Plain DENTAL** Plain **2220401** 50 x 1.7ml cartridges **$43.99**
PRILOCAINE AND EPINEPHRINE, USP			**4% Citanest® Forte DENTAL with Epinephrine** 1:200,000 **2202501** 50 x 1.7ml cartridges **$43.99**

ANESTHETIC CARTRIDGES - VARIOUS

ORAQIX® (LIDOCAINE AND PRILOCAINE PERIODONTAL GEL) 2.5%/2.5%

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Needle-free anesthetic for adults who require anesthesia in periodontal pockets during scaling and/or root planing; non-injectable
- Consists of a eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine in a new thermosetting system
- Fast; 30-second onset provides 20 minutes of anesthesia
- Easy-loading dispenser provides efficient gel delivery into the periodontal pocket

2.5%/2.5% **2220601**

20 x 1.7ml cartridges + 20 blunt-end applicator tips

$122.99

Dispenser **2220602**

1 dispenser

$36.49

ANESTHETIC CARTRIDGES - VARIOUS

ORAVERSE®
SEPTODONT

- The first and only local anesthesia reversal agent
- Accelerates the return to normal sensation and function after routine dental procedures
- In clinical trials, patients reported a median recovery time of 50 minutes in the upper lip, and 70 minutes in the lower lip vs. 133 minutes in the upper lip and 155 minutes in the lower lip for the control group

1:200,000 **1071301**
10 x 1.7ml cartridges

$99.99

ASPIRATING SYRINGES

ASPIRATING SYRINGES
VISTA DENTAL

- For use with 1.8cc cartridges
- Chrome construction
- Autoclavable
- Offered in Astra (wingless) and C-W (winged)

Astra Style **2020401**
Cook-Waite (C-W) Style **2020402**
1/box

$18.99

Astra Replacement Hub **2020403**
Cook-Waite (C-W) Replacement Hub **2020404**
1/box

$3.49

ASPIRATING SYRINGES

ECO ASPIRATING SYRINGES
SEPTODONT

- Ergonomic; available in winged and wingless versions for easy control when aspirating
- Lightweight to reduce hand stress
- Made of surgical-grade aluminum and stainless steel with no removable parts

Winged/C-W type **1072501**
Wingless/A Type **1072502**
1 syringe

$32.99

PAROJECT INTRALIGAMENTAL SYRINGE
SEPTODONT

- Designed for performing “PDL” injections
- Lightweight and compact design
- Click activator disperses a calibrated 0.06ml dose

Syringe **1072001**
1/box

$275.99

ASPIRATING ANESTHETIC SYRINGES
HU-FRIEDY

- Used to deliver local anesthetic

Type A (Astra-Style) **3368201**
Type CW (Cooke-Waite) **3368202**
1/box

$54.99

SEPTODONT ASPIRATING SYRINGES
SEPTODONT

- Ergonomic; available in 3 distinct sizes to provide better control and added comfort when aspirating
- Made of surgical-grade aluminum and stainless steel with no removable parts
- Petite size is equipped with a smaller thumb ring, finger grip and a shorter plunger length to reduce hand stress during aspiration
- Accepts standard 1.7ml/1.8ml dental cartridges
- Lightweight to reduce hand stress

Standard - Gold **1072401**
Medium/Fusion - Titanium **1072402**
Petite - Blue **1072403**
Petite - Pink **1072404**
1 syringe

$58.99

NEEDLES

ACCUJECT® PLASTIC HUB NEEDLES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Imprinted with a red dot that indicates the needle's bevel position before cap is removed
- Color-coded plastic hubs and boxes allow for quick, easy identification
- Designed with a pre-threaded plastic hub for use with standard dental syringes

25ga Short - Transparent	**2230401**
25ga Long - Transparent	**2230402**
27ga Short - Yellow	**2230403**
27ga Long - Yellow	**2230404**
30ga Short - Blue	**2230405**
30ga X-Short -Blue	**2230406**

100/box

$16.99

X-TIP™ INTRAOSSEOUS ANESTHETIC DELIVERY SYSTEM

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Special funnel-shaped guide sleeve remains in place after drilling
- Guide sleeve fits directly into standard low-speed handpieces
- Anesthesia onset is less than one minute

10-Pack Starter System **2232101**

10 x 27ga needles, 10 X-Tip™ guide sleeves + instructional video and technique card

$58.49

50-Pack **2232102**

50 x 27ga needles, 50 X-Tip™ guide sleeves

$209.99

MONOJECT NEEDLES #400 PLASTIC HUB

COVIDIEN

- Sterile and disposable
- Ultra-sharp, tri-beveled, anti-coring lancet point (anti-coring butt end point design)
- Self-threading, self-aligning universal fit hub design

25ga Short 3/4" - Red	**1071501**
25ga Long 1 1/4" - Red	**1071502**
27ga Short 3/4" - Yellow	**1071503**
27ga Long 1 1/4" - Yellow	**1071504**
30ga Short 3/4" - Blue	**1071505**
30ga X-Short 1/2" - Blue	**1071506**

100/box

$13.99

MONOJECT NEEDLES #401 METAL HUB

COVIDIEN

- Sterile and disposable
- Ultra-sharp, tri-beveled, anti-coring lancet point (anti-coring butt end point design)
- Pre-threaded hub design

25ga Short 1" - Red	**1071601**
25ga Long 1 3/8" - Red	**1071602**
27ga Short 1" - Yellow	**1071603**
27ga Long 1 3/8" - Yellow	**1071604**
30ga Short 1" - Blue	**1071605**
30ga X-Short 1/2" - Blue	**1071606**

100/box

$13.99

PLASTIC HUB DENTAL NEEDLES

QUALA

- Pre-threaded plastic hub needles
- Bevel indicator on the hub for quick orientation of the needle
- Color-coded caps indicate gauge size

25ga Short 1" - Pink	**1071401**
25ga Long 1 3/8" - Red	**1071402**
27ga Short 1" - Orange	**1071403**
27ga Long 1 3/8" - Yellow	**1071404**
30ga Short 1" - Blue	**1071405**
130ga X-Short 3/8" - Purple	**1071406**

100/box

$9.99

SEPTOJECT NEEDLES

SEPTODONT

- Single-use, sterile, pre-threaded plastic hub dental needles
- Triple-bevel needle reduces trauma to the tissue
- High-grade surgical stainless steel tubing to reduce risk of breakage

25ga Long - Red	**1071701**
27ga Short -Orange	**1071702**
27ga Long - Yellow	**1071703**
30ga Short - Blue	**1071704**
30ga X-Short - Purple	**1071705**

100/box

$12.99

NEEDLES

SEPTOJECT EVOLUTION NEEDLES

SEPTODONT

- Single-use, sterile, pre-threaded plastic hub dental needles
- Scalpel-designed bevel cuts tissue rather than tearing it, requiring less force for needle insertion
- Centered position of bevel results in less deflection and greater control
- High-grade surgical stainless steel tubing to reduce risk of breakage

27ga Short - Yellow	**1072201**
30ga Short - Blue	**1072202**
30ga X-Short - Purple	**1072203**

100/box

$16.99

SEPTOJECT XL NEEDLES

SEPTODONT

- Single-use, sterile, pre-threaded plastic hub dental needles
- 43% wider bore than a standard needle for reduced level of pressure during injection
- Triple-bevel needle and a polished and siliconized cannula cause less trauma to the tissue
- High-grade surgical stainless steel tubing to reduce risk of breakage
- Beveled indicator to assist in orienting the bevel during injection

Infiltration - 27ga Short	**1072301**
Block - 27ga Long	**1072302**

100/box

$14.99

ARTICULATING PAPER

ARTICULATING PAPER

CROSSTEX

- Soft and smooth, non-sticking
- Super-sensitive surface for marking at every point of articulation
- Hydrophilic

XX-Thin Blue	**1330101**
X-Thin Blue	**1330102**
Thin Blue	**1330103**
Thick Blue	**1330104**
Red/Blue Combo	**1330105**

144/box

$6.99

Red/Blue Horseshoe	**1330106**

72/box

$9.99

Precisely True	**1330107**

144/box

$9.99

ARTICULATING PAPER 200 MICRONS

BAUSCH

- Progressive color transfer to clearly highlight any existing masticatory pressure interference

Plastic Dispenser Pre-Cut Strips - Blue	**1330201**
Plastic Dispenser Pre-Cut Strips - Red	**1330202**

300/box

$19.99

continued on next column

Pre-Cut Refills - Blue	**1330203**

300/box

$17.99

Plastic Dispenser Horseshoe - Blue	**1330204**

50/box

$16.99

Booklet - Blue	**1330205**

300/box

$17.99

MICRO-THIN ARTICULATING PAPER 40 MICRONS

BAUSCH

- Extremely thin to allow precise markings
- Tear-resistant

Booklet - Blue	**1330301**
Booklet - Red	**1330302**

200/box

$15.99

Plastic Dispenser 10m Roll - Blue	**1330303**
Plastic Dispenser 10m Roll - Red	**1330304**

1/box

$11.99

Plastic Dispenser Pre-Cut Strips - Blue	**1330305**
Plastic Dispenser Pre-Cut Strips - Red	**1330306**

200/box

$9.99

Plastic Dispenser Horseshoe - Blue	**1330307**

150/box

$25.99

ARTICULATING PAPER

PROGRESS 100 ARTICULATING PAPER

BAUSCH

- Thin paper impregnated with hydrophilic waxes and pharmaceutical oils to enhance detection of high spots in hard-to-locate surfaces

Plastic Dispenser Pre-Cut Strips - Blue **1330401**
Plastic Dispenser Pre-Cut Strips - Red **1330402**
300/box

$18.99

ACCESSORIES

ARTICULATING PAPER FORCEPS - MILLER

HU-FRIEDY

- Used for handling articulating paper

Forceps **3340101**
1 pair

$27.99

OCCLUSION & PRESSURE INDICATORS

HYDENT

PASCAL

- Aerosol denture indicator paste
- Quick and easy accurate spray
- Easy to clean with less mess

30gm Can **1390301**
1 can

$17.99

HYDENT STICKS

PASCAL

- Precise positive transfer, no smearing
- Fast and accurate for easy rechecks
- Unique, flexible, dual-bend handle to reach difficult areas

Applicators **1390202**
100/tube

$20.99

OCCLUDE SPRAY

PASCAL

- Approved for intra-oral use
- Accurate; no intra-occlusal displacement during marking
- Effective; marks any tooth or restorative surface in either wet or dry field

Green **1390101**
Red **1390102**
23gm can

$16.99

Green - Lab Size **1390103**
Red - Lab Size **1390104**
75gm can

$30.99

Occlude Tips **1390105**
100/box

$20.99

PRESSURE INDICATOR PASTE

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Identifies high spots

2oz Jar **2015501**
1 jar

$62.99

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® CARBIDE BURS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Exceptional cutting performance
- Wide range of shapes and sizes in familiar configurations to meet all restoration needs
- Superior, precision-ground cutting edges for efficient and consistent cutting performance

BUR SIZE	1/4	1/2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221101	2221103	2221105	2221107	2221109	2221110	2221112	2221113	2221114	2221115		$20.99
FG - 100/PK	2221301	2221303		2221305		2221307		2221309		2221310		$176.99
SS - 10/PK	2221102	2221104	2221106	2221108		2221111						$20.99
SS - 100/PK	2221302	2221304		2221306		2221308						$176.99
LA - 10/PK	2221401	2221402	2221403	2221404		2221405	2221406	2221407		2221408		$20.99
LA - 100/PK	2221428	2221429		2221430		2221431		2221432		2221443		$176.99
HP - 10/PK	2221501	2221502	2221503	2221504		2221505		2221506		2221507	2221508	$20.99
HP - 100/PK	2221531	2221532		2221533		2221534		2221535				$176.99

ROUND

BUR SIZE	33 1/2	34	35	36	37	39	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221116	2221118	2221120	2221122	2221123	2221125	$20.99
FG - 100/PK	2221311	2221313	2221314		2221369		$176.99
SS - 10/PK	2221117	2221119	2221121		2221124		$20.99
SS - 100/PK	2221312						$176.99
LA - 10/PK	2221409	2221410	2221411	2221412	2221413		$20.99
HP - 10/PK	2221509				2221510	2221511	$20.99
HP - 100/PK	2221536					2221537	$176.99

INVERTED CONE

BUR SIZE	245	246	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221136	2221138	$20.99
FG - 100/PK	2221323		$176.99
SS - 10/PK	2221137		$20.99
SS - 100/PK	2221324		$176.99

AMALGAM PREP

BUR SIZE	167	169	169-L	170	170-L	171	171-L	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221126	2221127	2221129	2221130	2221132	2221134	2221135	$20.99
FG - 100/PK		2221315	2221317	2221318	2221320	2221321	2221322	$176.99
SS - 10/PK		2221128		2221131	2221133			$20.99
SS - 100/PK		2221316		2221319				$176.99
LA - 10/PK		2221414	2221415	2221416				$20.99
LA - 100/PK			2221436					$176.99

TAPERED FLAT END

BUR SIZE	271	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221141	$20.99

INLAY PREP

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® CARBIDE BURS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

BUR SIZE	329	330	331	331-L	332	332-L	333-L	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221142	2221144	2221146	2221148	2221150	2221152	2221153	$20.99
FG - 100/PK	2221325	2221326	2221328		2221366	2221370		$176.99
SS - 10/PK	2221143	2221145	2221147	2221149	2221151			$20.99
SS - 100/PK		2221327	2221329					$176.99
LA - 10/PK		2221417	2221418					$20.99
LA - 100/PK		2221437						$176.99

PEAR

BUR SIZE	256	257	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221139	2221140	$20.99
FG - 100/PK	2221365		$176.99

ALL PURPOSE

BUR SIZE	56	57	57-L	58	60-L	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221154	2221156	2221158	2221159		$20.99
FG - 100/PK	2221330	2221331	2221332			$176.99
SS - 10/PK	2221155	2221157				$20.99
LA - 10/PK	2221419					$20.99
HP - 10/PK					2221512	$20.99

STRAIGHT FLAT END

BUR SIZE	956	957	PRICE
FG - 10/PK		2221181	$20.99
FG - 100/PK	2221343	2221344	$176.99

END CUTTING

BUR SIZE	556	556-L	557	557-L	558	558-L	560	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221160	2221162	2221163	2221165	221167	2221169		$20.99
FG - 100/PK	2221333		2221335		2221337			$176.99
SS - 10/PK	2221161		2221164	2221166	2221168			$20.99
SS - 100/PK	2221334		2221336		2221338			$176.99
LA - 10/PK	2221420		2221421		2221422			$20.99
LA - 100/PK	2221438		2221439		2221440			$176.99
HP - 10/PK			2221513		2221514		2221515	$20.99
HP - 100/PK			2221542		2221543			$176.99

STRAIGHT FLAT END CROSSCUT

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® CARBIDE BURS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

BUR SIZE	699	699-L	700	700-L	701	701-L	702	703	703-L	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221170	2221172	2221173	2221175	2221176	2221178	2221179	2221180		$20.99
FG - 100/PK			2221339		2221340		2221341	2221342		$176.99
SS - 10/PK			2221339		2221340		2221341	2221342		$20.99
LA - 10/PK			2221423		2221424		2221425			$20.99
LA - 100/PK			2221434		2221435					$176.99
HP - 10/PK			2221516		2221517	2221518	2221519	2221520	2221521	$20.99
HP - 100/PK			2221538		2221539		2221540	2221541		$176.99

TAPER FLAT END CROSSCUT

BUR SIZE	1156	1157	1158	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221182	2221184	2221186	$20.99
FG - 100/PK	2221345	2221347	2221349	$176.99
SS - 10/PK	2221183	2221185	2221187	$20.99
SS - 100/PK	2221346	2221348	2221350	$176.99
HP - 10/PK		2221522		$20.99
HP - 100/PK		2221544		$176.99

STRAIGHT DOME END

BUR SIZE	1556	1557	1558	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221195	2221197	2221199	$20.99
FG - 100/PK	2221356	2221358	2221360	$176.99
SS - 10/PK	2221196	2221198	2221200	$20.99
SS - 100/PK	2221357	2221359	2221361	$176.99
HP - 10/PK		2221525	2221526	$20.99
HP - 100/PK		2221545		$176.99

STRAIGHT DOME END CROSSCUT

BUR SIZE	1169	1169-L	1170	1170-L	1171	1171-L	1172	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221188	2221189	2221190	2221191	2221192	2221193	2221194	$20.99
FG - 100/PK	2221351		2221352		2221353		2221355	$176.99
LA - 10/PK					2221426		2221427	$20.99
LA - 100/PK					2221441		2221442	$176.99
HP - 10/PK					2221523		2221524	$20.99

TAPER DOME END

BUR SIZE	1700	1701	1702	1702-L	1703	1703-L	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221201	2221202	2221203				$20.99
FG - 100/PK	2221362	2221363	2221364				$176.99
HP - 10/PK			2221527	2221528	2221529	2221530	$20.99

TAPER DOME END CROSSCUT

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® CARBIDE BURS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

BUR SIZE	1956	1957	1958	1958-L	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221209	2221210	2221211	2221212	$62.99
FG - 100/PK			2221367		$572.49
FCC STRAIGHT DOME END					

BUR SIZE	1930	1931	1932	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221206	2221207	2221208	$62.99
FG - 100/PK		2221366		$572.49
FCC PEAR				

BUR SIZE	1970	1971	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221204	2221205	$62.99
FCC TAPER DOME END			

BUR SIZE	2069	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221214	$62.99
FCC TAPER FLAT END		

BUR SIZE	2057	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2221213	$62.99
FG - 100/PK	2221368	$572.49
FCC STRAIGHT FLAT END		

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® SPECIALTY METAL CUTTING BURS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Exceptional cutting performance
- Superior, precision-ground cutting edges for efficient and consistent cutting performance

BUR SIZE	2157	2158	PRICE
2/PK	2230301	2230302	$14.99
10/PK	2230305	2230306	$65.99
100/PK	2230309		$572.49
STRAIGHT DOME END CRISSCROSSCUT			

BUR SIZE	2170	2171	PRICE
2/PK	2230303	2230304	$14.99
10/PK	2230307	2230308	$65.99
TAPER DOME END CRISSCROSSCUT			

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® MULTI-PREP™ CARBIDE BURS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Faster and more precise proprietary blade geometry and maximum cross-cut density for optimal cutting efficiency and longer life
- 80% more cross cuts reduces undesirable chatter, delivering an efficient, smooth cutting performance
- Extensive selection of shapes and sizes in familiar configurations, cutting through metals, porcelain, composites and natural dentition with precision and ease

BUR SIZE	2	4	6	8	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2222101	2222102	2222103	2222104	$30.49
FG - 100/PK	2222301	2222302	2222303	2222304	$260.49
FGOS - 2/PK			2222401		$9.49
FGOS - 10/PK			2222403		$35.49
FGOS - 100/PK			2222405		$322.49
ROUND					

BUR SIZE	34	35	37	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2222113	2222114	2222115	$30.49
FG - 100/PK	2222313	2222314	2222315	$260.49
INVERTED CONE				

BUR SIZE	329	330	331	332	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2222105	2222106	2222108	2222110	$30.49
FG SS - 10/PK		2222107	2222109		$30.49
FG - 100/PK	2222305	2222306	2222308	2222310	$260.49
FG SS- 100/PK		2222307	2222309		$260.49
PEAR					

BUR SIZE	556	557	558	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2222116	2222117	2222119	$30.49
FG SS - 10/PK		2222118		$30.49
FG - 100/PK	2222316	2222317	2222319	$260.49
FG SS - 100/PK		2222318		$260.49
FGOS - 2/PK		2222402		$9.49
FGOS - 10/PK		2222404		$35.49
FGOS - 100/PK		2222406		$322.49
STRAIGHT FLAT END				

BUR SIZE	245	246	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2222111	2222112	$30.49
FG - 100/PK	2222311	2222312	$260.49
LONG PEAR			

BUR SIZE	699	700	701	702	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2222120	2222121	2222122	2222123	$30.49
FG - 100/PK	2222320	2222321	2222302	2222323	$260.49
TAPER FLAT END					

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® MULTI-PREP™ CARBIDE BURS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

BUR SIZE	1556	1557	1558	1558-L	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2222124	2222125	2222126	2222128	$30.49
FG SS - 10/PK			2222127		$30.49
FG - 100/PK	2222324	2222325	2222326	2222328	$260.49
FG SS- 100/PK			2222327		$260.49
STRAIGHT DOME END					

BUR SIZE	1700	1701	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	2222129	2222130	$30.49
FG - 100/PK	2222329	2222330	$260.49
TAPER DOME END			

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® SURGICAL LENGTH CARBIDE BURS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Exceptional cutting performance
- Wide range of shapes and sizes in familiar configurations to meet all restoration needs
- Superior, precision-ground cutting edges for efficient and consistent cutting performance
- Ideal for cutting through bone and sectioning teeth

BUR SIZE	1	2	4	6	8	PRICE
FG - 2/PK		2221601	2221602	2221603	2221604	$8.99
FG - 10/PK	2221617					$32.49
LA - 2/PK		2221701	2221702	2221703	2221704	$8.99
LA - 10/PK	2221709					$32.49
HP - 10/PK				2221801	2221802	$32.49
ROUND						

BUR SIZE	57	PRICE
FG - 2/PK	2221605	$8.99
STRAIGHT FLAT END		

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® SURGICAL LENGTH CARBIDE BURS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

BUR SIZE	556	557	558	559	PRICE
FG - 2/PK	2221606	2221607	2221608	2221609	$8.99
FG - 10/PK	2221621				$32.49
LA - 2/PK		2221705			$8.99
LA - 10/PK		2221710	2221711		$32.49

STRAIGHT FLAT END CROSSCUT

BUR SIZE	1702	1703	PRICE
FG - 2/PK	221616		$8.99
FG - 10/PK		2221620	$32.49
LA - 10/PK	2221716	2221717	$32.49
HP - 10/PK		2221806	$32.49

TAPER DOME END CROSSCUT

BUR SIZE	700	701	702	702-L	703	703-L	PRICE
FG - 2/PK	2221610	2221611	2221612		2221613		$8.99
FG - 10/PK	2221618			2221619			$32.49
FG - 100/PK				2221622			$291.49
LA - 2/PK		2221706			2221707		$8.99
LA - 10/PK	2221712	2221713	2221714				$32.49
HP - 10/PK			2221803		2221804	2221805	$32.49

TAPER FLAT END CROSSCUT

BUR SIZE	1557	1558	PRICE
FG - 2/PK	2221614	2221615	$8.99
LA - 2/PK		2221708	$8.99
LA - 10/PK	2221715		$32.49

STRAIGHT DOME END CROSSCUT

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 12-BLADE

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- 7000 series are 12-blade burs
- Custom-blended tungsten carbide, sintered and precision-ground for superior cutting edges and striation-free surfaces
- Wide range of shapes and sizes

BUR SIZE	7002	7003	7004	7006	7008	7009	PRICE
2/PK	2221901	2221902	2221903	2221904	2221905	2221906	$18.49
10/PK	2221934	2221935	2221936	2221937	2221938	2221939	$78.49

ROUND

BUR SIZE	7303	7304	PRICE
2/PK	2221917	2221918	$18.49
10/PK	2221950	2221951	$78.49

INVERTED TAPER

BUR SIZE	7104	7106	7108	PRICE
2/PK	2221908	2221909	2221910	$18.49
10/PK	2221941	2221942	2221943	$78.49

FLAME

BUR SIZE	7103	PRICE
2/PK	2221907	$18.49
10/PK	2221940	$78.49

INTERPROXIMAL

BUR SIZE	7345	PRICE
2/PK	2221919	$18.49
10/PK	2221952	$78.49

CHAMFERING

BUR SIZE	7114T-1	7214T-2	7714T-3	PRICE
2/PK	2221911	2221912	2221913	$18.49
10/PK	2221944	2221945	2221946	$78.49

TAPER T-SERIES

BUR SIZE	7204	7205	7206	PRICE
2/PK	2221914	2221915	2221916	$18.49
10/PK	2221947	2221948	2221949	$78.49

TAPER CONE

BUR SIZE	7404	7406	7408	PRICE
2/PK	2221920	2221921	2221922	$18.49
10/PK	2221953	2221954	2221955	$78.49
100/PK	2221967	2221968	2221969	$706.99

EGG

BUR SIZE	7572	PRICE
2/PK	2221923	$18.49
10/PK	2221956	$78.49

STRAIGHT

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

BUR SIZE	7642	7664	PRICE
2/PK	2221924	2221925	$18.49
10/PK	2221957	2221958	$78.49
100/PK		2221970	$706.99

LONG & EXTRA LONG TAPER

BUR SIZE	7702	7713	PRICE
2/PK	2221926	2221927	$18.49
10/PK	2221959	2221960	$78.49

TAPER

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 12-BLADE

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

BUR SIZE	7901	7902	7903	PRICE
2/PK	2221931	2221932	2221933	$18.49
10/PK	2221964	2221965	2221966	$78.49
100/PK	2221974	2221975	2221976	$706.99

NEEDLE

BUR SIZE	7801	7802	7803	PRICE
2/PK	2221928	2221929	2221930	$18.49
10/PK	2221961	2221962	2221963	$78.49
100/PK	2221971	2221972	2221973	$706.99

BULLET

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 30-BLADE

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- 9000 series are 30-blade burs
- Custom-blended tungsten carbide, sintered and precision-ground for superior cutting edges and striation-free surfaces
- Wide range of shapes and sizes

BUR SIZE	9004	9006	9008	PRICE
2/PK	2222001	2222002	2222003	$25.49

ROUND

BUR SIZE	9713	PRICE
2/PK	2222011	$25.49

TAPER

BUR SIZE	9642	PRICE
2/PK	2222010	$25.49

LONG & EXTRA LONG TAPER

BUR SIZE	9214T-2	9714T-3	PRICE
2/PK	2222005	2222006	$25.49

TAPER T-SERIES

BUR SIZE	9803	PRICE
2/PK	2222012	$25.49

BULLET

BUR SIZE	9561	9572	PRICE
2/PK	2222008	2222009	$25.49

TAPER DOME END

BUR SIZE	9406	PRICE
2/PK	2222007	$25.49

EGG

BUR SIZE	9103	PRICE
2/PK	2222004	$25.49

INTERPROXIMAL

BUR SIZE	9903	9904	PRICE
2/PK	2222013	2222014	$25.49

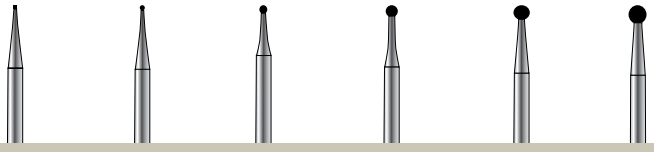
NEEDLES

PacDent International, Inc.

PAC-DENT FG CARBIDE BURS - CLINIC PACK

PAC-DENT

- Premium quality, higher concentricity
- A faster bur with improved finishing
- Made in North America

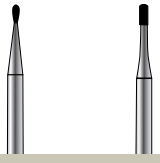


BUR SIZE	1/4	1/2	2	4	6	8	PRICE
FG - 100/PK	1220101	1220102	1220103	1220104	1220105	1220122	$114.99

ROUND

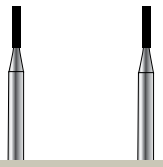
BUR SIZE	556	557	558	PRICE
FG - 100/PK	1220114	1220115	1220117	$114.99
FG/SS - 100/PK		1220116		$114.99

STRAIGHT FISSURE CROSSCUT



BUR SIZE	330	331	PRICE
	1220111	1220113	$114.99
	1220112		$114.99

STRAIGHT FISSURE DOME



BUR SIZE	56	57	PRICE
FG - 100/PK	1220108	1220109	

STRAIGHT FISSURE

BUR SIZE	1157	1158	PRICE
	1220119	1220120	$114.99

STRAIGHT FISSURE DOME

BUR SIZE	33 1/2	35	PRICE
FG - 100/PK	11220106	1220107	

INVERTED CONE

BUR SIZE	245	PRICE
	1220110	

AMALGAM PREP

BUR SIZE	1557	PRICE
	1220121	

STRAIGHT DOME CROSSCUT

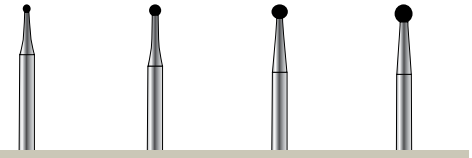
BUR SIZE	700	PRICE
	1220118	$114.99

TAPER FISSURE CROSSCUT

PAC-DENT SURGICAL LENGTH BURS

PAC-DENT

- Friction grip (FG) bur length is 25mm and diameter is 1.6mm
- Right angle (RA) bur length is 26mm and diameter is 2.35mm

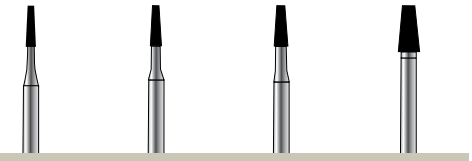


BUR SIZE	2	4	6	8
FG - 10/PK	1220401	1220402	1220403	1220404
RA - 10/PK	1220501	1220502	1220503	1220504

ROUND

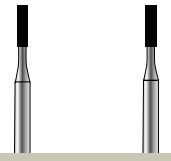
1557	PRICE
1220411	$20.49
	$20.49

STAIGHT DOME CROSSCUT



BUR SIZE	700	701	702	703
FG - 10/PK	1220407	1220408	1220409	1220410
RA - 10/PK		1220506	1220507	

TAPER FISSURE CROSSCUT



557	558	PRICE
1220405	1220406	$20.49
1220505		$20.49

STRAIGHT FISSURE CROSSCUT

PAC-DENT CROWN CUTTING BURS

PAC-DENT

- Comparable to SS White GW1 and GW2
- Increased dentures ensure smooth cutting
- Enhanced blade geometry guarantees fast procedure time

BUR SIZE	GW1
CC 10/PK	1220201

PEAR

GW2	PRICE
1220202	$26.99

STRAIGHT FISSURE

PAC-DENT TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

PAC-DENT

- 7000 series are 12-blade
- 9000 series are 30-blade

12-Blade

BUR SIZE	7114	7214	7714	7204	7664	7104	7106	PRICE
T&F 10/PK	1220303	1220305	1220320	1220304	1220319	1220301	1220302	$36.99
	TAPER FINISHING					FLAME		

BUR SIZE	7406	7408	7304	7801	7901	7902	7903	PRICE
T&F 10/PK	1220307	1220318	1220306	1220311	1220312	1220313	1220314	$36.99
	EGG		INVERTED TAPER	BULLET	NEEDLE			

30-Blade

BUR SIZE	9903	9904	9642	9714	9406	PRICE
T&F 10/PK	1220317	1220308	1220315	1220316	1220310	$36.99
	NEEDLE		TAPER FINISHING		EGG	

FG BUR BLOCKS

PAC-DENT

- Aluminum blocks
- Holds up to 15 FG burs
- Autoclavable

		PRICE
RED - 1/PK	1410201	$17.49
SILVER - 1/PK	1410202	$17.49
GREEN - 1/PK	1410203	$17.49
BLUE - 1/PK	1410204	$17.49
BLACK - 1/PK	1410205	$17.49

SS WHITE CARBIDE BURS

SS WHITE

- Carefully-designed blade structure, rake angle, flute depth and spiral angulation, combined with specially-formulated tungsten carbide, results in a powerful cutting performance
- Maximum strength and durability
- ISO 9001, EN46001 and CE Mark certified

BUR SIZE	1/4	1/2	1	2	4	6	8	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	1970101	1970102		1970105	1970107	1970109	1970110	$19.99
FG - 100/PK	1970501	1970502		1970503	1970504	1970505	1970506	$171.49
FG/SS - 10/PK		1970103	1970104	1970106	1970108			$19.99
RA - 10/PK		1980101		1980102	1980103	1980104	1980105	$19.99
RA - 100/PK				1980120	1980121	1980122	1980123	$171.49
HP - 10/PK	1990101	1990102		1990103	1990104	1990105	1990106	$20.99
HP - 100/PK							1990123	$175.49

ROUND

BUR SIZE	33 1/2	34	35	36	37	38	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	1970116	1970117	1970118	1970119	1970120	1970121	$19.99
FG - 100/PK	1970510	1970511	1970512	1970513			$171.49
RA - 10/PK	1980106	1980107	1980108	1980109	1980110		$19.99
HP - 10/PK	1990107	1990108	1990109	1990110	1990111	1990112	$20.99

INVERTED CONE

BUR SIZE	330	331	332	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	1970112	1970114	1970115	$19.99
FG - 100/PK	1970507	1970509		$171.49
FG/SS - 10/PK	1970113			$19.99
FG/SS - 100/PK	1970508			$171.49

PEAR

BUR SIZE	169L	170L	171L
FG - 10/PK	1970132	1970133	1970134
FG - 100/PK			

TAPER/FLAT END PLAIN FISSURE

1170	1171	PRICE
1970140	1970141	$19.99
1970524	1970525	$171.49

TAPER/ROUND END PLAIN FISSURE

SS WHITE CARBIDE BURS

SS WHITE

BUR SIZE	56	57	57L	58	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	1970122	1970124	1970125	1970126	$19.99
FG - 100/PK		1970514		1970515	$171.49
FG/SS - 10/PK	1970123				$19.99
RA - 10/PK		1980111			$19.99
HP - 10/PK		1990113			$20.99

STRAIGHT/FLAT END PLAIN FISSURE

BUR SIZE	556	557	557L	558	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	1970127	1970128	1970130	1970131	$19.99
FG - 100/PK	1970516	1970517		1970519	$171.49
FG/SS - 10/PK		1970129			$19.99
FG/SS - 100/PK		1970518			$171.49
RA - 10/PK		1980112		1980113	$19.99
HP - 10/PK		1990114		1990115	$20.99

STRAIGHT/FLAT END CROSSCUT FISSURE

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

1556	1557	1558	PRICE
1970142	1970143	1970145	$19.99
	1970526	1970527	$171.49
	1970144		$19.99
			$171.49
	1980118	1980119	$19.99
	1990121	1990122	$20.99

STRAIGHT/ROUND END CROSSCUT FISSURE

BUR SIZE	700	701	701L	702	703	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	1970135	1970136	1970137	1970138	1970139	$19.99
FG - 100/PK	1970520	1970521		1970522	1970523	$171.49
FG/SS - 10/PK				1980117		$19.99
RA - 10/PK	1980114	1980115	1980116			$19.99
HP - 10/PK	1990116	1990117	1990118	1990119	1990120	$20.99
HP - 100/PK				1990124	1990125	$175.49

TAPER/FLAT END CROSSCUT FISSURE

BUR SIZE	1156	1157	1158	245	957	14	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	1970146	1970147	1970148	1970151	1970149	1970150	$19.99
FG - 100/PK		1970528	1970529	1970530			$171.49
FG/SS - 10/PK				1970152			$19.99
FG/SS - 100/PK				1970531			$171.49

STRAIGHT/ROUND END PLAIN FISSURE | AMALGAM PREP | END-CUT | WHEEL

SS WHITE SURGICAL LENGTH BURS

SS WHITE

- Surgical and endodontic length
- Maximum strength and durability
- ISO 9001, EN46001 and CE Mark certified

BUR SIZE	2	4	6	8
FG - 5/PK	1990501	1990502	1990503	1990504
RA - 5/PK	1990601	1990602	1990603	1990604
ROUND				

1557	1558	PRICE
1990511	1990512	$16.99
1990609		$17.49
STRAIGHT/ROUND END CROSSCUT FISSURE		

BUR SIZE	700	701	702	703
FG - 5/PK	1990507	1990508	1990509	1990510
RA - 5/PK			1990607	1990608
TAPER/FLAT END CROSSCUT FISSURE				

557	558	PRICE
1990505	1990506	$16.99
1990605	1990606	$17.49
STRAIGHT/FLAT END CROSSCUT FISSURE		

SS WHITE ORAL SURGERY BURS

SS WHITE

- Fast-cutting design helps save time on all surgical procedures
- Unique blade geometry allows for more effective bone and tooth removal discharge, creating a more efficient instrument

ORAL SURGERY BUR SHANK LENGTH #1-6

Shank #1 — 44.5mm
Fits Hall® & Most Standard Handpieces for Medium Bur Guard

Shank #2 — 51mm
Fits Hall® & MicroAire® Handpieces with Medium Bur Guard

Shank #3 — 65mm
Fits Hall® & MicroAire® Handpieces with Long Bur Guard

Shank #4 — 44.5mm
Fits Stryker® 100K & Impaction Handpiece

Shank #5 — 59mm
Fits Stryker® 100K & Impaction Handpiece

Shank #6 — 44.5mm
Fits Stryker® 50K & Osteotome Drillj-Notch

BUR SIZE	1	2	4	6	8	10	PRICE
SHANK #1 - 10/PK	1990801	1990802	1990803	1990804	1990805	1990806	$46.49
SHANK #2 - 10/PK				1990823	1990824		$46.49
SHANK #3 - 10/PK				1990834	1990835		$46.49
SHANK #4 - 10/PK				1990840	1990841		$46.49
SHANK #5 - 10/PK				1990850	1990851		$46.49
SHANK #6 - 10/PK				1990861	1990862		$46.49
ROUND							

SS WHITE ORAL SURGERY BURS

SS WHITE

BUR SIZE	557	558	560	1557	1558	700	701	701L	PRICE
SHANK #1 - 10/PK	1990807	1990808	1990809	1990810	1990811	1990812	1990813	1990814	$46.49
SHANK #2 - 10/PK							1990825		$46.49
SHANK #4 - 10/PK							1990842		$46.49
SHANK #5 - 10/PK							1990852		$46.49
SHANK #6 - 10/PK			1990863						$46.49
CROSSCUT FISSURE									

BUR SIZE	702	702L	1702	1702L	703	703L	1703	1703L	PRICE
SHANK #1 - 10/PK	1990815	1990816	1990817	1990818	1990819	1990820	1990821	1990822	$46.49
SHANK #2 - 10/PK	1990826	1990827	1990828	1990829	1990830	1990831	1990832	1990833	$46.49
SHANK #3 - 10/PK	1990836				1990846	1990838	1990839		$46.49
SHANK #4 - 10/PK	1990843	1990844	1990845		1990837	1990847	1990848	1990849	$46.49
SHANK #5 - 10/PK	1990853	1990854	1990855	1990856	1990857	1990858	1990859	1990860	$46.49
SHANK #6 - 10/PK	1990864		1990865		1990867		1990868		$46.49
CROSSCUT FISSURE									

GREAT WHITE® CROWN CUTTING BURS

SS WHITE

- Cuts faster than a standard dentated (crosscut) bur and smoother than a straight bladed bur
- Aggressively cuts tooth structure and restorative materials
- Does not grab, catch, stall or break in harder-to-cut materials such as amalgam, composite, semi-precious and non-precious castings

BUR SIZE	GW2P	GW330	GW1	GW245
GW - 10/PK	2010101	2010102	2010104	2010106
GW - 100/PK		2010123	2010124	2010125
GW/SS - 10/PK		2010103	2010105	
PEAR				

GW701	W702	PRICE
2010121	2010122	$29.99
		$267.99
		$29.99
TAPER FISSURE		

GREAT WHITE® CROWN CUTTING BURS

SS WHITE

BUR SIZE	GW556	GW557	GW558	GW1557	GW2	PRICE
GW - 10/pk	2010114	2010115	2010117	2010118	2010119	$29.99
GW - 100/pk		2010129		2010130	2010131	$267.99
GW/SS - 10/pk		2010116			2010120	$29.99

STRAIGHT FISSURE

BUR SIZE	GW2R	GW4R	GW6R	GW8R
GW - 10/PK	2010107	2010108	2010109	2010110
GW - 100/PK	2010126	2010127	2010128	

ROUND

GW34	GW35	GW37	PRICE
2010111	2010112	2010113	$29.99
			$267.99

INVERTED CONE

GREAT WHITE ULTRA CROWN CUTTING BURS

SS WHITE

- Dentated (crosscut) carbide specifically designed for superb cutting action
- Cuts fast with minimal clogging
- Smooth tip helps ensure marginal integrity

GREAT WHITE ULTRA PREPARATION KIT

SS WHITE

Includes 1 GWU379-023, 1 autoclavable bur block and 2 each of GWU856-016, GWU856-018, GWU856-020, GWU847-016, GWU847-018

Kit **2010213**

$75.49

BUR SIZE	GWU856-016	GWU856-018	GWU856-020	GWU856-023	GWU855-025
GWU - 5/PK	2010201	2010202	2010203	2010204	2010205

ULTRA-ROUND END TAPER

GWU379-023	PRICE
2010212	$26.99

ULTRA FOOTBALL

BUR SIZE	GWU847-016	GWU847-018	GWU847-020	GWU845-016	GWU845-018	GWU845-025	PRICE
GWU - 5/PK	2010206	2010207	2010208	2010209	2010210	2010211	$26.99

ULTRA-FLAT END PEAR

FG FISSUROTOMY BURS

SS WHITE

- Tip of bur is smaller and more conservative than 1/4 Round
- Cleaner, faster, more controlled and less costly than air abrasion
- Ideal cavity prep form

BUR SIZE	ORIGINAL	NTF	STF	PRICE
FG - 10/PK	1990701	1990703	1990705	$38.99
FG - 100/PK	1990707			$374.99
FG/SS - 10/PK	1990702	1990704	1990706	$38.99
FG/SS - 100/PK	1990708			$374.99

TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

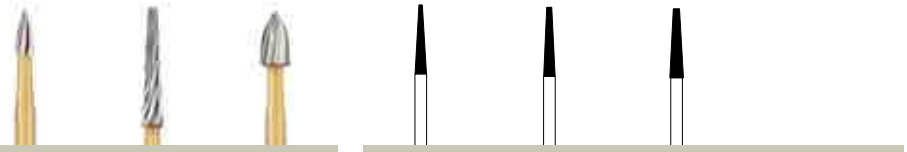
SS WHITE TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

SS WHITE

- 12-blade 7000 series is ideal for controlled contouring and finishing
- 20-blade 8000 series creates an ultra-smooth pre-polish on composites
- 30-blade 9000 series is ideal for final surface refinement and satin polishing
- Unique spiral design allows blades to continually remain in contact with the cutting surface, resulting in a smoother finish with less vibration

12-Blade

BUR SIZE	7002	7003	7004	7006	7008	7009	PRICE
T&F 12-BLADE - 5/PK	2010301	2010302	2010303	2010304	2010305	2010306	$41.49
ROUND							



BUR SIZE	7104	7106	7108	7204	7205	7206	PRICE
T&F 12-BLADE - 5/PK	2010307	2010308	2010309	2010310	2010311	2010312	$41.49
FLAME				CONE			

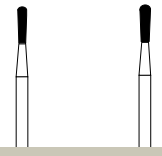
BUR SIZE	7379	7404	7406	7408	7901	7902	7903	PRICE
T&F 12-BLADE - 5/PK	2010315	2010316	2010317	2010318	2010326	2010327	2010328	$41.49
EGG					NEEDLE			

TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

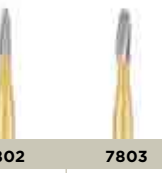
SS WHITE TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

SS WHITE

12-Blade

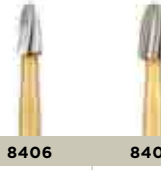


BUR SIZE	7642	7664	7702	7713	7303	7304	PRICE
T&F 12-BLADE - 5/PK	2010319	2010320	2010321	2010322	2010313	2010314	$41.49
	EXTRA-LONG TAPER		TAPER		INVERTED TAPER		



BUR SIZE	CFT 1	CFT 2	CFT 3	7801	7802	7803	PRICE
T&F 12-BLADE - 5/PK	2010329	2010330	2010331	2010323	2010324	2010325	$41.49
	COMPOSITE F&T			BULLET			

20-Blade



BUR SIZE	8006	8274	8404	8406	8408	PRICE
T&F 20-BLADE - 5/PK	2010401	2010408	2010402	2010403	2010404	$43.49
	ROUND	FLAME	FOOTBALL			

BUR SIZE	8377	8378	8379	8904	PRICE
T&F 20-BLADE - 5/PK	2010405	2010406	2010407	2010409	$43.49
	EGG			NEEDLE	

30-Blade

BUR SIZE	FF9006	FF9008	FF9406	FF9642	FF9903	FF9904	PRICE
T&F 30-BLADE - 5/PK	2010501	2010502	2010503	2010504	2010505	2010506	$72.49
	ROUND		EGG	EXTRA-LONG TAPER	NEEDLE		

SAFEEND PRECISION TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

SAFEEND TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

SS WHITE

- Non-cutting tip is designed to trim and finish sub-gingival cosmetic restorations without damaging the sub-gingival margin and tissue
- Restores corresponding dimensions to the tooth area

10-Blade

BUR SIZE	SE3-10	SE4-10	SE6-10	SE8-10	SE9-10	PRICE
T&F SE - 5/PK	2010601	2010602	2010603	2010604	2010605	$46.49

20-Blade

BUR SIZE	SE3-20	SE4-20	SE6-20	SE8-20	SE9-20	PRICE
T&F SE - 5/PK	2010701	2010702	2010703	2010704	2010705	$53.99

SAFEEND TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS KIT

SS WHITE

Includes 1 each of SE3-10, SE4-10, SE6-10, SE8-10, SE9-10, SE3-20, SE4-20, SE6-20, SE8-20 SE9-20 and autoclavable bur block

Kit **2010706**

$112.49

MIDWEST once®

MIDWEST® ONCE® DIAMONDS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Sterile, individually packaged diamonds eliminate costly and time-consuming need for cleaning and autoclaving
- Obvious “Red Dot” label indicates that diamonds have been irradiated
- New instrument for every patient ensures guaranteed optimal cutting efficiency

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	368-016 3.25	368-018 3.6	368-020 4.7	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK				
COARSE - 25/PK	2222601	2222602	2222603	$39.99
FINE - 25/PK	2222801		2222802	$39.99
SUPER FINE - 25/PK	2222901			$39.99
FOOTBALL				

368-023 5.2	PRICE
2222501	$46.49
2222604	$46.49
2222803	$46.49
2222902	$46.49
FOOTBALL	

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	379-018 4.25	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK		
COARSE - 25/PK		
FINE - 25/PK	2222804	$39.99
SUPER FINE - 25/PK		
EGG		

379-023 4.25	PRICE
2222502	$46.49
2222605	$46.49
2222805	$46.49
2222903	$46.49
EGG	

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	801-010 1	801-012 1.2	801-016 1.6	801-018 1.8	PRICE
COARSE - 25/PK	2222606				$39.99
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2222701	2222702	2222703	2222704	$39.99
FINE - 25/PK					
ROUND					

801-023 2.3	PRICE
2222607	$46.49
2222807	$46.49
ROUND	

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	811-033 4.2	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK	2222503	$53.99
COARSE - 25/PK	2222610	$53.99
BARREL		

811-037 7.5	PRICE
2222504	$63.99
2222611	$63.99
BARREL	

MIDWEST once®

MIDWEST® ONCE® DIAMONDS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	392-016 5.0	PRICE
FINE - 25/PK	2222806	$39.99

INTERPROXIMAL

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	805-012 1.4	805-016 1.5	PRICE
COARSE - 25/PK	2222608	2222609	$39.99
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2222705		$39.99

INVERTED CONE

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	835-010 4.0	835-012 4.0	835-014 4.0	837-012 8.0	837.016 8.0	PRICE
COARSE - 25/PK	2222613		2222614	2222615	2222616	$39.99
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2222708	2222709				$39.99

CYLINDER FLAT END

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	830-008 1.6	830-012 2.7	PRICE
COARSE - 25/PK	2222612		$39.99
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2222706	2222707	$39.99

PEAR

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	845KR-018 4.0	847KR-016 8.0	847KR-018 8.0	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK	2222508		2222509	$39.99
COARSE - 25/PK		2222621	2222622	$39.99

TAPER FLAT END MODIFIED

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	850-010 10.0	850-012 10.0	850-014 10.0	PRICE
COARSE - 25/PK	2222623	2222624	2222625	$39.99

TAPER ROUND END LONG

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	847-014 8.0	847-016 8.0	847-018 8.0	848-016 10.0	848-018 10.0	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK	2222505		2222506		2222507	$39.99
COARSE - 25/PK	2222617	2222618	2222619	2222620		$39.99
MEDIUM - 25/PK					2222710	$39.99

TAPER FLAT END

MIDWEST once®

MIDWEST® ONCE® DIAMONDS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	856-012 8.0	856-014 8.0	856-016 8.0	856-018 8.0	856L-016 9.0	856L-018 9.0	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK		2222510		2222511		2222512	$39.99
COARSE - 25/PK	2222626	2222627	2222628	2222629	2222632	2222633	$39.99
MEDIUM - 25/PK		2222711	2222712				$39.99
FINE - 25/PK			2222808				$39.99
TAPER ROUND END							

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	856-021 8.0	856-024 8.0	PRICE
2222630	2222631		$46.49
TAPER ROUND END			

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	858-008 3.0	858-014 8.0	859-012 10.0	859-014 10.0	PRICE
COARSE - 25/PK		2222634	2222635	2222636	$39.99
FINE - 25/PK	2222809	2222810		2222811	$39.99
SUPER FINE - 25/PK		2222904		2222905	$39.99
NEEDLE					

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	909-035 1.3	909-042 1.5	PRICE
COARSE - 25/PK	2222654	2222655	$63.99
WHEEL, ROUNDED EDGE			

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	862-010 8.0	862-012 8.0	862-014 8.0	862-016 8.0	863-012 10.0	889-009 3.0	8895-009 3.0	PRICE
COARSE - 25/PK	2222637	2222638	2222639	2222640	2222641			$39.99
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2222713	2222714			2222715			$39.99
FINE - 25/PK	2222812	2222813			2222814	2222815	2222816	$39.99
SUPER FINE - 25/PK		2222906						$39.99
FLAME								

MIDWEST once®

MIDWEST® ONCE® DIAMONDS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	878K-012 8.0	878K-014 8.0	878K-016 8.0	878K-018 8.0	879K-012 9.5	879K-014 10.0	879K-018 10.0	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK				2222513			2222514	$39.99
COARSE - 25/PK		2222643	2222644	2222645	2222646	2222647		$39.99
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2222716							$39.99
FINE - 25/PK			2222717					$39.99

TAPERED MODIFIED BEVEL

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	6051-017 8.0	6055-018 8.0	PRICE
COARSE - 25/PK	2222656	2222657	$39.99

GROSS REDUCTION

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	878-012 8.0	PRICE
COARSE - 25/PK	2222642	$39.99
FINE - 25/PK	2222817	$39.99

CYLINDER MODIFIED

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	881-009 7.0	881-012 7.0	881-014 8.0	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK		2222515	2222516	$39.99
COARSE - 25/PK	2222648	2222649	2222650	$39.99

CYLINDER ROUND END

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	885-012 8.0	885-016 8.0	886-012 10.0	PRICE
COARSE - 25/PK	2222651	2222652	2222653	$39.99

CYLINDER BEVEL

PIRANHA SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS

SS WHITE

- ISO 13485 certified for quality and consistency
- "Fresh" diamond for every patient, eliminating the possibility of cross-contamination

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	368-020 4.5/2.0	368-021 4.5/2.1	368-023 5.0/2.3
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK			2013101
COARSE - 25/PK	2013302	2013303	2013304
MEDIUM - 25/PK		2013502	2013503
FINE - 25/PK			2013702
VERY FINE - 25/PK			2013902
POINTED FOOTBALL			

379-023 3.9/2.3	PRICE
2013102	$57.99
2013306	$57.99
2013505	$57.99
2013704	$57.99
2013903	$57.99
FOOTBALL	

368-016 3.4/1.6
2013301
2013501
2013701
2013901
POINTED FOOTBALL

379-018 3.4/1.8	PRICE
2013305	$43.49
2013504	$43.49
2013703	$43.49
	$43.49
FOOTBALL	

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	801-010 0.9/1.0	801-012 1.1/1.2	801-013 1.1/1.2	801-015 1.4/15	801-018 1.7/1.8	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK						
COARSE - 25/PK		2013307			2013310	$43.49
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2013507		2013508	2013509	2013510	$43.49
FINE - 25/PK			2013706		2013707	$43.49
VERY FINE - 25/PK					2013905	$43.49
ROUND						

801-021 1.4/15	801-023 1.7/1.8	PRICE
	2013103	$57.99
2013311	2013312	$57.99
2013511	2013512	$57.99
2013708	2013709	$57.99
	2013906	$57.99
ROUND		

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	805-012 1.2/1.2	805-016 1.6/1.6	807-016 4.0	PRICE
COARSE - 25/PK	2013313	2013314	2013315	$43.49
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2013513	2013514		$43.49
INVERTED CONE				

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	811-033 5.0/3.3	811-037 7.0/3.7	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK	2013104	2013104	$57.99
COARSE - 25/PK	2013316	2013317	$57.99
MEDIUM - 25/PK			
FINE - 25/PK			
BARREL			

392-016 4.5/1.6
2013506
2013705
2013904
MOSQUITO NOSE

851-016 8.0/1.6	PRICE
2013729	$43.49
	$43.49
	$43.49
	$43.49
END SAFE TAPER	

PIRANHA SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS

SS WHITE

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	830-008 2.5/0.8	830-010 3.0/1.0	830-012 3.0/1.2	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK				
COARSE - 25/PK	2013318	2013319	2013320	$43.49
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2013517	2013518	2013519	$43.49
FINE - 25/PK				

PEAR

905-027 2.9/2.7	905-031 2.9/3.1
2013592	2013593
2013768	

ACORN

KS23 7.0/2.3	PRICE
2013136	$57.99
	$57.99
	$57.99

KS

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	828-022 6.0/1.8	828-026 8.0/1.8
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK		
COARSE - 25/PK		
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2013515	2013516
FINE - 25/PK		

DEPTH CUTTER

909-040 1.2/4.0	909-042 1.2/4.2	PRICE
2013135		$57.99
2013384	2013385	$57.99
2013594		$57.99
2013769		$57.99

WHEEL

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	834-016 6.0/1.6	PRICE
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2013520	$43.49

TRI-WHEEL DEPTH CUTTER

834-021 6.0/2.1	PRICE
2013521	$57.99

TRI-WHEEL DEPTH CUTTER

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	835-010 3.0/1.0	835-012 4.0/1.2	835-014 4.0/1.4	837-012 8.0/1.2	837-014 8.0/1.4	837-016 8.0/1.6	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK					2013106	2013326	$43.49
COARSE - 25/PK	2013321	2013322	2013323	2013324	2013325	2013527	$43.49
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2013522	2013523	2013524	2013525	2013526		$43.49

FLAT END CYLINDER

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	846-018 6.0	847-014 8.0	847-016 8.0	847-018 8.0	847L-014 9.0	848-016 10.0	848-018 10.0	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK		2013108	2013109	2013110		2013111	2013112	$43.49
COARSE - 25/PK	2013327	2013328	2013329	2013330		2013331	2013332	$43.49
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2013528	2013529	2013530	2013531	2013532	2013533	2013534	$43.49
FINE - 25/PK		2013710	2013711	2013712	2013713	2013714	2013715	$43.49

FLAT END TAPER

PIRANHA SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS

SS WHITE

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	850-012 10.0/1.2	850-014 10.0/1.4	850-016 10.0/1.6	850-018 10.0/1.8	855-014 6.0/1.4	855-018 6.0/1.8	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK	2013115	2013116	2013117	2013118	2013119	2013120	$43.49
COARSE - 25/PK	2013334	2013335	2013336	2013337	2013339	2013340	$43.49
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2013537	2013538	2013539	2013540	2013542	2013543	$43.49
FINE - 25/PK	2013718	2013719	2013720	2013721	2013723		$43.49

ROUND END TAPER

850-021 10.0/2.1	855-025 6.0/2.5	PRICE
	2013544	$57.99
2013338		$57.99
2013541		$57.99
2013722		$57.99

ROUND END TAPER

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	856-012 8.0/1.2	856-014 8.0/1.4	856-016 8.0/1.4	856-018 8.0/1.8	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK	2013121	2013122	2013123	2013124	$43.49
COARSE - 25/PK	2013341	2013342	2013343	2013344	$43.49
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2013545	2013546	2013547	2013548	$43.49
FINE - 25/PK	2013724	2013725	2013726	2013727	$43.49
VERY FINE - 25/PK			2013907		$43.49

ROUND END TAPER

856-020 8.0/2.0	856-021 8.0/2.1	856-025 8.0/2.5	PRICE
	2013125	2013126	$57.99
2013345	2013346	2013347	$57.99
	2013549	2013550	$57.99
	2013728		$57.99

ROUND END TAPER

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	838-012 6.0/1.8	880-014 8.0/1.8	881-012 8.0/1.6	881-014 8.0/1.8
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK	2013107			
COARSE - 25/PK		2013375	2013376	2013377
MEDIUM - 25/PK		2013585	2013586	2013587
FINE - 25/PK		2013761	2013762	2013763

ROUND END CYLINDER

856L-014 9.0/1.4	856L-018 10.0/1.6	PRICE
2013127	2013128	$43.49
	2013348	$43.49
2013551	2013552	$43.49
		$43.49

ROUND END TAPERED LONG

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	877-012 6.0/1.2	878-012 8.0/1.2	878-014 8.0/1.2	878-016 8.0/1.6
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK				
COARSE - 25/PK	2013364	2013365	2013366	2013367
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2013574	2013575	2013576	2013577
FINE - 25/PK	2013750	2013751	2013752	2013753

MODIFIED BEVELED CYLINDER

846KR-016 6.0/1.6	847KR-016 8.0/1.6	847KR-018 8.0/1.8	PRICE
	2013113	2013114	$43.49
		2013333	$43.49
2013535		2013536	$43.49
	2013716	2013717	$43.49

MODIFIED FLAT END TAPER

PIRANHA SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS

SS WHITE

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	885-012 6.0/1.8	885-014 8.0/1.8	885-016 8.0/1.6	886-012 8.0/1.8	886-014 9.0/1.4	886-016 10.0/1.6	PRICE
COARSE - 25/PK	2013378	2013379	2013380	2013381	2013382	2013383	$43.49
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2013588	2013589	2013590	2013591			$43.49
FINE - 25/PK	2013764	2013765	2013766	2013767			$43.49
BEVELED CYLINDER							

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	858-013 6.0/1.8	858-014 8.0/1.8	858-016 8.0/1.6	859-010 8.0/1.8	859-014 9.0/1.4	859-016 10.0/1.6	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK		2013129					$43.49
COARSE - 25/PK		2013349	2013350	2013351	2013352		$43.49
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2013555	2013556	2013557	2013558	2013559	2013560	$43.49
FINE - 25/PK	2013732	2013733	2013734	2013735	2013736	2013737	$43.49
VERY FINE - 25/PK		2013910			2013911	2013912	$43.49
NEEDLE							

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	860-012 14.0/1.2	860-014 4.0/1.4	862-010 8.0/1.0	862-012 8.0/1.2	862-014 8.0/1.4	862-016 8.0/1.6	862L-018 9.0/1.8	863-012 10.0/1.2	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK				2013130	2013131				$43.49
COARSE - 25/PK	2013353	2013354	2013355	2013356	2013357	2013358	2013359	2013360	$43.49
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2013561	2013562	2013563	2013564	2013565	2013566	2013567	2013568	$43.49
FINE - 25/PK	2013738		2013739	2013740	2013741	2013742	2013743	2013744	$43.49
VERY FINE - 25/PK	2013913			2013914		2013915		2013916	$43.49
FLAME									

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	863-014 10.0/1.4	863-018 10.0/1.8	868-018 5.0/1.8	868-024 5.0/2.4	888-012 7.0/1.2	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK					2013132	$43.49
COARSE - 25/PK	2013361	2013362	2013363		2013386	$43.49
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2013569	2013570	2013571	2013572	2013573	$43.49
FINE - 25/PK	2013745	2013746			2013749	$43.49
VERY FINE - 25/PK					2013918	$43.49
FLAME						

868-021 5.0/2.1	868-022 5.0/2.2	868-023 5.0/2.3	PRICE
	2013747	2013748	$57.99
2013917			$57.99
FLAME			

PIRANHA SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS

SS WHITE

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	878K-012 8.0/1.2	878K-014 8.0/1.4	878K-016 8.0/1.6	878K-018 8.0/1.8	879K-014 10.0/1.4	879K-018 10.0/1.8	PRICE
SUPER COARSE - 25/PK		2013133	2013134				$43.49
COARSE - 25/PK	2013368	2013369	2013370	2013371	2013373	2013374	$43.49
MEDIUM - 25/PK	2013578	2013579	2013580	2013581	2013583	2013584	$43.49
FINE - 25/PK	2013754	2013755	2013756	2013757	2013759	2013760	$43.49
CURETTAGE							

878K-021 8.0/2.1	PRICE
2013372	$57.99
2013582	$57.99
2013758	$57.99
CURETTAGE	

BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER	SE4 (4.0)	SE6 (6.0)	SE8 (8.0)	SE9 (9.0)
MEDIUM - 25/PK				
FINE - 25/PK	2013770	2013771	2013772	2013773
VERY FINE - 25/PK	2013919	2013920	2013921	2013922
FINISHING				

852-012 8.0/1.2	858-008 8.0/0.8	PRICE
2013553	2013554	$43.49
2013730	2013731	$43.49
2013908	2013909	$43.49
CHRISTMAS TREE		

GREAT WHITE Z DIAMONDS

SS WHITE

- Maximum cutting efficiency for zirconia or ceramic crowns, bridges or substructures
- Specialty shapes for slot crown removal technique, endodontic access and adjustment procedures
- Friction grip shank configuration

BUR SIZE	GWZ 801-014	GWZ 801-018
GW Z - 5/PK	2012102	2012103
ROUND		

GWZ 856-018
2012101
ROUND END TAPER

GWZ 379-023	PRICE
2013315	$37.99
FOOTBALL	

GREAT WHITE Z DIAMONDS KIT

SS WHITE

Includes 1 each of GWZ 856-018, GWZ 801-014, GWZ 801-018, GWZ 379-023, autoclavable bur block

Kit **2012105**

$55.99

CAVITY LINERS

ACTIVA BIOACTIVE BASE/LINER

PULPDENT CORP.

- BPA-free and moisture-tolerant
- Bioactive material with an ionic resin matrix, shock-absorbing resin component and bioactive fillers
- Chemically bonds to teeth and releases calcium, phosphate and fluoride ions
- No bonding agents required
- Dentin shade and radiopaque

Single Pack **1472101**
1 x 5ml automix syringe + 20 automix tips with bendable 20ga metal cannula
$127.99

Value Pack **1472102**
2 x 5ml automix syringe + 40 automix tips with bendable 20ga metal cannula
$224.99

IONOSIT BASELINER

DMG AMERICA

- Unique compensation for composite polymerization shrinkage stress through controlled expansion
- Fluoride releasing; radiopaque

2-Pack **1472301**
2 x 1.5gm syringes + 20 luer-lock tips
$85.99

Office Pack **1472302**
2 operatory trays each, containing 5 x 0.3gm Saferinges + 1 applicator pad
$155.99

COPAL CAVITY VARNISH

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Protects dentin from acids released by refilling materials
- Provides a chemical and thermal barrier while eliminating air pockets
- No thinner required

2oz Bottle **2016301**
1 bottle
$20.49

DYCAL®

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Radiopaque, calcium hydroxide cavity base/liner
- Rigid, self-setting material useful in pulp-capping, and as a protective base/liner under dental filling materials
- Easy to place, with ability to flow where needed while staying in place when necessary

Complete Package - Dentin **2223101**
Complete Package - Ivory **2223102**
1 x 13gm base, 1 x 11gm catalyst + 1 mixing pad and 1 placement instrument
$102.99

Standard Package - Dentin **2223103**
Standard Package - Ivory **2223104**
1 x 13gm base, 1 x 11gm catalyst + 1 mixing pad
$67.99

continued on next column

6-Pack - Dentin **2223105**
6-Pack - Ivory **2223106**
6 x 13gm base, 6 x 11gm catalyst + 4 mixing pads
$363.49

Placement Instrument **2223107**
1 instrument
$33.99

LIME-LITE

PULPDENT CORP.

- Cavity liner/base
- Releases favorable calcium, hydroxyl, phosphate and fluoride ions
- Chemically bonds to adhesives and composites
- Fluoride-releasing, light-cure and radiopaque

Kit **2018101**
4 x 1.2ml syringes + 20 pre-bent tips
$44.99

3ml Syringe **2018102**
1 syringe
$26.99

TEMPORARY FILLING MATERIALS

CAVIT™

3M ESPE

- Used for temporary filling of occlusion-loaded restorations
- High surface hardness
- Quick and void-free curing in a moist environment
- Slight expansion of the filling material ensures a well-sealed margin
- Pink in color

Jar Refill **2150901**
28gm jar
$25.49

Tube Refill **2150902**
10 x 7gm tubes + 1 Cavit™ Key
$60.99

CAVIT™ G

3M ESPE

- Used for temporary filling after endodontic treatment
- Reduces final hardness, increases adhesion
- Quick and void-free curing in a moist environment

Jar Refill **2151001**
28gm jar
$25.49

IRM®

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Polymer-reinforced, zinc oxide eugenol restorative material
- Designed for intermediate restorations but can be used as a base under non-resin cements
- Available in powder/liquid form or unit doses

Standard Pack - Ivory **2223201**
1 x 38gm powder and 1 x 14ml liquid
$78.49

Powder Refill **2223202**
38gm bottle
$53.99

Liquid Refill **2223203**
14ml bottle
$33.49

Caps® Pack **2223204**
50 x 0.34gm Caps® unit doses
$112.49

DESENSITIZER

PURELIFE DESENSITIZER

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Equivalent to Gluma® formula
- Ideal antimicrobial when used with self-etch adhesives

10ml Bottle **1430401**
1 bottle
$49.99

GLUMA DESENSITIZER

HERAEUS KULZER

- For treating dentinal hypersensitivity
- 4th generation desensitizer

5ml Bottle **1430101**
1 bottle
$137.99

Clinic Pack **1430102**
3 x 5ml bottles
$357.49

Single Dose **1430103**
40 x 0.075ml unit doses
$91.99

DESENSITIZER

GLUMA DESENSITIZER POWER GEL

HERAEUS KULZER

- One-step gel formula desensitizer
- Green color indicator provides visual ease of placement and rinse-clean capability

Syringe Kit **1430201**
4 x 1gm syringes, 20 brush cannulas, pictorial card

$136.99

Brush Cannulas **1430202**
60/pack

$22.49

TEETHMATE DESENSITIZER

KURARAY

- Can be used to close exposed or prepared dentin and to prevent sensitivity before and after bleaching
- Occludes the dentinal tubules reducing the dentinal fluid movement and the consequent hypersensitivity
- Safe and effective tubule sealing with hydroxyapatite
- Does not contain glutaraldehyde or methacrylate

Set **1471201**
1 x 4.8ml liquid, 1 x 6gm powder + 1 measuring spoon, 50 applicator brushes and 1 mixing dish

$111.99

continued on next column

Liquid Refill **1471202**
4.8ml bottle

$38.99

Powder Refill **1471203**
6gm bottle

$87.99

Measuring Spoon **1471204**
1 spoon

$9.99

Applicator Brushes **1471205**
50/box

$9.99

TEMPORARY CEMENTS

INTEGRITY® TEMPGRIP® TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE CEMENT

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Zinc oxide, non-eugenol cement
- Smooth handling and easy removal; stays on crown and not the tooth
- Reliable strength; low film thickness, highly compressive and flexural

Syringe **2223001**
2 x 9gm automix syringes + 50 mixing tips

$108.49

Mixing Tips **2223002**
50/pack

$75.99

TEMPORARY CEMENTS

PACTEMP TEMPORARY AUTOMIX NE

PAC-DENT

- Non-eugenol resin-based temporary cement
- Biocompatible with minimal post-op sensitivity
- Strong bonding
- Exceptionally easy to handle

PacTemp Automix NE **1130701**
1 x 6gm syringe + 15 brown mixing tips

$29.99

Brown Mixing Tips **1130702**
30/bag

$28.99

RELYX™ TEMP NE TEMPORARY CEMENT

3M ESPE

- Non-eugenol, zinc oxide temporary cement for luting of indirect temporary restorations and temporary luting of permanent restorations
- Extremely low film thickness ensures optimal fit, strong adhesion and easy removal for provisional cementation
- Compatible with temporary crown and bridge materials, composite resin cements and composite resin core build-up materials

Standard Pack **2150301**
1 x 36gm base, 1 x 16gm catalyst + mixing pad

$39.49

TEMPORARY CEMENTS

SENSITEMP NEZO

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Non-eugenol, zinc oxide temporary cement formulation
- Ideal for all indications including inlays, onlays, crowns and bridges
- Contains potassium nitrate to help reduce post-operative sensitivity
- 2-3 minute total time

5ml Syringe **2120501**
1 syringe + 10 mixing tips
$45.49

25ml Cartridge **2120503**
1 x 25ml cartridge + 15 mixing tips
$106.49

Brown Mixing Tips **2120502**
20/bag
$23.49

Blue Mixing Tips **1133510**
50/bag
$60.99

SENSITEMP RESIN

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- High-strength, non-eugenol, resin-based temporary cement formulation
- Perfect for short- and long-term wear
- Contains potassium nitrate to help reduce post-operative sensitivity 4-5 minute total time

5ml Syringe **2120601**
1 syringe + 10 mixing tips
$45.49

25ml Cartridge **2120602**
1 x 25ml cartridge + 15 mixing tips
$106.49

Brown Mixing Tips **2120502**
20/bag
$23.49

Blue Mixing Tips **1133510**
50/bag
$60.99

TEMPOCEM

DMG AMERICA

- Zinc oxide eugenol cement
- Will not inhibit the polymerization of resin materials; biocompatible
- Protects the gingival tissue
- No heat generated during setting

Automix Refill Kit **2252901**
1 x 60gm cartridge + 40 automix tips
$149.99

SmartMix **2252902**
2 x 11gm syringes + 10 smartmix tips
$86.99

TEMPOCEM NE

DMG AMERICA

- Zinc oxide non-eugenol cement
- Ideal when a eugenol temporary cement is not recommended
- Will not inhibit the polymerization of resin materials; biocompatible
- Protects the gingival tissue
- No heat generated during setting

Automix Refill Kit **2252801**
1 x 60gm cartridge + 40 automix tips
$149.99

SmartMix **2252802**
2 x 11gm syringes + 10 Smartmix tips
$86.99

Dispensing Gun - Type 25 - 1:1 **2251401**
1 gun
$209.99

PERMANENT CEMENTS

DURELON™ CARBOXYLATE LUTING CEMENT

3M ESPE

- Attains a relatively neutral pH value for better patient tolerance and reduced post-cementation sensitivity
- Low film thickness optimizes fit and marginal integrity of crowns and bridges
- Adhesion to both enamel and dentin for reduced microleakage
- Offered in three delivery systems: two hand-mix versions (with the liquid dispensed in either a bottle or a calibrated syringe dispenser) and the Maxicap capsule for easy, automatic mixing and direct application
- Fluoride-releasing

Intro Kit **2156901**
1 x 20gm regular set powder, 1 x 14ml liquid + 1 mixing pad
$99.99

Triple Pack **2156902**
3 x 20gm regular set powder, 1 x 40ml liquid + 1 mixing pad
$174.99

Liquid **2156903**
40ml bottle
$119.99

Regular Set Powder Refill **2156904**
Fast Set Powder Refill **2156905**
20gm bottle
$79.99

continued on next column

CD Intro Kit **2156906**
1 x 20gm regular set powder, 1 x 14ml liquid + 4 CD syringes
$104.99

CD Triple Pack **2156907**
3 x 20gm regular set powder, 1 x 40ml liquid + 12 CD syringes
$184.99

CD Triple Liquid **2156908**
40ml bottle and 12 CD syringes
$117.99

Maxicap™ Kit **2156909**
20/box
$184.99

EMBRACE WETBOND RESIN CEMENT

PULPDENT CORP.

- BPA-free
- Hydrophilic; bonds in a slightly moist area
- Dual-cure, fluoride releasing, radiopaque
- Eliminates microleakage

Automix Syringe Kit - Low Viscosity **2120101**
Automix Syringe Kit - Medium Viscosity **2120102**
1 x 7gm cement, 20 automix tips, 1.2ml each of Seal-n-Shine and OxOut + accessories
$98.99

Automix Syringe Refill - Low Viscosity **2120103**
Automix Syringe Refill - Medium Viscosity **2120104**
1 x 7gm cement + 20 automix tips
$72.99

FYNAL® PERMANENT ZOE CEMENT

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Zinc oxide-eugenol composition cement
- Designed for the final cementation of finished metal and PFM crowns, bridges and inlays

Complete pack **2230601**
1 x 32gm powder and 1 x 14ml liquid
$125.49

Powder Refill **2230602**
32gm bottle
$87.49

Liquid Refill **2230603**
14ml bottle
$48.49

PERMANENT CEMENTS

PANAVIA SA CEMENT PLUS

KURARAY

- One-step, dual-cure, self-adhesive resin cement with a unique, fluoride-releasing mechanism
- New chemistry for stronger bonds and room temperature storage
- Provides an outstanding level of adhesion to enamel, dentin, metal, lithium disilicate and zirconia
- Shortened light-curing time; only 10 seconds
- Available in automix or handmix

Automix Standard Kit, Universal **1420401**
Automix Standard Kit, White **1420402**
Automix Standard Kit, Translucent **1420403**
1 x 8gm Paste A/Paste B syringe + 20 mixing tips

$104.99

Automix Value Kit, Universal **1420404**
Automix Value Kit, Translucent **1420405**
3 x 8gm Paste A/Paste B syringes + 40 mixing tips and 10 endo tips

$279.99

Automix Mixing Tips **1420406**
20/pack

$15.49

Automix Endo Tips **1420407**
20/pack

$19.49

Handmix Universal **1420408**
Handmix White **1420409**
Handmix Translucent **1420410**
9.3gm Paste A/B syringe

$89.99

PERMACEM® 2.0

DMG AMERICA

- Secure adhesion to metals and composites
- Outstandingly strong adhesive to zirconia, silicate and oxide ceramics
- Time-saving application

A2 Universal **2252701**
A3 Opaque **2252702**
Transparent **2252703**
1 x 9gm syringe + 15 standard mixing tips and 10 endo tips

$124.99

RELYX™ ULTIMATE ADHESIVE RESIN CEMENT

3M ESPE

- Ideal for CAD/CAM and glass ceramic restorations
- Versatile; for total-etch, selective-etch or self-etch procedures
- World-class esthetics with natural fluorescence
- Easy-to-use dual-cure system

Intro Kit **2150801**
1 x 1.5ml Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive, 1 x 3ml etchant syringe, 1 x 8.5gm syringe of shade A1, 1 x 8.5gm syringe of shade A3 Opaque, 1 x 8.5gm syringe of shade Bleach 0.5, 1 x 8.5gm syringe of shade Translucent + 25 etchant dispensing tips, 50 microbrushes, 30 regular mixing tips, 10 endo mixing tips, 10 wide mixing tips and 10 intraoral mixing tips

$585.99

continued on next column

Trial Kit - A1 **2150802**
1 x 1.5ml Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive, 1 x 3ml etchant syringe, 1 x 8.5gm syringe of shade A1 + 25 etchant dispensing tips, 50 microbrushes, 10 regular mixing tips, 5 wide mixing tips, 5 intraoral mixing tips and technique guide/instructions

$196.99

Trial Kit - Translucent **2150803**
1 x 1.5ml Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive, 1 x 3ml etchant syringe, 1 x 8.5gm syringe of shade Translucent + 25 etchant dispensing tips, 50 microbrushes, 10 regular mixing tips, 5 wide mixing tips, 5 intraoral mixing tips and technique guide/instructions

$196.99

Refill - A1 **2150804**
Refill - A3 Opaque **2150805**
Refill - Bleach 0.5 **2150806**
Refill - Translucent **2150807**
1 x 8.5gm syringe + 10 regular mixing tips, 5 wide mixing tips, and 5 intraoral mixing tips

$166.99

Regular Mixing Tips **2150808**
Wide & Endo Mixing Tips **2150810**
Wide & Intraoral Mixing Tips **2150809**
20/pack - 10 of each

$33.49

PERMANENT CEMENTS

RELYX™ UNICEM

3M ESPE

- Virtually no post-operative sensitivity
- Strong and moisture-tolerant

Aplicap™ Trial Kit **2150601**
10 x A2 Universal, 6 x Translucent, 4 x A3 Opaque and 1 Aplicap™ Activator/Applier set

$148.49

Aplicap™ Intro Kit **2150602**
24 x A2 Universal, 16 x Translucent, 10 x A3 Opaque and 1 Aplicap™ Activator/Applier set

$434.49

Aplicap™ Capsule Refills - Assorted **2150603**
Aplicap™ Capsule Refills - Translucent **2150604**
Aplicap™ Capsule Refills - A3 Opaque **2150605**
Aplicap™ Capsule Refills - A2 Universal **2150606**
50 capsules (24 x A2 Universal, 16 x Translucent, 10 x A3 Opaque) + 10 elongation tips

$312.49

Aplicap™ Capsule Refills - A1 **2150607**
Aplicap™ Capsule Refills - White Opaque **2150608**
20/box

$137.49

continued on next column

Aplicap™ Activator **2150609**
1 unit

$72.99

Aplicap™ Applier **2150610**
1 unit

$104.49

Maxicap™ Intro Kit **2150611**
10 x A2 Universal, 6 x Translucent, 4 x A3 Opaque and 1 Maxicap™ Activator/Applier set

$323.49

Maxicap™ Capsule Refills - Assorted **2150612**
Maxicap™ Capsule Refills - Translucent **2150613**
Maxicap™ Capsule Refills - A3 Opaque **2150614**
Maxicap™ Capsule Refills - A2 Universal **2150615**
20 capsules (10 x A2 Universal, 6 x Translucent, 4 x A3 Opaque)

$280.99

Maxicap™ Activator **2150616**
1 unit

$126.49

Maxicap™ Applier **2150617**
1 unit

$171.99

RELYX™ UNICEM 2

3M ESPE

- Easy-to-use delivery systems
- Improved color stability, bond strength and moisture tolerance
- Ideal for the permanent cementation of all-ceramic, composite or metal inlays/onlays, crowns and bridges, and posts and screws

Automix Value Pack - Translucent **2150701**
Automix Value Pack - A2 Universal **2150702**
Automix Value Pack - A3 Opaque **2150703**
3 x 8.5gm automix syringes, 30 regular mixing tips, 20 wide mixing tips, 15 endo tips and 5 intra-oral tips

$350.49

Automix Refill - Translucent **2150704**
Automix Refill - A2 Universal **2150705**
Automix Refill - A3 Opaque **2150706**
1 x 8.5gm automix syringes, 15 regular mixing tips, 5 wide mixing tips and 5 endo tips

$137.49

Automix Tips - Regular **2150707**
30/bag

$30.49

Clicker Refill - Translucent **2150708**
Clicker Refill - A2 Universal **2150709**
Clicker Refill - A3 Opaque **2150710**
1 x 11gm Clicker dispenser + mixing pads

$237.49

PERMANENT CEMENTS

RELYX™ VENEER CEMENT

3M ESPE

- Easy-to-use veneer cement that offers try-in paste for excellent color match to final cured cement
- Light-cure-only system provides excellent color stability
- Easy cleanup and dispensing

Intro Kit **2156801**

5 x 3gm syringes of cement (1 each: Translucent, White Opaque, A1/Light Yellow, A3 Opaque/Yellow, B0.5/White), 5 x 2gm syringes of try-in paste (1 each: Translucent, White Opaque, A1/Light Yellow, A3 Opaque/Yellow, B0.5/White), 1 x 6gm Adper™ Single Bond Plus Adhesive, 1 x 5ml RelyX™ Ceramic Primer, 1 x 3ml Scotchbond™ Etchant Syringe + disposable mix wells, brush handle, etchant dispensing tips, disposable applicator brush tips, fiber tip applicators and bendable brushes

$585.99

Trial Kit **2156802**

1 x 3gm Translucent cement syringe, 1 x 2gm Translucent try-in paste syringe, 1 x 5ml RelyX™ Ceramic Primer, 1 x 3ml Scotchbond™ Etchant Syringe, 20 x Adper™ Single Bond Plus Adhesive Unit Dose Applicators + 25 etchant dispensing tips

$272.99

Cement Refill - Translucent **2156803**
Cement Refill - White Opaque **2156804**

continued on next column

Cement Refill - A1/Light Yellow **2156805**
Cement Refill - A3 Opaque/Yellow **2156806**
Cement Refill - A5 Opaque/Dark Yellow **2156807**
Cement Refill - B0.5/White **2156808**

3gm syringe

$85.99

Try-In Paste Refill - Translucent **2156809**
Try-In Paste Refill - White Opaque **2156810**
Try-In Paste Refill - A1/Light Yellow **2156811**
Try-In Paste Refill - A3 Opaque/Yellow **2156812**
Try-In Paste Refill - A5 Opaque/Dark Yellow **2156813**
Try-In Paste Refill - B0.5/White **2156814**

2gm syringe

$65.99

GLASS IONOMERS

KETAC™ CEM APLICAP™/MAXICAP™ PERMANENT GLASS IONOMER LUTING CEMENT

3M ESPE

- Glass ionomer cement which chemically bonds to both enamel and dentin
- Extremely low film thickness optimizes fit and marginal integrity
- Fluoride-releasing and radiopaque
- High biocompatibility

Aplicap™ Intro Kit **2156701**

50 capsules , 1 Activator, 1 Applier + mixing pads

$388.99

continued on next column

Aplicap™ Refill **2156702**

50 capsules

$252.49

Maxicap™ Intro Kit **2156703**

50 capsules , 1 Activator, 1 Applier + mixing pads

$494.99

Maxicap™ Refill **2156704**

50 capsules

$424.49

KETAC™ CEM RADIOPAQUE PERMANENT GLASS IONOMER LUTING CEMENT

3M ESPE

- Glass ionomer cement which chemically bonds to both enamel and dentin
- Extremely low film thickness optimizes fit and marginal integrity
- Fluoride releasing and radiopaque
- High biocompatibility

Intro Kit **2156601**

1 x 33gm powder, 1 x 12ml liquid + 1 mixing pad

$144.49

Triple Pack **2156602**

3 x 33gm powder, 3 x 12ml liquid + 3 mixing pads

$318.49

Giant Pack **2156603**

10 x 33gm powder, 10 x 12ml liquid + 5 mixing pads

$969.99

Powder Refill **2156604**

33gm bottle

$116.49

Liquid Refill **2156605**

12ml bottle

$43.49

GLASS IONOMERS

RELYX™ LUTING

3M ESPE

- Fast-setting hybrid glass ionomer permanent cement
- High fracture toughness and enhanced marginal integrity with virtually no post-operative sensitivity
- Mousse-like consistency allows for easy mixing, loading and seating
- Fluoride-releasing

Intro Kit **2150401**
1 x 16gm powder, 1 x 9ml liquid + spoon and mixing pads
$178.99

Powder Refill **2150402**
16gm bottle + spoon
$95.99

Liquid Refill **2150403**
9ml bottle
$95.99

RELYX™ LUTING PLUS

3M ESPE

- Advanced resin-modified glass ionomer cement ideal for PFMs, zirconia, metal and pediatric crowns
- Convenient paste-paste delivery via Clicker dispenser with a tack light cure option that reduces cleanup
- Low post-operative sensitivity
- Fluoride-releasing

continued on next column

Clicker Trial Kit **2150501**
1 x 11gm Clicker dispenser
$149.49

Clicker Refills **2150502**
2 x 11gm Clicker dispensers
$267.99

Trial Kit **2150503**
1 x 8.5gm automix syringe + 12 automix tips
$77.99

Value Kit **2150504**
3 x 8.5gm automix syringes + 36 automix tips
$206.49

Automix Tips **2150505**
12/bag
$10.49

VITREBOND™

3M ESPE

- Light cure glass ionomer liner/base for direct and indirect restorations
- Forms a strong bond to dentin, sealing the tooth to reduce the incidence of microleakage and post-operative sensitivity
- Excellent handling characteristics for quick and easy placement
- Fluoride-releasing

Intro Kit **2150101**
1 x 9gm powder, 1 x 5.5ml liquid + spoon and mixing pads
$277.99

Powder Refill **2150102**
9gm bottle
$159.99

Liquid Refill **2150103**
5.5ml bottle
$166.99

VITREBOND™ PLUS

3M ESPE

- Light cure glass ionomer liner/base for direct and indirect restorations
- Clicker dispenser ensures a consistent mix every time and faster, easier delivery of material
- Cures in just 20 seconds
- Radiopaque

Single Pack **2150201**
1 x 10gm Clicker dispenser + 1 large mixing pad
$206.49

Double Pack **2150202**
2 x 10gm Clicker dispensers + 1 large mixing pad
$340.49

SOLVENTS

ORANGE SOLVENT

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Used to dissolve ZOE and rubber-based materials for easy removal from instruments, mixing slabs and countertops
- Contains lanolin
- Non-irritating

1 Quart Bottle **2016401**
1 bottle
$26.49

Save up to 50% on your red bag and sharps disposal with PureLife on-demand **Waste Solutions** starting on page 294.

ACCESSORIES

CEMENT SPATULAS - HU-FRIEDY

HU-FRIEDY

- Used for mixing and loading various cements and other materials during crown and/or inlay/onlay preparations

#24 (4mm) - #6 Satin Steel® **3340202**
1/box
$31.99

#24 (4mm) - #40 Round **3340201**
#A6 (25mm) - #40 Round **3340203**
#324 (51mm with Ridge Blade) - #40 Round **3340204**
1/box
$28.99

MIXING STICKS

PAC-DENT

- Plastic mixing sticks, white color
- Two differently-shaped spatula heads for various mixing purposes

Spatula Head **1131801**
100/box
$6.99

MIXING WELLS

PAC-DENT

- Disposable mixing wells
- Available in two types: 2-well and 4-well

4-Well **1131901**
2-Well **1131902**
200/pack
$16.49

POLY-COATED MIXING PADS

CROSSTEX

- Extra heavy with a high-poly finish and a non-skid foam base
- White in color
- Made in USA

3" x 3" **1430301**
100 sheets/pad
$3.49

3" x 6" **1430302**
100 sheets/pad
$4.49

6" x 6" **1430303**
100 sheets/pad
$6.49

CORE BUILD-UP

CLEARFIL DC CORE PLUS

KURARAY

- Dual-cure, two-component core build-up
- Superior compressive and flexural strength
- Radiopaque
- Convenient automix delivery system

Dentin **2191401**
White **2191402**
4.5ml syringe

$156.99

CLEARFIL PHOTO CORE

KURARAY

- High polymerization depth
- Esthetic translucent shade
- Cuts like dentin
- Radiopaque
- Non-sticking formulation

Syringe Refill **1440101**
3 x 4.4gm syringes

$98.99

PLT **1440102**
30 x 0.4gm PLTs

$181.99

Syringe **1440103**
4.4gm syringe

$41.99

FLUOROCORE® 2+

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Dual-cure, plus fast cement for endodontic posts
- High depth of cure and strong adhesion to dentin
- Available in blue colored to permit clear differentiation of the core material from the tooth's structure and tooth colored for optimal esthetic results

Tooth Colored Refill **2223301**
Blue Colored Refill **2223302**
4 x 4.75gm automix syringes + 25 mixing tips, 25 intraoral tips and 10 endo intraoral tips

$183.49

Mix Tips Refill **2223303**
25/pack

$34.99

Intraoral Tips Refill **2223304**
25/pack

$49.99

Endo Intraoral Tips Refill **2223305**
30/pack

$51.99

LUXACORE® DUAL

DMG AMERICA

- Self-curing composite for core build-ups
- High compressive strength
- Cuts like dentin

Intro Kit - Blue **2252401**
Intro Kit - Natural **2252402**
Intro Kit - White **2252403**
1 x 50gm cartridge + 35 automix tips, 35 intraoral tips and a Type 25 applicator gun

$364.99

Automix Refill Kit - Blue **2252404**
Automix Refill Kit - Natural **2252405**
Automix Refill Kit - White **2252406**
1 x 50gm cartridge + 35 automix tips and 35 intraoral tips

$191.99

Smartmix - Blue **2252407**
Smartmix - Natural **2252408**
Smartmix - White **2252409**
2 x 9gm syringes + 10 Smartmix tips and 10 intraoral tips

$141.99

Automix/Intra-oral Tips **2251301**
35 each/bag

$63.99

Smartmix/Intra-oral Tips **2252501**
50 each/bag

$89.99

Dispensing Gun - Type 25 - 1:1 **2251401**
1 gun

$209.99

CORE BUILD-UP

LUXACORE® Z-DUAL

DMG AMERICA

- Ideal for core build-ups and post cementation
- Cuts like dentin
- High compressive strength and excellent flow properties

Automix Refill Kit - Blue **2252601**
Automix Refill Kit - Natural **2252602**
Automix Refill Kit - White **2252603**
1 x 48gm cartridge + 35 automix tips and 35 intraoral tips

$204.99

Smartmix - Blue **2252604**
Smartmix - Natural **2252605**
Smartmix - White **2252606**
2 x 9gm syringes + 10 Smartmix tips and 10 intraoral tips

$149.99

Automix/Intra-oral Tips **2251301**
35 each/bag

$63.99

Smartmix/Intra-oral Tips **2252501**
50 each/bag

$89.99

Dispensing Gun - Type 25 - 1:1 **2251401**
1 gun

$209.99

PROCORE DUAL CORE BUILD-UP

PAC-DENT

- Dual cure, fluoride-releasing resin core material
- 20-second light cure; radiopaque
- Unique intra-oral dispensing tips

Intro Pack **1440201**
1 x 50gm cartridge, 15 mixing tips + 1 dispensing gun

$201.99

Standard Pack, A2 **1440202**
1 x 50gm A2 cartridge + 10 mixing tips

$69.49

Standard Pack, Blue **1440203**
1 x 50gm blue cartridge + 10 mixing tips

$69.49

Dispensing Gun **1440205**
1 gun

$81.99

SPEE-DEE BUILD-UP

PULPDENT CORP.

- BPA-free
- One-step post and core build-up
- Unique moisture tolerant chemistry has self-adhesive and self-etching properties
- Fluoride-releasing, dual-cure and radiopaque

50ml Automix Cartridge **1440301**
1 cartridge + 30 automix tips

$142.99

continued on next column

25ml Automix Cartridge **1440302**
1 cartridge + 20 automix tips

$85.99

Mixing/Intra-Oral Tips **1440303**
20 each/bag

$27.99

ETCHING PRODUCTS

BEST ETCH KIT

VISTA DENTAL

- Viscous 37% phosphoric solution
- For use on dentin and enamel
- Leaves no residue
- Compares to Ultra-Etch®

Standard Kit **1132101**
4 x 1.2ml syringes + 25 pre-bent tips

$13.99

Value Pack **1132102**
12 x 3ml syringes + 75 pre-bent tips

$26.99

Bulk Kit **1132103**
1 x 30ml syringe, 5 x 6cc syringes + 50 pre-bent tips

$36.99

22ga Black Refill **1132104**
20/pack

$5.99

22ga Black Refill - Bulk **1132105**
100/pack

$11.99

ETCHING PRODUCTS

CAULK® 34% TOOTH CONDITIONER GEL

DENTSPLY CAULK

- 34% phosphoric acid
- Surface conditioning agent for treatment of enamel and/or dentin prior to adhesion

Bottle Kit **2223801**
2 x 6ml bottles
$27.99

Syringe Kit **2223802**
2 x 3ml syringes + 25 blue applicator needle tips
$41.99

Syringe Tip Refill - Blue **2223803**
25/pack
$14.99

PACETCH ETCH KIT

PAC-DENT

- 38% phosphoric acid
- For etching enamel and glass ionomer cement

Standard Kit **1130201**
4 x 1.2ml syringes + 8 pre-bent needle tips
$8.99

Value Pack **1130202**
36 x 1.2ml syringes + 72 pre-bent needle tips
$72.99

ETCH-RITE

PULPDENT CORP.

- 38% phosphoric acid
- Washes off easily without leaving any residue
- Stays in place; does not run onto exposed tissue

Kit **2110101**
4 x 1.2ml syringes + 8 pre-bent tips
$13.99

Twin Pack **2110102**
2 x 3ml syringes + 25 pre-bent tips
$15.99

Bulk Pack **2110103**
24 x 1.2ml syringes
$65.99

Jumbo Syringe Kit **2110104**
2 x 25ml bulk syringes, 5 x 3ml empty syringes + 50 pre-bent tips
$44.99

Jumbo Refill **2110105**
2 x 25ml syringes
$30.99

PORCELAIN ETCH KIT

VISTA DENTAL

- Viscous 9.5% hydrofluoric solution
- For use on porcelain veneers and inlays prior to cementation or repairs
- Silane solution designed for use after etching to enhance bonding of resin material

Porcelain Etch Kit **1132201**
2 x 1.2ml syringes, 2 x 1.2ml silane syringes and 25 x 25ga brush tips
$30.99

Silane Refill **1132202**
4 x 1.2ml silane syringes
$16.99

Porcelain Etch Refill **1132203**
4 x 1.2ml syringes and 25 x 25ga brush tips
$29.99

ETCHING PRODUCTS

PORCELAIN ETCH GEL & SILANE BOND ENHANCER

PULPDENT CORP.

- 9.6% hydrofluoric acid etch
- Used to prepare ceramic surfaces for bonding
- Does not stain ceramics or composites
- Silane increases bond strength of organic resins

Etch Kit **2110301**
4 x 1.2ml syringes + 8 pre-bent tips
$41.99

Etch Syringe Refill **2110302**
3ml syringe
$24.99

Silane Kit **2110303**
4 x 1.2ml syringes + 8 pre-bent tips
$35.99

Silane Syringe Refill **2110304**
3ml syringe
$20.99

Porcelain Prep Kit **2110305**
4 x 1.2ml syringes, 1 Kool-Dam, 1 Pulpdent Silane, 1 Dry-Rite drying agent + 4 dropper tips and 8 applicator tips
$47.99

SCOTCHBOND™ ETCHANT

3M ESPE

- A 37% phosphoric etchant that can be used to etch enamel and dentin
- Delivery system gel is blue in color for an easier and more precise application

Bottle Refill - 37% Phosphoric Etchant Gel **2155202**
9ml bottle
$54.99

Bottle Refill - 37% Phosphoric Etchant Liquid **2155203**
9ml bottle
$54.99

Etchant Dispensing Tips **2155204**
25/bag
$14.99

BONDING

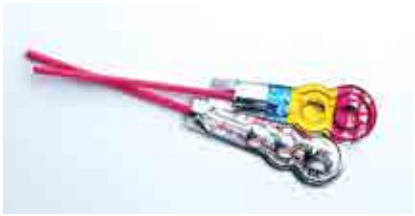
ADPER™ EASY BOND SELF-ETCH ADHESIVE

3M ESPE

- One-step, one-coat, self-etch adhesive that provides a fast and easy application, and strong bonding
- Less than 0.5% post-operative sensitivity
- Shorter application time of 35 seconds reduces risk of contamination
- Uniquely suited for the selective etch technique

Intro Kit **2155101**
1 x 5ml bottle + 50 disposable mixing wells and 50 disposable microbrushes
$154.99

Bottle Refill **2155102**
5ml bottle
$131.49



ADPER™ PROMPT™ L-POP SELF-ETCH ADHESIVE

3M ESPE

- L-Pop; one-step unit-dose delivery
- Bonds to cut or uncut dentin and enamel without an etch step
- Extra-small applicator works well with very small preparations and hard-to-reach places

Refill Pack **2151101**
40/box
$126.49

continued on next column

BONDING

Giant Pack **2151102**
100/box
$272.99

Economy Pack **2151103**
500/box
$1,242.49

XS Applicator Brushes **2151104**
50/box
$31.99

ADPER™ SINGLE BOND PLUS ADHESIVE

3M ESPE

- Fast, easy and convenient total-etch, single-component bonding agent
- Offers excellent bond strength to dentin and enamel
- Ethanol/water-based adhesive
- No shaking needed; stable nanofiller will not settle out of dispersion

Bottle - Intro Kit **2151303**
1 x 6gm bottle, 2 x 3ml phosphoric etchant syringes + 60 brush tips, 25 etchant tips, 1 brush handle and 48 disposable mixing wells
$195.99

Bottle Refill **2151304**
6gm bottle
$180.99

CLEARFIL PHOTO BOND

KURARAY

- 2-step, total-etch
- Enamel and dentin bonding agent for direct composite restorations
- Both light-cure and self-cure

Kit **1451001**
1 x 6ml catalyst, 1 x 6ml universal, 1 x 6ml K-Etchant Gel + accessories
$162.99

Catalyst & Universal **1451002**
1 x 6ml catalyst and 1 x 6ml universal
$157.49

Catalyst **1451003**
6ml bottle
$78.99

Universal **1451004**
6ml bottle
$78.99

CLEARFIL SE BOND

KURARAY

- Proven 2-step self-etch bonding system for direct restorations
- Simple, rapid light-cure bond
- Virtually no post-operative sensitivity
- Water-based, mild self-etch primer

Kit **1450501**
1 x 6ml primer, 1 x 5ml bond + accessories
$188.99

Bond Refill **1450502**
5ml bottle
$128.49

Primer Refill **1450503**
6ml bottle
$57.99

Value Kit **1450504**
3 x 6ml primer, 3 x 5ml bond + accessories
$472.49

BONDING

CLEARFIL SE BOND 2

KURARAY

- 2-step, self-etching universal adhesive for direct and indirect restorations
- Can be used with Clearfil DC Activator to create a dual-cure bonding agent for use with all indirect restorations and core build-up composites
- Durable surface treatments for all restorations such as zirconia, etchable ceramics and metal restorations.
- No hidden steps; no shaking or scrubbing required
- Ideal for bulk-fill composites

Kit **1451301**
1 x 6ml primer, 1 x 5ml bond + 100 disposable brushes, 1 mixing dish, 1 light blocking plate and 1 outer case
$199.99

Value Pack **1451302**
3 x 6ml primer and 3 x 5ml bond
$479.99

Bond Refill **1451303**
5ml bottle
$134.99

Primer Refill **1451304**
6ml bottle
$57.99

Clearfil DC Activator **1451305**
4ml bottle
$80.99

CLEARFIL SE PROTECT

KURARAY

- Proven 2-step self-etch bonding system for direct restorations
- Fluoride-releasing with virtually no post-operative sensitivity
- Contains an antibacterial cavity cleanser (MDPB)

Kit **1450701**
1 x 6ml primer, 1 x 5ml bond + accessories
$209.99

Bond Refill **1450702**
5ml bottle
$136.49

Primer Refill **1450703**
6ml bottle
$77.99

Value Kit **1450704**
3 x 5ml bond, 3 x 6ml primer + accessories
$524.99

CLEARFIL S3 BOND PLUS

KURARAY

- One-step, for direct restorations
- Water/ethanol-based composition
- Unique molecular dispersion technology prevents phase separation
- Virtually no post-operative sensitivity and shortened self-etching time

Kit **1450601**
1 x 4ml bottle, 50 brush tips + accessories
$135.49

Single Dose Standard Pack **1450602**
50 x 0.1ml tips
$148.99

Single Dose Value Pack **1450603**
100 x 0.1ml tips
$264.99

CLEARFIL UNIVERSAL BOND

KURARAY

- One-bottle adhesive that can be used in a total-etch, self-etch and selective-etch technique
- Provides a simple solution for all restorative needs, such as direct, indirect and/or core build-ups
- Can be mixed with Clearfil DC Activator to create a dual-cure bonding system that can be used with any self/dual-cure cement

continued on next column

BONDING

- Works on both wet and dry dentin and is less technique sensitive than most total-etch adhesives
- K-ETCHANT is a thixotropic, 35% blue phosphoric acid gel which has a small diameter tip for precise placement

Value Pack **1451401**
3 x 5ml bottles
$249.99

Bottle Refill **1451402**
5ml bottle
$119.99

Bond Kit **1451403**
1 x 5ml bottle of Universal Bond, 2 x 3ml K-Etchant syringes + 40 needles tips
$139.99

K-Etchant **1451404**
2 x 3ml syringes + 40 needles tips
$52.49

K-Etchant Needle Tip **1451405**
20/pack
$8.49

DENTASTIC UNO
PULPDENT CORP.
- For all direct bonding light-cure applications
- Effective, single-component adhesive for bonding
- Total-etch, one-step wet bonding

Complete Kit **2100101**
2 x 6ml UNO, 1 x 5ml Etch-Rite, 20 applicator tips, 50 brush tips + brush handle
$128.49

Bottle Refill **2100102**
6ml bottle
$66.49

GLUMA COMFORT BOND & DESENSITIZER
HERAEUS KULZER
- All-in-one primer, bond and desensitizer
- Easy-to-use, no mixing
- 5th generation adhesive, total-etch
- For both moist or dry bonding techniques

Bottle Refill **1450301**
4ml bottle
$158.49

iBOND SELF ETCH
HERAEUS KULZER
- One-step, self-etch
- Proven marginal efficacy due to easy evaporation
- Minimizes post-op sensitivity
- High bond strength
- Comparable to OptiBond® Solo Plus

Bottle Assortment **1450101**
1 x 4ml bottle, 50 application tips + accessories
$154.99

Bottle Value Pack **1450102**
3 x 4ml bottles
$360.99

Single Dose Assortment **1450103**
50 x 0.15ml unit doses
$195.99

iBOND TOTAL ETCH
HERAEUS KULZER
- One-step, self-etch
- Clinically-proven bond strength
- Only one coat required with no agitation
- Comparable to OptiBond® Solo Plus

Bottle Refill **1450201**
1 x 4ml bottle, 50 application tips and accessories
$159.49

Bottle Value Pack **1450202**
3 x 4ml bottles
$371.49

Single Dose Refill **1450203**
50 x 0.15ml unit doses
$201.49

BONDING

PRELUDE
DANVILLE

- 2-step bonding with optional etch, self or total
- Light-cure and dual-cure
- Versatile and strong
- Use on dentin, cut and uncut enamel, porcelain, and composites

Self-Etch Kit **2090101**
1 x 5ml Primer, 1 x 5ml Adhesive, 1 x 5ml Link, 10 mixing wells + 40 applicator brushes
$159.99

Total-Etch Kit **2090102**
1 x 5ml Adhesive, 1 x 5ml Link, 1 x 5ml MicroPrime G, 1 x 5ml SureEtch, 10 mixing wells + 40 applicator brushes
$113.99

Primer/Adhesive **2090103**
1 x 5ml Primer and 1 x 5ml Adhesive
$113.99

Primer **2090104**
5ml bottle
$61.99

Adhesive **2090105**
5ml bottle
$61.99

Link **2090106**
5ml bottle
$61.99

SureEtch **2090107**
5ml syringe
$11.49

PRELUDE ONE
DANVILLE

- Single-component adhesive
- Light-cure, self-etch and self-prime adhesive
- Designed to bond composite resins directly to dentin and enamel

Bottle Refill **2090201**
5ml bottle
$124.99

PRIME & BOND® ELECT™
DENTSPLY CAULK

- One-step, total etch
- Universal dental adhesive that delivers high bond strength with virtually no sensitivity in any restorative procedure, including Class II, Class IV and Crown cases
- Ideal in clinical situations where there is a large amount of enamel, such as veneer placement
- Bonds strongly to enamel and dentin

Introductory Kit **2223501**
1 x 5ml bottle, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner + 25 blue applicator needle tips, 50 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well
$144.49

Bottle Refill **2223502**
5ml bottle
$137.49

continued on next column

50-Pack Unit Dose **2223503**
50 x 0.125ml unit doses, 2 holders and 50 flocked applicator tips
$148.49

100-Pack Unit Dose **2223504**
100 x 0.125ml unit doses, 3 holders and 100 flocked applicator tips
$294.99

Dual-Cure Introductory Kit **2223505**
1 x 5ml bottle Prime & Bond® Elect™, 1 x 4.5ml bottle Self-Cure Activator, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe + 25 blue applicator needle tips, 50 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well
$267.99

Self-Cure Activator Refill Kit **2223406**
4.5ml bottle
$162.49

Flocked Applicator Tips **2223407**
50/pack
$10.49

PRIME & BOND® NT™
DENTSPLY CAULK

- One-step, total etch
- Provides outstanding bond strength for direct and indirect restorations
- Combines advantages of nano-filler particles and PENTA™ chemistry
- Elastomeric resin assures marginal integrity and compensates for shrinkage/stress
- Contains fluoride for added protection against post-op sensitivity

continued on next column

BONDING

Introductory Kit **2223401**
1 x 4.5ml bottle + 40 disposable brush tips, 1 brush handle and 1 dispensing well
$162.49

Refill Pack **2223402**
2 x 4.5ml bottles
$295.49

Economy Pack **2223403**
3 x 4.5ml bottles, 2 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringes + 120 disposable brush tips, 3 brush handles and 1 dispensing well
$432.99

Unit Dose Pack **2223404**
80 x 0.125ml unit doses, 4 holders and 100 flocked applicator tips
$270.49

Dual-Cure Introductory Kit **2223405**
1 x 4.5ml bottle Prime & Bond® NT™, 1 x 4.5ml bottle Self-Cure Activator, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe + 25 applicator needles, 80 disposable brush tips, 1 brush handle and 1 dispensing well
$324.99

Self-Cure Activator Refill Kit **2223406**
4.5ml bottle
$162.49

Flocked Applicator Tips **2223407**
50/pack
$10.49

SCOTCHBOND™ UNIVERSAL ADHESIVE

3M ESPE

- Total etch, single-bottle system for both direct and indirect restorations
- Can be used in all application techniques, including total-etch, self-etch and selective-etch
- Reliable bond strengths with virtually no post-operative sensitivity
- Available in both vial delivery and L-Pop unit-dose delivery

Bottle - Intro Kit **2151201**
1 x 5ml bottle, 1 x 3ml syringe etchant + 60 microbrushes and 50 disposable mixing wells
$149.49

Bottle Refill **2151202**
5ml bottle
$125.49

Unit Dose - Intro Kit **2151203**
40 x 0.12ml unit doses and 1 x 3ml etchant syringe
$116.49

Unit Dose - Giant Pack **2151204**
100 x 0.12ml unit doses and 1 x 3ml etchant syringe
$260.99

Unit Dose - Bulk Pack **2151205**
200 x 0.12ml unit doses and 1 x 3ml etchant syringe
$484.99

Dual Cure Activator **2151206**
5ml bottle
$128.49

Etching Gel **2151207**
2 x 3ml syringes
$48.49

XENO® IV

DENTSPLY CAULK

- All-in-one etching, priming and bonding; no mixing for fewer steps
- High bond strength to dentin and enamel
- Made with exclusive PENTA™ technology
- High resin content for increased bonding performance
- Fluoride-releasing

Introductory Kit **2223601**
1 x 4.5ml bottle + 100 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well
$176.49

Refill Pack **2223602**
2 x 4.5ml bottles
$313.99

Unit Dose Pack **2223603**
100 x 0.125ml unit doses, 3 holders and 100 flocked applicator tips
$330.99

Dual Cure Intro Kit **2223604**
1 x 4.5ml Xeno® IV bottle, 1 x 4.5ml Self Cure Activator + 100 flocked applicator tips and 1 dappen dish
$330.99

Self-Cure Activator Refill **2223406**
4.5ml bottle
$162.49

BONDING

XP BOND® UNIVERSAL TOTAL-ETCH ADHESIVE

DENTSPLY CAULK

- One-step, total etch
- New tertiary-butanol solvent for improved handling
- Proven PENTA™ and nano-technology chemistry
- Light-cure, self-cure, or dual-cure option
- Excellent bond strength to both enamel and dentin

Introductory Kit **2223701**
1 x 5ml bottle, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe + 50 flocked applicator tips, 25 applicator needles and 1 CliXdish® mixing well

$187.99

Refill Pack **2223702**
5ml bottle

$165.49

Unit Dose Pack **2223703**
100 x 0.125ml unit doses, 3 holders and 100 flocked applicator tips

$341.49

Dual Cure Intro Kit **2223704**
1 x 5ml XP Bond® bottle, 1 x 4.5ml Self Cure Activator, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe + 100 flocked applicator tips, 25 applicator needles and 1 CliXdish® mixing well

$363.99

Self-Cure Activator Refill **2223406**
4.5ml bottle

$162.49

COMPOSITES - FLOWABLE

CLEARFIL MAJESTY FLOW

KURARAY

- High radiopacity for more accurate radiographic detection
- Low polymerization shrinkage
- Medium viscosity; stays in place, yet flowable for easy handling
- Esthetic shades for optimal cosmetic results

A1	**1460701**
A2	**1460702**
A3	**1460703**
A3.5	**1460704**
B1	**1460705**
B2	**1460706**
C3	**1460707**
D3	**1460708**
E2	**1460709**
CV	**1460710**
OA3	**1460711**
BL2	**1460712**

1 x 3.2gm syringe + 15 tips

$62.49

CLEARFIL MAJESTY ES FLOW

KURARAY

- Light-cure, universal flowable composite
- Excellent mechanical properties; contains special submicron fillers that are treated with a proprietary silane coupling agent
- Excellent polishability and superior durability
- Superior handling and sculptability

continued on next column

A1	**1471101**
A2	**1471102**
A3	**1471103**
A3.5	**1471104**
A4	**1471105**
KA6	**1471106**
B1	**1471107**
B2	**1471108**
XW	**1471109**
W	**1471110**

2.7gm syringe

$62.49

Syringe Tips **1471111**
15/bag

$9.99

CONSTIC

DMG AMERICA

- 3-in-1 flowable; combines etching, bonding and filling into a single step
- Less steps allow for a faster, easier procedure
- Prevents post-operative sensitivity
- Radiopaque and tooth-like fluorescence

A1	**2250801**
A2	**2250802**
A3	**2250803**
A3.5	**2250804**
B1	**2250805**
Opaque White	**2250806**

2 x 2gm syringes + 20 silver luer-lock tips, 20 clip-on brushes and 1 brush holder

$129.99

Clip-On Brushes & Silver Luer-Lock Tips **2250807**
20 each/bag

$31.99

COMPOSITES - FLOWABLE

ESTHET-X® FLOW COMPULA® TIP

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Liquid microhybrid flowable composite
- Unique handling; stacks clean, without slumping or running and flows nicely into a prep with only slight instrumentation
- Provides high strength, wear resistance and low shrinkage

Introductory Kit **2223901**

24 x 0.25gm Compula® Tips (3 each: A1, A2, A3, A3.5 and 2 each: A4, B1, U, BW, C4, A2-O), 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe, 20 x Prime & Bond® NT™ unit doses + 20 flocked applicator tips, 1 Compules® gun, 1 Enhanced Finishers sample, 1 PoGo® Polishers sample and 1 Esthet-X® HD Compules® Tips sample

$150.49

A1	**2223902**
A2	**2223903**
A3	**2223904**
A3.5	**2223905**
A4	**2223906**
B1	**2223907**
C4	**2223908**
BW	**2223909**
U/LYG	**2223910**
A2-O	**2223911**

20 x 0.25gm Compula® Tips

$103.99

ESTHET-X® FLOW SYRINGE

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Liquid microhybrid flowable composite
- Unique handling; stacks clean, without slumping or running and flows nicely into a prep with only slight instrumentation
- Provides high strength, wear resistance and low shrinkage

Introductory Kit **2224001**

7 x 1.3gm syringes (1 each: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, U/LYG), 1 x 1.3gm syringe Dyract® Flow, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe, 20 x Prime & Bond® NT™ unit doses + 20 microbrushes, 6 black Dyract® flow syringe tips, 1 PoGo® Polishers sample and 1 Esthet-X® HD Compules® Tips sample

$201.99

A1	**2224002**
A2	**2224003**
A3	**2224004**
A3.5	**2224005**
A4	**2224006**
B1	**2224007**
C4	**2224008**
BW	**2224009**
U/LYG	**2224010**
A2-O	**2224011**

2 x 1.3gm syringe + 30 gray syringe tips

$54.99

Syringe Tip Refill - Gray **2224012**

60/pack

$29.49

FILTEK™ SUPREME ULTRA FLOWABLE RESTORATIVE CAPSULES

3M ESPE

- Versatile formula ideal for multiple indications, including Class III and Class V restorations
- Unique nanotechnology for excellent esthetics and low wear
- Unsurpassed polish retention

A1	**2151501**
A2	**2151502**
A3	**2151503**
A3.5	**2151504**
A4	**2151505**
B1	**2151506**
B2	**2151507**
C2	**2151508**
D2	**2151509**
OA3	**2151510**
White	**2151511**
Extra White	**2151512**

20 x 0.2gm capsules

$95.99

COMPOSITES - FLOWABLE

FILTEK™ SUPREME ULTRA FLOWABLE RESTORATIVE SYRINGE

3M ESPE

- Versatile formula ideal for multiple indications, including Class III and Class V restorations
- Unique nanotechnology for excellent esthetics and low wear
- Unsurpassed polish retention

A1	**2151401**
A2	**2151402**
A3	**2151403**
A3.5	**2151404**
A4	**2151405**
B1	**2151406**
B2	**2151407**
C2	**2151408**
D2	**2151409**
OA3	**2151410**
White	**2151411**
Extra White	**2151412**

2 x 2gm syringes + 20 dispensing tips

$80.99

20ga Dispensing Tips	**2151413**

20/bag

$8.49

LUXAFLOW™

DMG AMERICA

- Easy-to-apply formula
- Light-cures on demand
- Superior compatibility with bis-acrylic provisional materials
- Non-slump formula
- Radiopaque for easy diagnosis

continued on next column

Intro Kit	**2250901**

1 x 5gm syringe each: A1, A2, A3.5, B1 + 20 syringe tips

$89.99

A1	**2250902**
A2	**2250903**
A3.5	**2250904**
B1	**2250905**

2 x 1.5gm syringes + 10 syringe tips

$45.99

LuxaFlow™ Syringe Tips	**2251001**

20/bag

$14.99

LUXAFLOW™ ULTRA

DMG AMERICA

- Easy-to-apply formula provides controlled working time
- Light-cures on demand
- Superior compatibility with bis-acrylic provisional materials
- Non-slump formula
- Radiopaque for easy diagnosis

Intro Kit	**2251101**

1 x 5gm syringe each: A1, A2, A3.5, B1 + 20 syringe tips

$89.99

A1	**2251102**
A2	**2251103**
A3	**2251104**
A3.5	**2251105**
B1	**2251106**

2 x 1.5gm syringes + 10 syringe tips

$45.99

LuxaFlow™ Syringe Tips	**2251001**

20/bag

$14.99

N'DURANCE DIMER FLOW

SEPTODONT

- Patented nano-dimer conversion technology
- Outstanding consistency for easy placement and ideal adaptation to cavity walls
- Lower volumetric shrinkage, causing less stress on tooth-restoration interface for improved durability
- Higher intra-oral monomer conversion of 75%, optimizing physical and mechanical properties and reducing elution of residual monomer

A1	**1471501**
A2	**1471502**
A3	**1471503**
A3.5	**1471504**
B1	**1471505**
C1	**1471506**
Universal Opaque	**1471507**
Bleach White	**1471508**

2 x 2gm syringes

$66.99

Syringe Tips	**1471509**

25/bag

$10.49

COMPOSITES - FLOWABLE

OPTIFLOW II

PAC-DENT

- Fluoride-releasing, resin-based
- Low viscosity, flowable light-cure composite
- Natural translucency
- Radiopaque

A1	**1460101**
A2	**1460102**
A3	**1460103**
A3.5	**1460104**
A4	**1460105**
B1	**1460106**
B2	**1460107**
B3	**1460108**
B4	**1460109**
C1	**1460110**
C2	**1460111**
C3	**1460112**
C4	**1460113**
D2	**1460114**
D3	**1460115**
D4	**1460116**

4 x 1.5gm syringes + 20 blue Flo-tips

$35.99

TPH® 3 FLOW COMPULA® TIP

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Moderate-flow, liquid micro hybrid restorative material
- Ideal base liner for Class II restorations; flows easily into the prep to ensure adequate marginal adaptation
- Excellent radiopacity for enhanced diagnostics

Intro Kit	**2224101**

20 x 0.25gm Compula® Tips (5 each: A1, A2, A3, A3.5), 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe, 20 x Prime & Bond® NT™ unit doses + 1 Compules® Tip gun, 1 unit dose holder, 1 TPH® 3 Micro Matrix Compules® Tip sample and accessories

$131.49

A1	**2224102**
A2	**2224103**
A3	**2224104**
A3.5	**2224105**
B1	**2224106**
B2	**2224107**
C2	**2224108**
C4	**2224109**
C2-O	**2224110**
BW	**2224111**

20 x 0.25gm Compula® Tips

$94.99

TPH® 3 FLOW SYRINGE

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Moderate-flow, liquid micro hybrid restorative material
- Ideal base liner for Class II restorations; flows easily into the prep to ensure adequate marginal adaptation
- Excellent radiopacity for enhanced diagnostics

Intro Kit	**2224201**

4 x 1.3gm syringes (1 each: A1, A2, A3, A3.5), 20 x Prime & Bond® NT™ unit doses, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe + 1 unit dose holder, 1 TPH® 3 Micro Matrix syringe sample and accessories

$126.49

A1	**2224202**
A2	**2224203**
A3	**2224204**
A3.5	**2224205**
B1	**2224206**
B2	**2224207**
C2	**2224208**
C4	**2224209**
C2-O	**2224210**
BW	**2224211**

2 x 1.3gm syringes + 30 gray syringe tips

$49.49

COMPOSITES - FLOWABLE

VENUS DIAMOND FLOW PLT

HERAEUS KULZER

- High radiopacity ensures reliable diagnosis
- Unique Diamond chemistry produces superior esthetics through optimized color adaption
- Thixotropic handling behavior for easy control; doesn't drip or slump

PLT Assortment Kit	**1460401**

10 x 0.2gm PLTs of each A1, A2, A3 + baseliner

$176.49

A1	**1460402**
A2	**1460403**
HK A2.5	**1460404**
A3	**1460405**
A3.5	**1460406**
A4	**1460407**
HK A5	**1460408**
B2	**1460409**
OM	**1460410**
CL	**1460411**
BXL	**1460412**
Baseliner	**1460413**

20 x 0.25gm PLTs

$93.49

VENUS DIAMOND FLOW SYRINGE

HERAEUS KULZER

- High radiopacity ensures reliable diagnosis
- Unique Diamond chemistry produces superior esthetics through optimized color adaption
- Thixotropic handling behavior for easy control; doesn't drip or slump

Syringe Assortment Kit	**1460301**

1 x 1.8gm syringe of each A1, A2, A3 + baseliner

$127.49

A1	**1460302**
A2	**1460303**
HK A2.5	**1460304**
A3	**1460305**
A3.5	**1460306**
A4	**1460307**
HK A5	**1460308**
B2	**1460309**
OM	**1460310**
CL	**1460311**
BXL	**1460312**
Baseliner	**1460313**

1.8gm syringe

$35.99

COMPOSITES - BULK FILL

FILTEK™ BULK FILL FLOWABLE RESTORATIVE CAPSULES

3M ESPE

- Fast and strong, with nearly twice the wear resistance of leading bulk fill flowables
- Orange color for easy identification
- Can be placed in 4mm increments

A1	**2156101**
A2	**2156102**
A3	**2156103**
Universal	**2156104**

15 x 0.2gm capsules + technique guide

$63.99

FILTEK™ BULK FILL FLOWABLE RESTORATIVE SYRINGES

3M ESPE

- Fast and strong, with nearly twice the wear resistance of leading bulk fill flowables
- Orange color for easy identification
- Can be placed in 4mm increments

A1	**2156201**
A2	**2156202**
A3	**2156203**
Universal	**2156204**

2 x 2gm syringes + 20 dispensing tips and technique guide

$80.99

19ga Orange Dispensing Tips	**2156205**

20/bag

$8.49

COMPOSITES - BULK FILL

FILTEK™ BULK FILL POSTERIOR RESTORATIVE CAPSULES

3M ESPE

- One-step bulk placement dental composite designed to improve productivity by offering fast and easy posterior restorations
- Stress relief to enable up to 5 mm depth of cure
- Excellent handling and sculptability

Procedure Kit **2157701**

20 x 0.2gm capsules A2, 20 x capsules A3, 5ml Scotchbond™ Universal, 10 Sof-lex™ Spiral Finishing Wheels, 10 Sof-Lex™ Spiral Polishing Wheels, 1 RA mandrel + Instructions For Use and technique guide

$199.99

A1	**2157702**
A2	**2157703**
A3	**2157704**
B1	**2157705**
C2	**2157706**

20 x 0.2gm capsules + technique guide

$77.99

FILTEK™ BULK FILL POSTERIOR RESTORATIVE SYRINGES

3M ESPE

- One-step bulk placement dental composite designed to improve productivity by offering fast and easy posterior restorations
- Stress relief to enable up to 5 mm depth of cure
- Excellent handling and sculptability

continued on next column

Procedure Kit **2157801**

1 x 4gm syringe A2, 1 x 4gm syringe A3, 5ml Scotchbond™ Universal, 10 Sof-lex™ Spiral Finishing Wheels, 10 Sof-Lex™ Spiral Polishing Wheels, 1 RA mandrel + Instructions For Use and technique guide

$199.99

A1	**2157802**
A2	**2157803**
A3	**2157804**
B1	**2157805**
C2	**2157806**

4gm syringe + technique guide

$73.99

SUREFIL® SDR® FLOW

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Posterior, bulk fill-flowable composite up to 4mm increments

Introductory Kit **2224301**

25 x 0.25gm Universal Compula® Tips + 1 Compula® Tip gun

$137.49

Compula® Refill - Universal	**2224302**
Compula® Refill - A1	**2224303**
Compula® Refill - A2	**2224304**
Compula® Refill - A3	**2224305**

15 x 0.25gm Compula® Tips

$80.49

Compula® Bulk Refill - Universal **2224306**

50 x 0.25gm Compula® Tips

$248.99

Syringe Refill - Universal **2224307**

2 x 1gm syringes + 15 syringe tips

$46.99

Syringe Tip Refill **2224308**

60/pack

$30.49

VENUS BULK FILL PLT

HERAEUS KULZER

- Posterior flowable, light-cure and radiopaque nano-hybrid composite
- Universal shade allows curing of 4-6mm layer thickness (base fill) with low shrinkage stress
- Acts like a flowable, but has properties of a packable

PLT Refills **1460603**

10 x 0.25gm PLTs

$70.99

VENUS BULK FILL SYRINGE

HERAEUS KULZER

- Posterior flowable, light-cure and radiopaque nano-hybrid composite
- Universal shade allows curing of 4-6mm layer thickness (base fill) with low shrinkage stress
- Acts like a flowable, but has properties of a packable

Syringe Intro Kit (Total Etch) **1460502**

3 x 1.8gm syringes, 5 x 0.25gm Venus Diamond A2 PLTs + 1 bottle iBond Total Etch

$149.99

Syringe Refill **1460503**

1.8gm syringe

$32.49

COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL

ACTIVA BIOACTIVE RESTORATIVE

PULPDENT CORP.

- BPA-free and moisture-tolerant
- Bioactive material with an ionic resin matrix, shock-absorbing resin component, and bioactive fillers that mimic the properties of natural teeth
- Chemically bonds to teeth and releases calcium, phosphate and fluoride ions to the surrounding teeth
- Light-cure or self-cure and no depth of cure concerns
- Natural esthetics, highly polishable and radiopaque

Starter Kit - A1 **1472201**
Starter Kit - A2 **1472202**
1 x 5ml automix syringe + 1 ACTIVA-SPENSER, 10 automix tips with bendable 20ga metal cannula and 10 automix tips with intraoral tip (IOT)

$179.99

Single Refill - A1 **1472203**
Single Refill - A2 **1472204**
Single Refill - A3 **1472205**
Single Refill - A3.5 **1472206**
1 x 5ml automix syringe + 10 automix tips with bendable 20ga metal cannula and 10 automix tips with intraoral tip (IOT)

$106.99

Value Refill - A1 **1472207**
Value Refill - A2 **1472208**
Value Refill - A3 **1472209**
Value Refill - A3.5 **1472210**
2 x 5ml automix syringes + 20 automix tips with bendable 20ga metal cannula and 20 automix tips with intraoral tip (IOT)

$194.99

continued on next column

ACTIVA-SPENSER **1472211**
5ml automix dispenser

$87.99

Automix Tips - Clear, Straight Tapered **1472212**
20/pack

$15.99

Automix Tips - Clear with Bendable 20ga Metal Cannula **1472213**
20/pack

$25.99

Automix Tips - Clear + Short Intraoral Tips (IOT) **1472214**
20/pack

$25.99

Automix Tips - Clear + Long, Narrow Intraoral Tips (IOR) **1472215**
20/pack

$25.99

ALADDIN ONE UNIT DOSE

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Easy handling, non-sticky formula that won't slump
- Excellent wear resistance and superior performance at the margin
- Polishes to match the natural luster of enamel

A1 **2070201**
A2 **2070202**
A3 **2070203**
A3.5 **2070204**
B1 **2070205**
B2 **2070206**
C1 **2070207**
C2 **2070208**
C3 **2070209**
10 x 0.25gm unit doses

$40.49

continued on next column

Dispensing Gun **2070214**
1 gun

$63.99

CERAM-X® MONO COMPULES® TIP

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Nano-ceramic particles provide excellent handling and physical properties
- Single shading system mimics natural tooth color
- Non-sticky, non-slumping formula provides a working time of up to 3 minutes

Introductory Kit **2224801**
40 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips (8 each: M2, M5, M6; 4 each: M1, M3, M4, M7) + 1 Compules® Tips gun, 50 flocked applicator tips, 1 Ceram-X® mono shade guide and 1 dappen dish

$194.49

M1 **2224802**
M2 **2224803**
M3 **2224804**
M4 **2224805**
M5 **2224806**
M6 **2224807**
M7 **2224808**
20 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips

$113.49

COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL

CERAM-X® MONO SYRINGE

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Nano-ceramic particles provide excellent handling and physical properties
- Single shading system mimics natural tooth color
- Non-sticky, non-slumping formula provides a working time of up to 3 minutes

M1	**2224901**
M2	**2224902**
M3	**2224903**
M4	**2224904**
M5	**2224905**
M6	**2224906**
M7	**2224907**

3gm syringe

$68.99

CLEARFIL MAJESTY ES-2 PLT

KURARAY

- Single-shade placement technique, no complex multi-shade layering
- Easy sculpting with no slumping
- Strong enough for posterior restorations
- Premium shades offer a choice of enamel or dentin for better anterior translucency

Classic A1	**1470601**
Classic A2	**1470602**
Classic A3	**1470603**
Classic A3.5	**1470604**
Classic A4	**1470605**
Classic A6	**1470633**
Classic B1	**1470606**
Classic B2	**1470607**
Classic B3	**1470608**
Classic B4	**1470634**
Classic C1	**1470635**
Classic C2	**1470609**
Classic C3	**1470610**
Classic C4	**1470611**
Classic D2	**1470621**
Classic D3	**1470622**
Classic XW (BL1)	**1470619**
Classic W (BL2)	**1470620**

20 x 0.25gm PLTs

$87.99

Premium A1E	**1470613**
Premium A2E	**1470624**
Premium A3E	**1470625**
Premium A3.5E	**1470626**
Premium A4E	**1470627**
Premium XWE	**1470628**
Premium WE	**1470614**
Premium A1D	**1470616**
Premium A2D	**1470617**
Premium A3D	**1470618**
Premium A3.5D	**1470629**
Premium A4D	**1470630**
Premium XWD	**1470631**
Premium WD	**1470632**
Translucent Clear	**1470612**

10 x 0.25gm PLTs

$53.99

Shade Guide	**1470636**

1/box

$109.49

CLEARFIL MAJESTY ES-2 SYRINGE

KURARAY

- Single-shade placement technique, no complex multi-shade layering
- Easy sculpting with no slumping
- Strong enough for posterior restorations
- Premium shades offer a choice of enamel or dentin for better anterior translucency

Classic A1	**1470501**
Classic A2	**1470502**
Classic A3	**1470503**
Classic A3.5	**1470504**
Classic A4	**1470505**
Classic A6	**1470808**
Classic B1	**1470506**
Classic B2	**1470507**
Classic B3	**1470533**
Classic B4	**1470534**
Classic C1	**1470535**
Classic C2	**1470509**
Classic C3	**1470510**
Classic C4	**1470511**
Classic D2	**1470521**
Classic D3	**1470522**
Classic XW (BL1)	**1470519**
Classic W (BL2)	**1470520**
Premium A1E	**1470513**
Premium A2E	**1470524**
Premium A3E	**1470525**
Premium A3.5E	**1470526**
Premium A4E	**1470527**
Premium XWE	**1470528**
Premium WE	**1470514**
Premium A1D	**1470516**
Premium A2D	**1470517**
Premium A3D	**1470518**
Premium A3.5D	**1470529**
Premium A4D	**1470530**
Premium XWD	**1470531**
Premium WD	**1470532**

3.6gm syringe

$82.99

Translucent Clear	**1470512**

1.8gm syringe

$48.99

Shade Guide	**1470636**

1/box

$109.49

COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL

ESTHET-X® HD MICRO MATRIX RESTORATIVE COMPULES® TIP

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Nano-filler technology with high-end polishing capabilities
- Sculptable handling and workability
- High fracture toughness and excellent radiopacity

Complete Kit **2224401**

156 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips (10 each: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A2-O; 5 each: W, XL, B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, C5, D2, U, CE, WE, YE and 3 each: A4, B5, C4, D3, AE, GE, W-O, A4-O, B2-O, C1-O, C4-O, D3-O), 10 x Prime & Bond® NT™ unit doses, 1 x 1.3gm Esthet-X® Flow syringe A2, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe + 10 Enhance® Finishers (10 discs, 5 cups and 5 points), 10 PoGo® Polishers (10 discs, 5 cups and 5 points), 1 TruMatch® Blended Shade Guide and 1 Compules® Tips gun

$801.49

Introductory Kit **2224402**

60 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips (10 each: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A2-O and 5 each: CE, YE), 10 x Prime & Bond® NT™ unit doses, 1 x 1.3gm Esthet-X® Flow syringe A2, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe + 1 Enhance® Finishers sample, 1 PoGo®

$508.99

Operatory Kit **2224403**

20 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips (5 each: A1, A2, A2-O, YE) + 1 Enhance® Finishers sample, 1 PoGo® Polishers sample, 1 Esthet-X® HD shade tab A2 and 1 Compules® Tips gun

$116.99

Regular Body - A1 **2224404**
Regular Body - A2 **2224405**
Regular Body - A3 **2224406**

50 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips

$280.99

continued on next column

Regular Body - A1 **2224407**
Regular Body - A2 **2224408**
Regular Body - A3 **2224409**
Regular Body - A3.5 **2224410**
Regular Body - B1 **2224411**
Regular Body - B2 **2224412**
Regular Body - C2 **2224413**
Regular Body - White (W) **2224414**
Regular Body - Universal (U) **2224415**

20 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips

$114.49

Regular Body - A4 **2224416**
Regular Body - B3 **2224417**
Regular Body - B5-DY **2224418**
Regular Body - C1 **2224419**
Regular Body - C3 **2224420**
Regular Body - C4 **2224421**
Regular Body - C5-XGB **2224422**
1Regular Body - D2 **2224423**
Regular Body - D3 **2224424**
Regular Body - XL **2224425**
Translucent Clear Enamel - CE **2224426**
Translucent White Enamel - WE **2224427**
Translucent Yellow Enamel - YE **2224428**
Translucent Amber Enamel - AE **2224429**
Translucent Gray Enamel - GE **2224430**
Opaque - A2-O **2224431**
Opaque - A4-O **2224432**
Opaque - B2-O **2224433**
Opaque - C1-O **2224434**
Opaque - C4-O **2224435**
Opaque - D3-O **2224436**
Opaque - White (W-O) **2224437**

10 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips

$57.49

Caulk® Compules® Gun **2224438**

1 gun

$67.99

TruMatch® Shade Guide **2224439**

1 guide

$184.49

ESTHET-X® HD MICRO MATRIX RESTORATIVE EASY-TWIST SYRINGE

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Nano-filler technology with high-end polishing capabilities
- Sculptable handling and workability for optimal results
- High fracture toughness and excellent radiopacity

Complete Kit **2224501**

31 x 3gm syringes (1 each: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B5-DY, C1, C2, C3, C4, C5-XGB, D2, D3, Universal, YE, AE, GE, CE, WE, W, XL,W-O, A2-O, A4-O, B2-O, C1-O, C4-O, D3-O)

$1,081.99

Introductory Kit **2224502**

5 x 3gm syringes (1 each: A2, A3, A3.5, A2-O, CE), 5 x Prime & Bond® NT™ unit doses, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe + 1 Enhance® Finishers sample and 1 Palodent® System sample

$334.99

Regular Body - A1 **2224503**
Regular Body - A2 **2224504**
Regular Body - A3 **2224505**
Regular Body - A3.5 **2224506**
Regular Body - A4 **2224507**
Regular Body - B1 **2224508**
Regular Body - B2 **2224509**
Regular Body - B3 **2224510**
Regular Body - B5-DY **2224511**
Regular Body - C1 **2224512**
Regular Body - C2 **2224513**
Regular Body - C3 **2224514**
Regular Body - C4 **2224515**
Regular Body - C5-XGB **2224516**
Regular Body - D2 **2224517**
Regular Body - D3 **2224518**

continued on next column

COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL

Regular Body - White (W)	**2224519**
Regular Body - Universal (U)	**2224520**
Translucent Clear Enamel - CE	**2224521**
Translucent White Enamel - WE	**2224522**
Translucent Yellow Enamel - YE	**2224523**
Translucent Amber Enamel - AE	**2224524**
Translucent Gray Enamel - GE	**2224525**
Opaque - A2-O	**2224526**
Opaque - A4-O	**2224527**
Opaque - B2-O	**2224528**
Opaque - C1-O	**2224529**
Opaque - C4-O	**2224530**
Opaque - D3-O	**2224531**
Opaque - White (W-O)	**2224532**

3gm syringe

$70.99

TruMatch® Shade Guide **2224439**

1 guide

$184.49

FILTEK™ SUPREME ULTRA UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE CAPSULES

3M ESPE

- Unique nanofiller technology offers outstanding strength for anterior and posterior restorations
- Better polish retention than a microfill
- Radiopaque
- Wide expanded range of shades and opacities

A1B	**2151701**
A2B	**2151702**
A3B	**2151703**
A3.5B	**2151704**
A4B	**2151705**
A6B	**2151706**
B1B	**2151707**
B2B	**2151708**
B3B	**2151709**
B5B	**2151710**
C1B	**2151711**
C2B	**2151712**
C3B	**2151713**
D2B	**2151714**
D3B	**2151715**
WB	**2151716**
XWB	**2151717**

20 x 0.2gm capsules

$113.49

A1D	**2151718**
A2D	**2151719**
A3D	**2151720**
A4D	**2151721**
B3D	**2151722**
C4D	**2151723**
WD	**2151724**
A1E	**2151725**
A2E	**2151726**
A3E	**2151727**
B1E	**2151728**
B2E	**2151729**
D2E	**2151730**
WE	**2151731**
XWE	**2151732**
CT	**2151733**
BT	**2151734**
1GT	**2151735**
AT	**2151736**

10 x 0.2gm capsules

$59.99

FILTEK™ SUPREME ULTRA UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE SYRINGE

3M ESPE

- Unique nanofiller technology offers outstanding strength for anterior and posterior restorations
- Better polish retention than a microfill
- Radiopaque
- Wide expanded range of shades and opacities

A1B	**2151601**
A2B	**2151602**
A3B	**2151603**
A3.5B	**2151604**
A4B	**2151605**
A6B	**2151606**
B1B	**2151607**
B2B	**2151608**
B3B	**2151609**
B5B	**2151610**
C1B	**2151611**
C2B	**2151612**
C3B	**2151613**
D2B	**2151614**
D3B	**2151615**
WB	**2151616**
XWB	**2151617**
A1D	**2151618**
A2D	**2151619**
A3D	**2151620**
A4D	**2151621**
B3D	**2151622**
C4D	**2151623**
WD	**2151624**
A1E	**2151625**
A2E	**2151626**
A3E	**2151627**
B1E	**2151628**
B2E	**2151629**
D2E	**2151630**
WE	**2151631**
XWE	**2151632**
CT	**2151633**
BT	**2151634**
GT	**2151635**
AT	**2151636**

4gm syringe

$110.49

continued on next column

continued on next column

COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL

FILTEK™ Z100 RESTORATIVE CAPSULES

3M ESPE

- Unique, single filler; 100% zirconia/silica for excellent strength and wear resistance
- Excellent handling characteristics allow for easy placement
- Addresses the opacities of both dentin and enamel, minimizing shade-match work and allowing for better blending with natural tooth colors
- Versatile material, ideal for both anterior and posterior restorations

A1	**2151901**
A2	**2151902**
A3	**2151903**
A3.5	**2151904**
A4	**2151905**

18 x 0.2gm capsules

$90.99

Pedo	**2151906**

9 x 0.2gm capsules

$46.49

Universal Dentin	**2151907**

9 x 0.2gm capsules

$46.49

FILTEK™ Z100 RESTORATIVE SYRINGE

3M ESPE

- Unique, single filler; 100% zirconia/silica for excellent strength and wear resistance
- Excellent handling characteristics allow for easy placement
- Addresses the opacities of both dentin and enamel, minimizing shade-match work and allowing for better blending with natural tooth colors
- Versatile material, ideal for both anterior and posterior restorations

A1	**2151801**
A2	**2151802**
A3	**2151803**
A3.5	**2151804**
A4	**2151805**
B2	**2151806**
B3	**2151807**
C2	**2151808**
Cervical Yellow	**2151809**
Pedo	**2151810**
Universal Dentin	**2151811**

4gm syringe

$91.99

FILTEK™ Z250 RESTORATIVE CAPSULES

3M ESPE

- Ideal for direct anterior and posterior restorations
- Low polymerization shrinkage for less stress on the tooth and less potential for patient sensitivity
- Excellent handling with exceptional resistance to slumping
- Strong, long-lasting and natural-looking results

A1	**2152101**
A2	**2152102**
A3	**2152103**
A3.5	**2152104**
A4	**2152105**
B1	**2152106**
B2	**2152107**
B3	**2152108**
C2	**2152109**
D3	**2152110**
Incisal	**2152111**
Universal Dentin	**2152112**

20 x 0.2gm capsules

$108.49

FILTEK™ Z250 RESTORATIVE SYRINGE

3M ESPE

- Ideal for direct anterior and posterior restorations
- Low polymerization shrinkage for less stress on the tooth and less potential for patient sensitivity

continued on next column

COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL

- Excellent handling with exceptional resistance to slumping
- Strong, long-lasting and natural-looking results

A1	**2152001**
A2	**2152002**
A3	**2152003**
A3.5	**2152004**
A4	**2152005**
B1	**2152006**
B2	**2152007**
B3	**2152008**
C2	**2152009**
D3	**2152010**
Incisal	**2152011**
Universal Dentin	**2152012**

4gm syringe

$105.49

N'DURANCE NANO-DIMER COMPOSITE - SYRINGE

SEPTODONT

- Patented nano-dimer conversion technology
- Lower volumetric shrinkage, causing less stress on tooth-restoration interface for improved durability of restorations
- Higher intra-oral monomer conversion of 75%, optimizing physical and mechanical properties
- Superior radiopacity for immediate and long-term follow-up of restoration
- Non-sticky, smooth consistency for ease of handling

A1	**1471401**
A2	**1471402**
A3	**1471403**
A3.5	**1471404**
B1	**1471405**
B2	**1471406**

4.5gm syringe

$92.99

N'DURANCE NANO-DIMER COMPOSITE - UNIT DOSE CAPSULES

SEPTODONT

- Patented nano-dimer conversion technology
- Lower volumetric shrinkage, causing less stress on tooth-restoration interface for improved durability of restorations
- Higher intra-oral monomer conversion of 75%, optimizing physical and mechanical properties
- Superior radiopacity for immediate and long-term follow-up of restoration
- Non-sticky, smooth consistency for ease of handling

A1	**1471301**
A2	**1471302**
A3	**1471303**
A3.5	**1471304**
A4	**1471305**
B1	**1471306**
B2	**1471307**
C1	**1471308**
C2	**1471309**
C3	**1471310**
C4	**1471311**
D2	**1471312**
Universal Opaque	**1471313**
Bleach White	**1471314**

20 x 0.25gm capsules

$99.99

PARADIGM™ NANO-HYBRID UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE - CAPSULES

3M ESPE

- Ideal for both anterior and posterior restorations
- Great handling without slumping or sticking to instruments
- Fracture- and wear-resistant
- Radiopaque

A1	**2157201**
A2	**2157202**
A3	**2157203**
A3.5	**2157204**
A4	**2157205**
B1	**2157206**
B2	**2157207**
B3	**2157208**
C2	**2157209**
D3	**2157210**
OA2	**2157211**
OA3	**2157212**

20 x 0.2gm capsules

$80.99

COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL

PARADIGM™ NANO-HYBRID UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE - SYRINGES

3M ESPE

- Ideal for both anterior and posterior restorations
- Great handling without slumping or sticking to instruments
- Fracture- and wear-resistant
- Radiopaque

A1	**2157301**
A2	**2157302**
A3	**2157303**
A3.5	**2157304**
A4	**2157305**
B1	**2157306**
B2	**2157307**
B3	**2157308**
C2	**2157309**
D3	**2157310**
OA2	**2157311**
OA3	**2157312**

3gm syringe

$63.99

TPH® SPECTRA™ COMPULES® TIP

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Direct restorative material indicated for all cavity classifications
- Offers a simplified shading system comprised of 7 VITA® based shades that cover the entire 16 VITA® shades
- LV (Light Viscosity) has a creamy, spreadable consistency and HV (High Viscosity) is firmer and more packable
- Excellent polishability and radiopacity

continued on next column

LV - Introductory Kit	**2224601**

55 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips (15 each: A2; 10 each: A1, A3; 5 each: A3.5, A4, B1,C2) + 1 Compules® Tips gun and 1 Spectra™ shade guide

$238.49

LV - A1	**2224602**
LV - A2	**2224603**
LV - A3	**2224604**
LV - A3.5	**2224605**
LV - A4	**2224606**
LV - B1	**2224607**
LV - C2	**2224608**

20 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips

$108.49

LV - B2	**2224609**
LV - B3	**2224610**
LV - C1	**2224611**
LV - C3	**2224612**
LV - C4	**2224613**
LV - D3	**2224614**
LV - LB	**2224615**
LV - DB	**2224616**
LV - L	**2224617**
LV - LG	**2224618**
LV - LYG	**2224619**
LV - BW	**2224620**
LV - XL	**2224621**
LV - DY	**2224622**
LV - XGB	**2224623**
LV - B1-I	**2224624**
LV - C2-O	**2224625**
LV - CE	**2224626**
LV - YE	**2224627**

10 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips

$54.49

HV - Introductory Kit	**2224628**

55 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips (15 each: A2; 10 each: A1, A3; 5 each: A3.5, A4, B1,C2) + 1 Compules® Tips gun and 1 Spectra™ shade guide

$238.49

HV - A1	**2224629**
HV - A2	**2224630**
HV - A3	**2224631**
HV - A3.5	**2224632**
HV - A4	**2224633**
HV - B1	**2224634**
HV - C2	**2224635**

20 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips

$108.49

TPH® Spectra™ Shade Guide	**2224636**

1 x 7-tab shade guide: A1, A2, A3, 3.5, A4, B1, C2

$37.49

TPH® SPECTRA™ EASY-TWIST SYRINGE

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Direct restorative material indicated for all cavity classifications
- Offers a simplified shading system comprised of 7 VITA® based shades that cover the entire 16 VITA® shades
- LV (Light Viscosity) has a creamy, spreadable consistency and HV (High Viscosity) is firmer and more packable
- Excellent polishability and radiopacity

LV - A1	**2224701**
LV - A2	**2224702**
LV - A3	**2224703**
LV - A3.5	**2224704**
LV - A4	**2224705**
LV - B1	**2224706**
LV - C2	**2224707**
LV - B2	**2224708**
LV - B3	**2224709**
LV - C1	**2224710**
LV - C3	**2224711**
LV - C4	**2224712**
LV - D3	**2224713**
LV - LB	**2224714**

continued on next column

COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL

LV - DB	**2224715**
LV - L	**2224716**
LV - LG	**2224717**
LV - LYG	**2224718**
LV - BW	**2224719**
LV - XL	**2224720**
LV - DY	**2224721**
LV - XGB	**2224722**
LV - B1-I	**2224723**
LV - C2-O	**2224724**
LV - CE	**2224725**
LV - YE	**2224726**
HV - A1	**2224727**
HV - A2	**2224728**
HV - A3	**2224729**
HV - A3.5	**2224730**
HV - A4	**2224731**
HV - B1	**2224732**
HV - C2	**2224733**

3gm syringe

$64.49

TPH® Spectra™ Shade Guide **2224636**

1 x 7-tab shade guide: A1, A2, A3, 3.5, A4, B1, C2

$37.49

VENUS DIAMOND PLT

HERAEUS KULZER

- Provides high durability with minimal shrinkage
- Universally suited for both anterior and posterior cases
- Revolutionary nano-hybrid that enables perfect color adaption, ease of polish and long-lasting shine
- BPA-free

continued on next column

Basic Kit	**1470401**

10 x 0.25gm PLTs each of A2, HK A2.5, A3, OLC, OMC, CL, 1 x 2ml bottle iBond Total Etch + layering guide and pictorial card

$441.99

A4	**1470402**
HK A5	**1470403**
B3	**1470404**
C3	**1470405**
D3	**1470406**
OL	**1470407**
BL	**1470408**
BXL	**1470409**
OB	**1470410**
CL	**1470411**
AM	**1470412**
CO	**1470413**
YO	**1470414**

10 x 0.25gm PLTs

$60.99

A1	**1470415**
A2	**1470416**
HK A2.5	**1470417**
A3	**1470418**
A3.5	**1470419**
B1	**1470420**
B2	**1470421**
C2	**1470422**
OD	**1470423**
OM	**1470424**

20 x 0.25gm PLTs

$117.49

VENUS DIAMOND SYRINGE

HERAEUS KULZER

- Revolutionary nano-hybrid that enables perfect color adaption, ease of polish and long-lasting shine
- Provides high durability with minimal shrinkage
- Universally suited for both anterior and posterior cases
- BPA-free

Basic Kit	**1470301**

6 x 4gm syringes (1 each: A2, HK A2.5, A3, OLC, OMC, CL), 1 x 2ml bottle iBond Total Etch + layering guide and pictorial card

$441.99

A1	**1470302**
A2	**1470303**
HK A2.5	**1470304**
A3	**1470305**
A3.5	**1470306**
A4	**1470307**
HK A5	**1470308**
B1	**1470309**
B2	**1470310**
B3	**1470311**
C2	**1470312**
C3	**1470313**
D3	**1470314**
OL	**1470315**
OM	**1470316**
OD	**1470317**
BL	**1470318**
BXL	**1470319**
OB	**1470320**
CL	**1470321**
AM	**1470322**
CO	**1470323**
YO	**1470324**

4gm syringe

$101.99

COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL

VENUS PEARL PLT

HERAEUS KULZER

- Universal nano-hybrid composite offers low shrinkage stress and high durability in a creamy consistency
- Well suited for anterior and posterior restorations
- BPA-free

Basic Kit	**1471001**

10 x 0.2gm PLTs each of A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, HK A2.5, 1 x 2ml iBond Total Etch + layering guide and pictorial card

$382.49

A1	**1471002**
A2	**1471003**
A3	**1471004**
A3.5	**1471005**
A4	**1471006**
B1	**1471007**
B2	**1471008**
B3	**1471009**
C1	**1471010**
C2	**1471011**
C3	**1471012**
D3	**1471013**
HK A2.5	**1471014**
HK A5	**1471015**

20 x 0.2gm PLTs

$105.49

OLC	**1471016**
OMC	**1471017**
ODC	**1471018**
BL	**1471019**
BXL	**1471020**
OB	**1471021**
CL	**1471022**
AM	**1471023**
CO	**1471024**
YO	**1471025**
Core Shade	**1471026**
Gum Shade	**1471027**

10 x 0.2gm PLTs

$52.99

VENUS PEARL SYRINGE

HERAEUS KULZER

- Universal nano-hybrid composite offers low shrinkage stress and high durability in a creamy consistency
- Exceptional sculptability and high degree of polishability
- Well suited for anterior and posterior restorations
- BPA-free

Basic Kit	**1470901**

6 x 3gm syringe (1 each: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, HK A2.5), 1 x 2ml iBond Total Etch + layering guide and pictorial card

$382.49

A1	**1470902**
A2	**1470903**
A3	**1470904**
A3.5	**1470905**
A4	**1470906**
B1	**1470907**
B2	**1470908**
B3	**1470909**
C1	**1470910**
C2	**1470911**
C3	**1470912**
D3	**1470913**
HK A2.5	**1470914**
HK A5	**1470915**
OLC	**1470916**
OMC	**1470917**
ODC	**1470918**
BL	**1470919**
BXL	**1470920**
OB	**1470921**
CL	**1470922**
AM	**1470923**
CO	**1470924**
YO	**1470925**
Core Shade	**1470926**
Gum Shade	**1470927**

3gm syringe

$78.99

COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL POSTERIOR

CLEARFIL MAJESTY POSTERIOR PLT

KURARAY

- High surface hardness, close to human enamel; high wear resistance
- Low polymerization shrinkage and low thermal expansion
- Versatile and accurate shade selection for posterior restorations

A1	**1470801**
A2	**1470802**
A3	**1470803**
B2	**1470804**
E2	**1470805**
E3	**1470806**

20 x 0.25gm PLTs

$93.49

CLEARFIL MAJESTY POSTERIOR SYRINGE

KURARAY

- High surface hardness, close to human enamel; high wear resistance
- Low polymerization shrinkage and low thermal expansion
- Versatile and accurate shade selection for posterior restorations

A1	**1470701**
A2	**1470702**
A3	**1470703**
B2	**1470704**
E2	**1470705**
E3	**1470706**

4.9gm syringe

$87.99

COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL POSTERIOR

QUIXX® POSTERIOR RESTORATIVE

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Chameleon-like, universal shade composite made specifically for posterior restorations
- Offers 4mm increments cured in only 10 seconds
- Excellent wear strength

Starter Kit **2230201**

40 x 0.28gm Universal Shade Compules® Tips and 2 Xeno® IV Evaluator Kits (2 x 5 unit doses, 2 x 1 unit dose holder + 2 x 5 applicator tips)

$228.99

Refill Package **2230202**

20 x 0.28gm Universal Shade Compules® Tips

$119.99

SUREFIL® POSTERIOR RESTORATIVE

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Ideal for Class I & Class II restorations
- Natural-looking esthetics and fluoride-releasing
- Excellent clinical acceptability based on 4-year observation

Introductory Kit **2225001**

45 x blister packs (5 each of all shades and spills), 1 x 4.5ml bottle Prime & Bond® NT™, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner Gel syringe + accessories

$467.99

continued on next column

1-Spill Refill - Shade A-Vita Reddish-Brown **2225002**
1-Spill Refill - Shade B-Vita Reddish-Yellow **2225003**
1-Spill Refill - Shade C-Vita Gray **2225004**

20 x 0.18gm blister packs

$144.99

2-Spill Refill - Shade A-Vita Reddish-Brown **2225005**
2-Spill Refill - Shade B-Vita Reddish-Yellow **2225006**
2-Spill Refill - Shade C-Vita Gray **2225007**

20 x 0.28gm blister packs

$189.49

3-Spill Refill - Shade A-Vita Reddish-Brown **2225008**
3-Spill Refill - Shade B-Vita Reddish-Yellow **2225009**
3-Spill Refill - Shade C-Vita Gray **2225010**

20 x 0.4gm blister packs

$267.99

SUREFIL® POSTERIOR RESTORATIVE EASY-TWIST SYRINGE

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Ideal for Class I & Class II restorations
- Natural-looking esthetics and fluoride-releasing
- Excellent clinical acceptability based on 4-year observation

Shade A - Red **2225101**
Shade B - Beige **2225102**
Shade C - Gray **2225103**

3gm syringe

$100.99

Find the perfect finish for any restoration with our selection of **Finishing & Polishing Systems** starting on page 130.

COMPOSITES - GLASS IONOMER

KETAC™ MOLAR QUICK APLICAP™ GLASS IONOMER RESTORATIVE

3M ESPE

- Bulk fill, packable and fast-setting conventional glass ionomer
- High compressive strength and marginal integrity ideal for posterior restorations
- Aplicap capsule provides consistent quality, simplified handling and a nozzle for direct application of the material

A1 **2155301**
A2 **2155302**
A3 **2155303**
50 capsules

$247.49

Assorted **2155304**
50 capsules (10 each: A1, A2, A3, A4, B2)

$247.49

KETAC™ NANO LIGHT-CURING GLASS IONOMER RESTORATIVE

3M ESPE

- The first paste/paste, resin-modified glass ionomer (RMGI) restorative based on bonded nanofiller technology
- High fluoride release and radiopaque
- Improved wear resistance
- Available in Clicker dispensers and Quick Mix Capsules

continued on next column

Quick Mix Trial Kit **2155401**
10 x A2 Quick Mix Capsules, 10 x A3 Quick Mix Capsules and 1 x 6.5ml primer bottle

$154.99

Quick Mix Refill - A1 **2155402**
Quick Mix Refill - A2 **2155403**
Quick Mix Refill - A3 **2155404**
Quick Mix Refill - A3.5 **2155405**
Quick Mix Refill - A4 **2155406**
Quick Mix Refill - B2 **2155407**
20 Quick Mix Capsules

$108.49

Clicker Intro Kit **2155408**
2 x 12gm Clicker dispensers (1 each: A1, A3), 1 x 6.5ml primer bottle + 50 delivery tips with pistons, 1 small mixing pad, 50 fiber tips, 1 applicator handle and 48 disposable mixing wells

$383.99

Clicker Trial Kit **2155409**
1 x 12gm Clicker dispenser (A2), 1 x 6.5ml primer bottle + 10 delivery tips with pistons

$191.99

Clicker Refill - A1 **2155410**
Clicker Refill - A2 **2155411**
Clicker Refill - A3 **2155412**
Clicker Refill - A3.5 **2155413**
Clicker Refill - B2 **2155414**
12gm Clicker dispenser

$151.49

Primer Refill **2155415**
6.5ml bottle

$178.99

MISCELLANEOUS

ICON®

DMG AMERICA

- Provides an innovative, pain-free option for treatment of smooth surface and proximal caries lesions
- Used to treat lesions into the first third of dentin without unnecessary loss of healthy tooth structure
- Fills and reinforces demineralized enamel without drilling or anesthesia

Smooth Surface Mini-Kit **2250701**
2 patient packs (each pack contains: 1 x 0.3ml syringe Icon-Etch, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Dry, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Infiltrant and 6 smooth surface tips)

$159.99

Smooth Surface Cube **2250702**
7 patient packs (each pack contains: 1 x 0.3ml syringe Icon-Etch, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Dry, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Infiltrant and 6 smooth surface tips)

$519.99

Proximal Mini-Kit **2250703**
2 patient packs (each pack contains: 1 x 0.3ml syringe Icon-Etch, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Dry, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Infiltrant, 6 proximal tips and 4 dental wedges)

$159.99

Proximal Cube **2250704**
7 patient packs (each pack contains: 1 x 0.3ml syringe Icon-Etch, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Dry, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Infiltrant, 6 proximal tips and 4 dental wedges)

$519.99

MISCELLANEOUS

CHX RESTORATIVE

VISTA DENTAL

- 2% chlorhexidine gluconate
- Contains no surface modifiers
- Use prior to restorative preparations of crowns and composites, to assist with post-operative sensitivity or pulpitis
- Compares to Ultradent® Consepsis® solution

Restorative Kit **1832601**
4 x 1.2ml prefilled syringes + 40 Sol-u-Flo tips

$58.99

16oz Bottle **1832602**
1 bottle

26.99

Bulk Syringe **1832603**
30ml syringe

$23.99

BRUSHES

PURELIFE APPLICATOR BRUSHES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Micro-applicator brush with a bendable neck for easy placement of material in difficult areas
- Used to apply sealant, etch, adhesives, etc.
- Non-linting, all-purpose

Regular Assorted (Blue, Maroon, Silver, Green) **1132701**
Fine Assorted (Pink, Yellow) **1132702**
400/box

$21.99

MICROPRO APPLICATOR BRUSHES

PAC-DENT

- Non-linting, all-purpose
- Ideal for applying sealant, etch, adhesives, etc.

Standard **1130101**
Fine **1130102**
400/box

$23.49

MICROBRUSH® PLUS APPLICATORS

MICROBRUSH

- Color-coded by size for easy identification
- Available in Regular (2mm), Fine (1.5mm) and SuperFine (1mm)
- Made uniquely for the Microbrush dispenser

Regular Assorted (Purple, Peach, Blue, Green) **1131401**
Regular Purple **1131402**
Regular Peach **1131403**
Regular Blue **1131404**
Regular Green **1131405**
Fine Assorted (Pink, Yellow) **1131406**
Fine Pink **1131407**
Fine Yellow **1131408**
SuperFine White **1131409**
400/pack

$31.49

MICROBRUSH® PLUS DISPENSER KIT

MICROBRUSH

- Specially designed to release one disposable applicator at a time
- Compact design and stackable

Regular Assorted Colors **1131601**
Fine Assorted Colors **1131602**
SuperFine White **1131603**
1 dispenser + 400 applicators

$34.99

BRUSHES

MICROBRUSH® TUBE APPLICATORS
MICROBRUSH
- Color-coded by size for easy identification
- Available in Regular (2mm), Fine (1.5mm) and SuperFine (1mm)
- Hygienic dispensing system; shake out one applicator at a time with the flip top cap open

Regular Assorted (Purple, Peach, Blue, Green)	**1131501**
Regular Blue	**1131502**
Regular Green	**1131503**
Regular Peach	**1131504**
Regular Purple	**1131505**
Fine Assorted (Pink, Yellow)	**1131506**
Fine Pink	**1131507**
Fine Yellow	**1131508**
SuperFine White	**1131509**

400/pack

$31.49

MICROBRUSH® X
MICROBRUSH
- For placement of bonding agents, disinfection of root canals and sub-gingival pocket irrigation
- Thinner, longer brush tip allows for even application in confined spaces

Dispenser Kit **1480101**
1 dispenser + 100 black applicators

$19.99

Black Refills **1480102**
100/box

$15.49

MICRO-STIX
MICROBRUSH
- Disposable adhesive-tip applicators designed to securely hold and place fragile or small restorations
- Ideal for delicate or small restorations and/or fragile items without shifting or detaching from the instrument
- Available in 2 holding strengths: Original and Smart Hold, made with advanced adhesive technology

Smart Hold -Green **1480901**
Original - Blue **1480902**
64/pack

$23.99

ULTRABRUSH® 2.0
MICROBRUSH
- Regular size bristle brush applicators
- Bendable tip for improved control and reach
- Chemical-resistant fibers designed for easy smoothing and spreading
- Unique dispenser for improved infection control

Dispenser Kit **1480201**
1 dispenser + 100 green applicators

$16.99

Yellow/Green Refills **1480202**
200/box

$22.99

ULTRABRUSH® 1.0
MICROBRUSH
- Fine size bristle brush applicators
- Bendable tip for improved control and reach
- Chemical-resistant fibers designed for easy smoothing and spreading
- Unique dispenser for improved infection control

Dispenser Kit **1480701**
1 dispenser + 100 blue applicators

$16.99

Orange/Blue Refills **1480702**
200/box

$22.99

BENDABLE BRUSHES
VISTA DENTAL
- Bendable, ribbed handle
- Durable, disposable one-piece brushes
- Taper-cut bristle

Regular Bristle **1132001**
Fine Bristle **1132003**
144/box

$22.99

Regular Bristle Value Pack **1132002**
Fine Bristle Value Pack **1132004**
432/box

$51.99

TIPS

COMPOSITE BRUSH TIPS

VISTA DENTAL

- Tapered tip allows smooth, even application of all types of liquid
- DuPont nylon bristle tip fits all leading brush handles

Fine White **1480301**
Regular Black **1480302**
100/bag

$6.99

Brush Handles **1480303**
2/box

$2.99

SPIRA-FLO BRUSH TIPS

VISTA DENTAL

- Compares to Ultradent® Inspiral® Brush Tips
- Internal spiral channel and curved cannula for optimal entry
- Adjustable nylon brush fiber end allows controlled delivery of materials
- Minimizes bubbles

100-Pack **1480601**
100/bag

$61.99

500-Pack **1480602**
500/bag

228.99

PRE-BENT NEEDLE TIPS

PAC-DENT

- Disposable, blunt end
- For use with etchants, resins and flowable composites
- Pre-washed ultrasonically

18ga Liner, Pink **1210101**
20ga Flow-Sealant, Yellow **1210102**
20ga Flow, Black **1210103**
22ga Seal Cement, Gray **1210104**
25ga Etch, Blue **1210105**
100/bag

$10.49

PRODOSE TUBES & PLUGS

PAC-DENT

- Dispenses all types of dental materials, including composites, glass ionomers, core materials, impression materials, and cements
- Available in a variety of styles according to need or specific application
- Disposable, eliminating cross-contamination and cleanup
- Restores with minimal voids and porosities

Low Viscosity - Photo Blocking Brown **1480503**
100/box

$45.99

Medium Viscosity - Clear **1480504**
100/box

$42.99

High Viscosity - Brown **1480505**
High Viscosity - Black **1480506**
100/box

$58.49

20ga Needle Tip, Low Viscosity - Photo Blocking Brown **1480501**
19ga Needle Tip, Low Viscosity - Teal **1480502**
100/box

$106.49

SOL-U-FLO BRUSH TIPS

VISTA DENTAL

- Nylon bristle head enables controlled delivery of solution
- Universal Luer-lock hub
- Curved cannula for optimal entry

19ga Opaque Black - 20 Pack **1480401**
20/bag

$13.49

19ga Opaque Black - 100 Pack **1480402**
100/bag

$41.99

ACCESSORIES

CAULK® COMPULES® TIP GUN

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Easy handling; direct and precise placement of composite into the cavity
- Fully autoclavable

Dispensing Gun **2244401**

1 gun

$70.99

COMPOSITE DISPENSING GUN

PAC-DENT

- Ergonomically-designed dispensing gun
- Compatible with most PLTs/unit doses
- Ideal for all viscosity materials
- Slot is designed for fast loading

Dispensing Gun **1131301**

1 gun

$38.49

TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL

PURELIFE TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL

PURELIFE DENTAL

- 10:1 ratio to achieve ideal physical properties
- Low shrinkage for a precise fit
- 55-second working time and 1:30 set time

A1	**1132601**
A2	**1132602**
A3	**1132603**
A3.5	**1132604**
B1	**1132605**
Bleach	**1132606**

1 x 76gm cartridge + 6 mixing tips

$79.99

10:1 Dispensing Gun **1132607**

1 gun

$99.99

C&B PROMPT

PAC-DENT

- 1:1 ratio temporary crown and bridge material
- Complete curing in 4 minutes, initial setting in 90 seconds
- Biocompatible with life-like restoration and natural translucency
- Excellent resistance to fracture

continued on next column

A1/B1	**1130601**
A2	**1130602**
A3	**1130603**

1 x 76gm cartridge + 15 blue mixing tips

$96.99

Blue Mixing Tips **1130604**

25/bag

$23.49

Blue (Orange Inside) Mixing Tips **1130605**

25/bag

$25.49

INTEGRITY® TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Great consistency for easy handling and cleanup
- Minimal shrinkage and excellent polishablity
- Bonds to itself for easy repair
- Choice of two delivery systems: 76gm cartridge or 15gm mini-syringe
- 10:1 ratio cartridges

Complete Package **2220901**

1 x 76gm cartridge + 20 mixing tips and 1 dispenser with slide

$321.49

Cartridge Refill - A1	**2220902**
Cartridge Refill - A2	**2220903**
Cartridge Refill - A3	**2220914**
Cartridge Refill - A3.5	**2220904**
Cartridge Refill - B1	**2220905**
Cartridge Refill - C2	**2220915**
Cartridge Refill - Bleach White	**2220906**

1 x 76gm cartridge + 20 mixing tips

$209.49

continued on next column

TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL

Cartridge Mixing Tips **2220907**
20/pack

$23.99

Mini Syringe Refill - A1 **2220908**
Mini Syringe Refill - A2 **2220909**
Mini Syringe Refill - A3.5 **2220910**
Mini Syringe Refill - B1 **2220911**
Mini Syringe Refill - Bleach White **2220912**
1 x 15gm mini syringe + 10 mini syringe tips

$95.99

Mini Syringe Tips **2220913**
20/pack

$33.99

INTEGRITY® MULTI-CURE TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Dual-cure temporary crown & bridge material with improved fracture resistance
- Ideal for self-cure, but provides the option of light curing to eliminate wait time
- Minimal shrinkage and excellent polishablity
- 10:1 ratio cartridges

Introductory Kit **2221001**
1 x 76gm Integrity® Multi-Cure cartridge, 2 x 9gm Integrity® TempGrip® syringes + 15 Multi-Cure mixing tips, 20 TempGrip® mixing tips and 1 dispenser with slide

$428.99

continued on next column

A1 **2221002**
A2 **2221003**
A3 **2221007**
A3.5 **2221004**
B1 **2221005**
BW **2221006**
C2 **2221008**
1 x 76gm cartridge + 15 mixing tips

$224.99

LUXATEMP® AUTOMIX PLUS

DMG AMERICA

- No mess, no mixing, Automix/gun-dispensing system
- Low shrinkage for highly accurate temporaries with excellent marginal adaption
- Unlimited working time and light-cures in seconds

Intro Kit - A2 **2251901**
1 x 76gm cartridge + 15 automix tips and a Type 50 applicator gun

$329.99

Refill Kit - A1 **2251902**
Refill Kit - A2 **2251903**
Refill Kit - A3.5 **2251904**
Refill Kit - B1 **2251905**
Refill Kit - BL **2251906**
1 x 76gm cartridge + 15 automix tips

$199.99

Bulk Pack - A2 **2251907**
5 x 76gm cartridges + 75 automix tips

$929.99

Luxatemp® Smartmix Tips **2252201**
25/bag

$38.99

Luxatemp® Automix Tips **2252301**
25/bag

$47.99

continued on next column

Type 50 - 10:1/4:1 Dispensing Gun **2251801**
1 gun

$154.99

LUXATEMP® FLUORESCENCE

DMG AMERICA

- Natural fluorescence in six shades
- Low shrinkage for highly accurate temporaries with excellent marginal adaption
- High fracture and abrasion resistance
- Available in Automix/gun-dispensing system or Smartmix/syringe-dispensing system

Automix Kit - A1 **2252001**
Automix Kit - A2 **2252002**
Automix Kit - A3 **2252003**
Automix Kit - A3.5 **2252004**
Automix Kit - B1 **2252005**
Automix Kit - BL **2252006**
1 x 76gm cartridge + 15 automix tips

$199.99

Smartmix - A2 **2252007**
Smartmix - B1 **2252008**
Smartmix - BL **2252009**
1 x 15gm syringe + 10 Smartmix tips

$96.99

Luxatemp® Smartmix Tips **2252201**
25/bag

$38.99

Luxatemp® Automix Tips **2252301**
25/bag

$47.99

Type 50 - 10:1/4:1 Dispensing Gun **2251801**
1 gun

$154.99

TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL

LUXATEMP® ULTRA

DMG AMERICA

- Industry-leading flexural strength; proprietary nano-technology offers provisional stability and long-term durability
- Low shrinkage for highly accurate temporaries with excellent marginal adaption
- Addition of fluorescence makes provisionals appear more like natural teeth in all lighting conditions
- Available in Automix/gun-dispensing system or Smartmix/syringe-dispensing system

Automix Kit - A1	**2252101**
Automix Kit - A2	**2252102**
Automix Kit - A3	**2252103**
Automix Kit - A3.5	**2252104**
Automix Kit - B1	**2252105**
Automix Kit - BL	**2252106**

1 x 76gm cartridge + 15 automix tips

$199.99

Smartmix - A2	**2252107**
Smartmix - B1	**2252108**
Smartmix - BL	**2252109**

1 x 15gm syringe + 10 Smartmix tips

$96.99

Luxatemp® Smartmix Tips **2252201**

25/bag

$38.99

Luxatemp® Automix Tips **2252301**

25/bag

$47.99

Type 50 - 10:1/4:1 Dispensing Gun **2251801**

1 gun

$154.99

PROTEMP™ PLUS TEMPORIZATION MATERIAL

3M ESPE

- Bis-acrylic temporary material
- Sophisticated filler technology provides strength and esthetics
- Smooth, glossy surface; no polishing or glaze required
- Fracture-resistant
- 4:1/10:1 ratio cartridges

Intro Kit - A2 **2150001**

1 x 67gm shade A2 cartridge, 1 x Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Flowable Syringe shade A2, 1 x RelyX™ Temp NE Cement + 1 dispensing gun 4:1/10:1, 16 blue mixing tips and 10 dispensing tips

$247.49

A1	**2150002**
A2	**2150003**
A3	**2150004**
A3.5	**2150005**
B3	**2150006**
Bleach	**2150007**

1 x 67gm cartridge + 16 blue mixing tips

$198.99

Blue Mixing Tips **2150008**

50/pack

$51.49

Dispensing Gun 4:1/10:1 **2150009**

1 gun

$144.49

TUFF-TEMP PLUS

PULPDENT CORP.

- 10:1 ratio provisional veneer, crown & bridge resin
- New rubberized-urethane chemistry
- Grinds without softening or gumming up
- Self-cure with fast light-cure option
- Impact- and fracture-resistant

A1	**1134501**
A2	**1134502**
A3	**1134503**
A3.5	**1134504**
B1	**1134505**
B	**1134506**

1 x 50ml cartridge, 20 tips, 3ml Tuff-Temp glaze, 1.2ml Tuff-Temp add-on

$145.49

Mixing Tips **1134507**

20/bag

$21.49

VENUS TEMP 2

HERAEUS KULZER

- Nano-particle formula for a brilliant, esthetic gloss finish
- Fluoride-releasing with exceptional wear resistance and flexural strength
- Optimal flowability for easy handling and application
- 1:00 - 2:00 set time in mouth
- 10:1 ratio cartridges

continued on next column

TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL

A1	**1132501**
A2	**1132502**
A3.5	**1132503**
B1	**1132504**
BL	**1132505**

1 x 50ml cartridge + 12 mixing tips

$197.99

10:1 Dispensing Gun	**1132506**

1 gun

$160.99

VERSA-TEMP

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Unique 1:1 ratio composite-based resin chemistry provides superior strength and hardness for all routine restorative procedures
- 1:30 working time and 4:00 set time

50ml Refill - A1	**1133507**
50ml Refill - A2	**1133508**
50ml Refill - A3	**1133509**

1 x 50ml cartridge + 15 mixing tips

$128.49

50ml Bulk - A1	**1133511**
50ml Bulk - A2	**1133512**
50ml Bulk - A3	**1133513**

3 x 50ml cartridges

$313.49

Blue Mixing Tips	**1133510**

50/bag

$69.99

50ml - 1:1 Dispensing Gun	**1133521**

1 gun

$146.49

VERSA-TEMP 2

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 1:1 ratio
- Extremely strong and reliable; 450 MPa compressive strength
- 4:00 total set time for less chair time and less expense
- Simple to adjust and trim with natural fluorescence
- Easy to polish with an alcohol wipe

50ml Refill - A1	**1133601**
50ml Refill - A2	**1133602**
50ml Refill - A3	**1133603**
50ml Refill - BL	**1133607**

1 x 50ml cartridge + 15 mixing tips

$151.49

50ml Bulk - A1	**1133604**
50ml Bulk - A2	**1133605**
50ml Bulk - A3	**1133606**

3 x 50ml cartridges

$383.99

Purchasing supplies for your surgical procedures? Check out our selection of **Surgical Products** starting on page 284.

CROWN FORMS - POLYCARBONATE

3M™ POLYCARBONATE CROWNS

3M ESPE

- Polycarbonate resin material contains microglass fibers for strength and durability
- Contours and crimps similar to metal crowns to yield easy adaption to margins

#100 Centrals	2152501
#101 Centrals	2152502
#10 Centrals	2152503
#11 Centrals	2152504
#12 Centrals	2152505
#13 Centrals	2152506
#14 Centrals	2152507
#15 Centrals	2152508
#16 Centrals	2152509
#17 Centrals	2152510
#18 Centrals	2152511
#19 Centrals	2152512
#102 Centrals	2152513
#103 Centrals	2152514
#2 Laterals	2152515
#20 Laterals	2152516
#21 Laterals	2152517
#22 Laterals	2152518
#23 Laterals	2152519
#24 Laterals	2152520
#25 Laterals	2152521
#26 Laterals	2152522
#27 Laterals	2152523
#28 Laterals	2152524
#29 Laterals	2152525
#200 Laterals	2152526
#300 Cuspids	2152527
#301 Cuspids	2152528
#30 Cuspids	2152529
#31 Cuspids	2152530
#32 Cuspids	2152531
#33 Cuspids	2152532
#34 Cuspids	2152533

continued on next column

#35 Cuspids	2152534
#36 Cuspids	2152535
#37 Cuspids	2152536
#38 Cuspids	2152537
#39 Cuspids	2152538
#302 Cuspids	2152539
#303 Cuspids	2152540
#40 First Bicuspids	2152541
#41 First Bicuspids	2152542
#42 First Bicuspids	2152543
#43 First Bicuspids	2152544
#44 First Bicuspids	2152545
#50 Second Bicuspids	2152546
#51 Second Bicuspids	2152547
#52 Second Bicuspids	2152548
#53 Second Bicuspids	2152549
#54 Second Bicuspids	2152550
#60 Lower Incisors - Long	2152551
#61 Lower Incisors - Long	2152552
#62 Lower Incisors - Long	2152553
#63 Lower Incisors - Long	2152554
#64 Lower Incisors - Long	2152555
#65 Lower Incisors - Short	2152556
#66 Lower Incisors - Short	2152557
#67 Lower Incisors - Short	2152558
#68 Lower Incisors - Short	2152559
#69 Lower Incisors - Short	2152560

5/box

$17.99

DIRECTA POLYCARBONATE TEMPORARY CROWNS

DIRECTA INC

- Highly acclaimed for natural appearance and morphology

Complete Kit, All Sizes (1-6) 1370201

1 kit

$229.99

#100 Centrals	1370101
#101 Centrals	1370102

continued on next column

#10 Centrals	1370103
#11 Centrals	1370104
#12 Centrals	1370105
#13 Centrals	1370106
#14 Centrals	1370107
#15 Centrals	1370108
#16 Centrals	1370109
#17 Centrals	1370110
#18 Centrals	1370111
#19 Centrals	1370112
#102 Centrals	1370113
#103 Centrals	1370114
#2 Laterals	1370115
#20 Laterals	1370116
#21 Laterals	1370117
#22 Laterals	1370118
#23 Laterals	1370119
#24 Laterals	1370120
#25 Laterals	1370121
#26 Laterals	1370122
#27 Laterals	1370123
#28 Laterals	1370124
#29 Laterals	1370125
#200 Laterals	1370126
#300 Cuspids	1370127
#301 Cuspids	1370128
#30 Cuspids	1370129
#31 Cuspids	1370130
#32 Cuspids	1370131
#33 Cuspids	1370132
#34 Cuspids	1370133
#35 Cuspids	1370134
#36 Cuspids	1370135
#37 Cuspids	1370136
#38 Cuspids	1370137
#39 Cuspids	1370138
#302 Cuspids	1370139
#303 Cuspids	1370140
#40 Upper Bicuspids Long	1370141
#41 Upper Bicuspids Long	1370142
#42 Upper Bicuspids Long	1370143
#43 Upper Bicuspids Long	1370144
#44 Upper Bicuspids Long	1370145
#45 Upper Bicuspids Short	1370146
#46 Upper Bicuspids Short	1370147
#47 Upper Bicuspids Short	1370148
#48 Upper Bicuspids Short	1370149
#49 Upper Bicuspids Short	1370150

continued on next column

CROWN FORMS - POLYCARBONATE

#50 Lower Bicuspids Long	1370151
#51 Lower Bicuspids Long	1370152
#52 Lower Bicuspids Long	1370153
#53 Lower Bicuspids Long	1370154
#54 Lower Bicuspids Long	1370155
#55 Lower Bicuspids Short	1370156
#56 Lower Bicuspids Short	1370157
#57 Lower Bicuspids Short	1370158
#58 Lower Bicuspids Short	1370159
#59 Lower Bicuspids Short	1370160

#60 Lower Incisors	1370161
#61 Lower Incisors	1370162
#62 Lower Incisors	1370163
#63 Lower Incisors	1370164
#64 Lower Incisors	1370165
#65 Lower Incisors	1370166
#66 Lower Incisors	1370167
#67 Lower Incisors	1370168
#68 Lower Incisors	1370169
#69 Lower Incisors	1370170

5/box

$8.49

CROWN FORMS - STAINLESS STEEL

HU-FRIEDY® STAINLESS STEEL PEDO CROWNS

HU-FRIEDY

- Pre-trimmed and crimped for quick and simple placement
- Accurate occlusal anatomy that mimics the natural tooth
- Ideal occlusal thickness, offering superior resilience to abrasion and perforation
- Soft and adaptable to the gingival margin and lateral areas for simpler and effortless trimming and crimping

Introductory Kit	**3340301**

48/box (1 of each size)

$239.99

continued on next column

CROWN FORMS - STAINLESS STEEL

Lower Left Primary 1st #2 Refill	3340302
Lower Left Primary 1st #3 Refill	3340303
Lower Left Primary 1st #4 Refill	3340304
Lower Left Primary 1st #5 Refill	3340305
Lower Left Primary 1st #6 Refill	3340306
Lower Left Primary 1st #7 Refill	3340307
Lower Left Primary 2nd #2 Refill	3340308
Lower Left Primary 2nd #3 Refill	3340309
Lower Left Primary 2nd #4 Refill	3340310
Lower Left Primary 2nd #5 Refill	3340311
Lower Left Primary 2nd #6 Refill	3340312
Lower Left Primary 2nd #7 Refill	3340313

Lower Right Primary 1st #2 Refill	3340314
Lower Right Primary 1st #3 Refill	3340315
Lower Right Primary 1st #4 Refill	3340316
Lower Right Primary 1st #5 Refill	3340317
Lower Right Primary 1st #6 Refill	3340318
Lower Right Primary 1st #7 Refill	3340319
Lower Right Primary 2nd #2 Refill	3340320
Lower Right Primary 2nd #3 Refill	3340321
Lower Right Primary 2nd #4 Refill	3340322
Lower Right Primary 2nd #5 Refill	3340323
Lower Right Primary 2nd #6 Refill	3340324
Lower Right Primary 2nd #7 Refill	3340325
Upper Left Primary 1st #2 Refill	3340326

continued on next column

Upper Left Primary 1st #3 Refill	3340327
Upper Left Primary 1st #4 Refill	3340328
Upper Left Primary 1st #5 Refill	3340329
Upper Left Primary 1st #6 Refill	3340330
Upper Left Primary 1st #7 Refill	3340331
Upper Left Primary 2nd #2 Refill	3340332
Upper Left Primary 2nd #3 Refill	3340333
Upper Left Primary 2nd #4 Refill	3340334
Upper Left Primary 2nd #5 Refill	3340335
Upper Left Primary 2nd #6 Refill	3340336
Upper Left Primary 2nd #7 Refill	3340337

Upper Right Primary 1st #2 Refill	3340338
Upper Right Primary 1st #3 Refill	3340339
Upper Right Primary 1st #4 Refill	3340340
Upper Right Primary 1st #5 Refill	3340341
Upper Right Primary 1st #6 Refill	3340342
Upper Right Primary 1st #7 Refill	3340343
Upper Right Primary 2nd #2 Refill	3340344
Upper Right Primary 2nd #3 Refill	3340345
Upper Right Primary 2nd #4 Refill	3340346
Upper Right Primary 2nd #5 Refill	3340347
Upper Right Primary 2nd #6 Refill	3340348
Upper Right Primary 2nd #7 Refill	3340349

5/box

$29.99

CROWN FORMS - STAINLESS STEEL

3M™ PERMANENT STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS

3M ESPE

- Manufactured with life-like height, contour and occlusal surface
- Pre-crimped at the cervical margin for fast and easy placement
- Made in USA

UPPER RIGHT	UPPER LEFT	LOWER RIGHT	LOWER LEFT
2152707 6UR2	**2152701** 6UL2	**2152719** 6LR2	**2152713** 6LL2
2152708 6UR3	**2152702** 6UL3	**2152720** 6LR3	**2152714** 6LL3
2152709 6UR4	**2152703** 6UL4	**2152721** 6LR4	**2152715** 6LL4
2152710 6UR5	**2152704** 6UL5	**2152722** 6LR5	**2152716** 6LL5
2152711 6UR6	**2152705** 6UL6	**2152723** 6LR6	**2152717** 6LL6
2152712 6UR7	**2152706** 6UL7	**2152724** 6LR7	**2152718** 6LL7
PERMANENT MOLAR CROWNS			**5/BOX | PRICE $40.49**

3M™ PRIMARY STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS

3M ESPE

- Pre-crimped at the cervical margin for fast and easy placement
- High-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

1ST UPPER RIGHT	1ST UPPER LEFT	1ST LOWER RIGHT	1ST LOWER LEFT	2ND UPPER RIGHT	2ND UPPER LEFT	2ND LOWER RIGHT	2ND LOWER LEFT
2152607 DUR2	**2152601** DUL2	**2152631** DLR2	**2152625** DLL2	**2152619** EUR2	**2152613** EUL2	**2152643** ELR2	**2152637** ELL2
2152608 DUR3	**2152602** DUL3	**2152632** DLR3	**2152626** DLL3	**2152620** EUR3	**2152614** EUL3	**2152644** ELR3	**2152638** ELL3
2152609 DUR4	**2152603** DUL4	**2152633** DLR4	**2152627** DLL4	**2152621** EUR4	**2152615** EUL4	**2152645** ELR4	**2152639** ELL4
2152610 DUR5	**2152604** DUL5	**2152634** DLR5	**2152628** DLL5	**2152622** EUR5	**2152616** EUL5	**2152646** ELR5	**2152640** ELL5
2152611 DUR6	**2152605** DUL6	**2152635** DLR6	**2152629** DLL6	**2152623** EUR6	**2152617** EUL6	**2152647** ELR6	**2152641** ELL6
2152612 DUR7	**2152606** DUL7	**2152636** DLR7	**2152630** DLL7	**2152624** EUR7	**2152618** EUL7	**2152648** ELR7	**2152642** ELL7
PRIMARY MOLAR CROWNS							**5/BOX | PRICE $40.49**

CROWN FORMS - STAINLESS STEEL

UNITEK™ PERMANENT STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS

3M ESPE

- Shallow occlusal anatomy means less tooth reductions
- Thick occlusal surface to prevent bite-through
- Pre-trimmed to optimum length and contour to save placement time
- Available in molar and bicuspid styles to meet your adult patient needs
- Made in USA

Molar Crown Set **2152901**

80/box - 2 of each

$562.99

Bicuspid Crown Set **2152942**

80/box - 2 of each

$562.99

SIZE	1ST/2ND UPPER LEFT	1ST/2ND UPPER RIGHT	1ST LOWER LEFT	1ST LOWER RIGHT	2ND LOWER LEFT	2ND LOWER RIGHT
00	**2152943** 900509	**2152951** 900519				
0	**2152944** 900510	**2152952** 900520	**2152959** 900530	**2152966** 900540	**2152973** 900630	**2152980** 900640
1	**2152945** 900511	**2152953** 900521	**2152960** 900531	**2152967** 900541	**2152974** 900631	**2152981** 900641
2	**2152946** 900512	**2152954** 900522	**2152961** 900532	**2152968** 900542	**2152975** 900632	**2152982** 900642
3	**2152947** 900513	**2152955** 900523	**2152962** 900533	**2152969** 900543	**2152976** 900633	**2152983** 900643
4	**2152948** 900514	**2152956** 900524	**2152963** 900534	**2152970** 900544	**2152977** 900634	**2152984** 900644
5	**2152949** 900515	**2152957** 900525	**2152964** 900535	**2152971** 900545	**2152978** 900635	**2152985** 900645
6	**2152950** 900516	**2152958** 900526	**2152965** 900536	**2152972** 900546	**2152979** 900636	**2152986** 900646

PERMANENT (ADULT) BICUSPID CROWNS **5/BOX | PRICE $40.49**

SIZE	1ST UPPER RIGHT	1ST UPPER LEFT	1ST LOWER RIGHT	1ST LOWER LEFT	2ND LOWER RIGHT	2ND LOWER LEFT
1	**2152909** 900321	**2152902** 900311	**2152923** 900341	**2152916** 900331	**2152936** 900441	**2152930** 900431
2	**2152910** 900322	**2152903** 900312	**2152924** 900342	**2152917** 900332	**2152937** 900442	**2152931** 900432
3	**2152911** 900323	**2152904** 900313	**2152925** 900343	**2152918** 900333	**2152938** 900443	**2152932** 900433
4	**2152912** 900324	**2152905** 900314	**2152926** 900344	**2152919** 900334	**2152939** 900444	**2152933** 900434
5	**2152913** 900325	**2152906** 900315	**2152927** 900345	**2152920** 900335	**2152940** 900445	**2152934** 900435
6	**2152914** 900326	**2152907** 900316	**2152928** 900346	**2152921** 900336	**2152941** 900446	**2152935** 900436
7	**2152915** 900327	**2152908** 900317	**2152929** 900347	**2152922** 900337		

PERMANENT (ADULT) MOLAR CROWNS **5/BOX | PRICE $40.49**

CROWN FORMS - STAINLESS STEEL

UNITEK™ PRIMARY STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS

3M ESPE

- Pre-trimmed to optimum length and contour to save placement time
- Thick occlusal surface to prevent bite-through
- Parallel walls allow for operator fit control
- Easy to customize
- Made in USA

Primary Anterior Crown Set 2152801

72/box - 2 of each size

$520.49

Primary Molar Crown Set 2152838

112/box - 2 of each size

$742.49

SIZE	UPPER LEFT CENTRAL	UPPER RIGHT CENTRAL	UPPER LEFT LATERIAL	UPPER RIGHT LATERIAL	UPPER CUSPID	LOWER CUSPID
1	**2152802** 907001	**2152808** 907011	**2152814** 907021	**2152820** 907031	**2152826** 907041	**2152832** 907051
2	**2152803** 907002	**2152809** 907012	**2152815** 907022	**2152821** 907032	**2152827** 907042	**2152833** 907052
3	**2152804** 907003	**2152810** 907013	**2152816** 907023	**2152822** 907033	**2152828** 907043	**2152834** 907053
4	**2152805** 907004	**2152811** 907014	**2152817** 907024	**2152823** 907034	**2152829** 907044	**2152835** 907054
5	**2152806** 907005	**2152812** 907015	**2152818** 907025	**2152824** 907035	**2152830** 907045	**2152836** 907055
6	**2152807** 907006	**2152813** 907016	**2152819** 907026	**2152825** 907036	**2152831** 907046	**21528237** 907056

PRIMARY ANTERIOR CROWNS — **5/BOX | PRICE $40.49**

SIZE	1ST UPPER RIGHT	1ST UPPER LEFT	1ST LOWER RIGHT	1ST LOWER LEFT	2ND UPPER RIGHT	2ND UPPER LEFT	2ND LOWER RIGHT	2ND LOWER LEFT
1	**2152846** 900121	**2152839** 900111	**2152860** 900141	**2152853** 900131	**2152874** 900221	**2152867** 900211	**2152888** 900241	**2152881** 900231
2	**2152847** 900122	**2152840** 900112	**2152861** 900142	**2152854** 900132	**2152875** 900222	**2152868** 900212	**2152889** 900242	**2152882** 900232
3	**2152848** 900123	**2152841** 900113	**2152862** 900143	**2152855** 900133	**2152876** 900223	**2152869** 900213	**2152890** 900243	**2152883** 900233
4	**2152849** 900124	**2152842** 900114	**2152863** 900144	**2152856** 900134	**2152877** 900224	**2152870** 900214	**2152891** 900244	**2152884** 900234
5	**2152850** 900125	**2152843** 900115	**2152864** 900145	**2152857** 900135	**2152878** 900225	**2152871** 900215	**2152892** 900245	**2152885** 900235
6	**2152851** 900126	**2152844** 900116	**2152865** 900146	**2152858** 900136	**2152879** 900226	**2152872** 900216	**2152893** 900246	**2152886** 900236
7	**2152852** 900127	**2152845** 900117	**2152866** 900147	**2152859** 900137	**2152880** 900227	**2152873** 900217	**2152894** 900247	**2152887** 900237

PRIMARY MOLAR CROWNS — **5/BOX | PRICE $40.49**

CROWN FORMS - OTHER

GOLD ANODIZED CROWNS

3M ESPE

- Made of medium-hard aluminum for short-term adult posterior use
- Gold anodization minimizes metallic taste and galvanic shock

Molar Crown Set **2155801**

72/box - 2 of each size

$474.99

Bicuspid Crown Set **2155838**

80/bx - 2 of each size

$494.99

SIZE	1ST UPPER LEFT	1ST UPPER RIGHT	1ST LOWER LEFT	1ST LOWER RIGHT	2ND LOWER LEFT	2ND LOWER RIGHT
1	**2155802** 940311	**2155808** 940321	**2155814** 940331	**2155820** 940341	**2155826** 940431	**2155832** 940441
2	**2155803** 940312	**2155809** 940322	**2155815** 940332	**2155821** 940342	**2155827** 940432	**2155833** 940442
3	**2155804** 940313	**2155810** 940323	**2155816** 940333	**2155822** 940343	**2155828** 940433	**2155834** 940443
4	**2155805** 940314	**2155811** 940324	**2155817** 940334	**2155823** 940344	**2155829** 940434	**2155835** 940444
5	**2155806** 940315	**2155812** 940325	**2155818** 940335	**2155824** 940345	**2155830** 940435	**2155836** 940445
6	**2155807** 940316	**2155813** 940326	**2155819** 940336	**2155825** 940346	**2155831** 940436	**2155837** 940446
MOLAR CROWNS					5/BOX | PRICE $32.49	

SIZE	1ST/2ND UPPER LEFT	1ST/2ND UPPER RIGHT	1ST LOWER LEFT	1ST LOWER RIGHT	2ND LOWER LEFT	2ND LOWER RIGHT
00	**2155839** 940509	**2155847** 940519				
0	**2155840** 940510	**2155848** 940520	**2155855** 940530	**2155862** 940540	**2155869** 940630	**2155876** 940640
1	**2155841** 940511	**2155849** 940521	**2155856** 940531	**2155863** 940541	**2155870** 940631	**2155877** 940641
2	**2155842** 940512	**2155850** 940522	**2155857** 940532	**2155864** 940542	**2155871** 940632	**2155878** 940642
3	**2155843** 940513	**2155851** 940523	**2155858** 940533	**2155865** 940543	**2155872** 940633	**2155879** 940643
4	**2155844** 940514	**2155852** 940524	**2155859** 940534	**2155866** 940544	**2155873** 940634	**2155880** 940644
5	**2155845** 940515	**2155853** 940525	**2155860** 940535	**2155867** 940545	**2155874** 940635	**2155881** 940645
6	**2155846** 940516	**2155854** 940526	**2155861** 940536	**2155868** 940546	**2155875** 940636	**2155882** 940646
BICUSPID CROWNS					5/BOX | PRICE $33.99	

CROWN FORMS - OTHER

ISO-FORM™ CROWNS

3M ESPE

- Soft tin-silver prefabricated crowns retains shape of preparation and are easily stretched and burned to fit prep margins
- Pre-finished, contoured and belled to save placement time
- Faster placement than acrylics and chemical resins
- Available in molar and bicuspid styles to meet patient needs

Molar Stretch Block **2152441**
Bicuspid Stretch Block **2152482**
1 block
$33.49

Molar Crown Kit **2152484**
Bicuspid Crown Kit **2152483**
64/box
$333.49

1ST UPPER RIGHT	1ST UPPER LEFT	1ST LOWER RIGHT	1ST LOWER LEFT	2ND UPPER RIGHT	2ND UPPER LEFT	2ND LOWER RIGHT	2ND LOWER LEFT
2152406 U60	**2152401** U69	**2152426** L60	**2152421** L69	**2152416** U70	**2152411** U79	**2152436** L70	**2152431** L79
2152407 U62	**2152402** U67	**2152427** L62	**2152422** L67	**2152417** U72	**2152412** U77	**2152437** L72	**2152432** L77
2152408 U64	**2152403** U65	**2152428** L64	**2152423** L65	**2152418** U74	**2152413** U75	**2152438** L74	**2152433** L75
2152409 U66	**2152404** U63	**2152429** L66	**2152424** L63	**2152419** U76	**2152414** U73	**2152439** L76	**2152434** L73
2152410 U68	**2152405** U61	**2152430** L68	**2152425** L61	**2152420** U78	**2152415** U71	**2152440** L78	**2152435** L71
MOLAR CROWNS							**5/BOX | PRICE $25.99**

1ST UPPER RIGHT	1ST UPPER LEFT	1ST LOWER RIGHT	1ST LOWER LEFT	2ND UPPER RIGHT	2ND UPPER LEFT	2ND LOWER RIGHT	2ND LOWER LEFT
2152447 U40	**2152442** U49	**2152467** L40	**2152462** L49	**2152457** U50	**2152452** U59	**2152477** L50	**2152472** L59
2152448 U42	**2152443** U47	**2152468** L42	**2152463** L47	**2152458** U52	**2152453** U57	**2152478** L52	**2152473** L57
2152449 U44	**2152444** U45	**2152469** L44	**2152464** L45	**2152459** U54	**2152454** U55	**2152479** L54	**2152474** L55
2152450 U46	**2152445** U43	**2152470** L46	**2152465** L43	**2152460** U56	**2152455** U53	**2152480** L56	**2152475** L53
2152451 U48	**2152446** U41	**2152471** L48	**2152466** L41	**2152461** U58	**2152456** U51	**2152481** L58	**2152476** L51
BICUSPID CROWNS							**5/BOX | PRICE $25.99**

CROWN FORMS - OTHER

STRIP CROWN FORMS

3M ESPE

- Prefabricated, transparent strip crowns for primary anterior applications
- Automatically contours restorative material to match natural dentition
- Thin interproximal walls allow for tight contacts
- Strips off easily leaving a smooth surface

Primary Crown Set **2155701**

120/box

$737.49

#1 Upper Left Central - 914001 **2155702**
#2 Upper Left Central - 914002 **2155703**
#3 Upper Left Central - 914003 **2155704**
#4 Upper Left Central - 914004 **2155705**
#1 Upper Right Central - 914011 **2155706**
#2 Upper Right Central - 914012 **2155707**
#3 Upper Right Central - 914013 **2155708**
#4 Upper Right Central - 914014 **2155709**
#1 Upper Left Lateral - 914021 **2155710**
#2 Upper Left Lateral - 914022 **2155711**

continued on next column

#3 Upper Left Lateral - 914023 **2155712**
#4 Upper Left Lateral - 914024 **2155713**
#1 Upper Right Lateral - 914031 **2155714**
#2 Upper Right Lateral - 914032 **2155715**
#3 Upper Right Lateral - 914033 **2155716**
#4 Upper Right Lateral - 914034 **2155717**

5/box

$40.49

BIBS

PURELIFE BIOBIB

PURELIFE DENTAL

- The eco-friendly bib, made with 100% recycled content paper
- 2-ply extra-thick paper with fluid-resistant poly moisture barrier
- Carton contains more than 30% recycled material
- 13” x 19”, tear-resistant

Lavender **1090101**
Blue **1090103**
White **1090104**
Yellow **1090105**
Green **1090106**
Dusty Rose **1090107**
Peach **1090109**
Aqua **1090110**

500/case

$19.99

CONTOUR BIBS 3-PLY

CROSSTEX

- 18” x 22”
- Contoured neck increases patient comfort
- Pebble-embossed large patient bib

Blue **1090501**
Dusty Rose **1090502**
Green **1090503**
White **1090504**

400/case

$43.49

BIBS

DRY-BACK PREMIUM BIBS 2-PLY
MEDICOM
- 13” x 19”
- Poly backing, fluid-resistant
- Made in USA

Lavender	**1490101**
Silver Grey	**1490102**
Blue	**1490103**
White	**1490104**
Yellow	**1490105**
Green	**1490106**
Dusty Rose	**1490107**
Beige	**1490108**
Peach	**1490109**
Aqua	**1490110**

500/case

$26.49

DRY-BACK PREMIUM BIBS 3-PLY
MEDICOM
- 13” x 19”
- 3-ply paper for better absorbency
- Poly backing, fluid-resistant
- Made in USA

Lavender	**1090201**
Silver Grey	**1090202**
Blue	**1090203**
White	**1090204**
Yellow	**1090205**
Green	**1090206**
Dusty Rose	**1090207**
Beige	**1090208**
Peach	**1090209**
Aqua	**1090210**

500/case

$30.49

SANI-TAB BIBS 2-PLY
CROSSTEX
- 13” x 19”
- Adhesive tabs eliminate the need for bib clips

Blue	**1090401**
Dusty Rose	**1090402**
White	**1090403**

400/case

$34.49

SANI-TAB BIBS 3-PLY
CROSSTEX
- 13” x 19”
- Adhesive tabs eliminate the need for bib clips
- 3-ply paper for better absorbency

Blue	**1090404**
Dusty Rose	**1090405**
White	**1090406**

400/case

$38.49

ULTRAGUARD BIBS 2-PLY
CROSSTEX
- 16” x 19”
- Larger bib for more coverage

Blue	**1090601**
White	**1090602**
Yellow	**1090603**

400/case

$34.49

TRAY COVERS

PURELIFE TRAY COVERS “B” RITTER
PURELIFE DENTAL
- 8 1/2” x 12 1/4”
- Made with high-quality paper stock

White	**1081101**
Blue	**1081102**
Pink	**1081103**
Lilac	**1081104**

1000/case

$19.99

TRAY COVERS

PREMIUM TRAY COVERS

MEDICOM

- Improved moisture resistance helps prevent cross-contamination and unwanted water seepage to the surface underneath
- Latex-free
- Available in a variety of sizes and colors
- Made in USA

Ritter White (8 1/2" x 12 1/4") **1081202**
Ritter Blue (8 1/2" x 12 1/4") **1081203**
Ritter Dusty Rose (8 1/2" x 12 1/4") **1081204**
Ritter Lavender (8 1/2" x 12 1/4") **1081205**
"A" Weber Cheyes White (9 1/2" x 12 1/2") **1081201**
"E" Midwest White (9" x 13 1/2") **1081301**
1000/case

$25.49

"D" SS #20 White (10 1/4" x 15 3/4") **1081206**
1000/case

$33.49

"C" Weber Hi-Lo White (11" x 17 1/2") **1081207**
1000/case

$35.49

"G" Standard Round White (13 1/2" Diameter) **1081208**
1000/case

$35.49

Cox White (11" x 11") **1081209**
1000/case

$26.49

HEADREST COVERS

HEADREST COVERS - 10" X 10"

MEDICOM

- Inner poly layer; fluid-resistant
- Reduces cross-contamination

White **1080901**
Blue **1080902**
Dusty Rose **1080903**
500/case

$25.49

HEADREST COVERS - 10" X 13"

MEDICOM

- Inner poly layer; fluid-resistant
- Reduces cross-contamination

White **1081001**
Blue **1081002**
Dusty Rose **1081003**
500/case

$28.49

HEADREST COVERS - PLASTIC

PLASDENT

- Clear plastic
- Reduces cross-contamination

9 1/2" x 11" **1081401**
250/box

$6.99

10" x 14" **1081402**
250/box

$7.99

CUPS

PURELIFE PLASTIC CUPS

PURELIFE DENTAL

- New and improved; great grip, excellent quality
- 5oz., available in a variety of colors

White **1120201**
Blue **1120202**
Dusty Rose **1120203**
Green **1120204**
Lavender **1120205**
Yellow **1120206**
Aqua **1120210**
1000/case

$23.99

CUPS

PREMIUM PLASTIC CUPS 5OZ

MEDICOM

- Double-coated for increased strength
- Rolled-lip design for comfort
- Available in a variety of pastel colors
- Made in USA

Green	**1120102**
Lavender	**1120103**
Dusty Rose	**1120104**
Yellow	**1120105**
White	**1120107**
Blue	**1120109**
Aqua	**1120110**

1000/case

$29.49

POLY-COATED PAPER CUPS 4OZ

MEDICOM

- Does not leave residue on hands or fingers

Bubble Design	**1510101**
Healthy Teeth Design	**1510102**

1000/case

$40.49

POLY-COATED PAPER CUPS 5OZ

MEDICOM

- Does not leave residue on hands or fingers

Bubble Design	**1510201**
Healthy Teeth Design	**1510202**
Hello Kitty Design	**1510203**

1000/case

$47.49

MEDICINE CUPS 1OZ

CROSSTEX

- Made from unbreakable plastic for convenient mixing or dispensing

Clear	**1510301**

1000/case

$43.99

COTTON PRODUCTS

PURELIFE COTTON ROLLS

PURELIFE DENTAL

- 100% cotton
- Excellent conformity
- No chemical additives or whiteners

Cotton Rolls	**1110101**

2000/case

$12.99

COTTON PRODUCTS

BRAIDED COTTON ROLLS

CROSSTEX

- Starch-free for maximum softness
- Tightly braided to maintain shape when wet

Braided Cotton Rolls	**1110801**

2000/case

$35.99

RICHMOND BRAIDED COTTON ROLLS

RICHMOND

- Innovative flexible design for a secure fit into the buccal curvature and the sublingual space
- Unique wicking action provides a drier field and outstanding durability
- Made in USA

Junior Pack	**1500601**

2000/case

$35.49

Economy Pack	**1500602**

10,000/case

$149.99

COTTON PRODUCTS

DRY TIPS

MICROBRUSH

- Cotton roll substitute
- Saliva-absorbent

Small Green	**1500701**
Large Blue	**1500702**

50/box

$13.99

COTTON PELLETS

RICHMOND

- 100% cotton; highly absorbent
- Size 0 is largest, Size 5 is smallest

Size 0 (11/32" Diameter)	**1500801**

400/box

$5.99

Size 1 (9/32" Diameter)	**1500802**

2000/box

$6.49

Size 2 (7/32" Diameter)	**1500803**

2550/box

$6.49

Size 3 (5/32" Diameter)	**1500804**

2500/box

$6.99

Size 4 (1/8" Diameter)	**1500805**

3000/box

$8.49

Size 5 (3/32" Diameter)	**1500806**

1300/box

$12.49

COTTON TIP APPLICATORS

MEDICOM

- Non-sterile

3"	**1110401**
6"	**1110402**

1000/box

$7.49

REFLECTIVE SHIELDS PLUS

RICHMOND

- Cotton nonwoven material provides moisture retention and patient comfort without sticking to the cheek
- Special heart shape easily accommodates buccal curvatures and keeps shield in check with the parotid gland
- Greater absorbency providing a dry field within seconds
- Unique reflective film allows illumination of the oral cavity
- Ideal for various procedures such as sealants, composite fillings, restorations and crown preps

Small	**1501301**
Large	**1501302**

50/box

$9.49

Dual Pack	**1501303**

50/box (25 small and 25 large)

$9.49

SPONGES

PURELIFE NON-WOVEN SPONGES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- High-quality 4-ply sponges
- Non-linting

2" x 2"	**1110301**

5000/case

$29.99

3" x 3"	**1110303**

4000/case

$42.99

4" x 4"	**1110302**

2000/case

$46.99

COTTON-FILLED SPONGES

MEDICOM

- Non-sterile, 8-ply
- Extra absorbent

2" x 2"	**1110201**

5000/case

$35.49

SPONGES

ECOTEX PREMIUM NON-WOVEN SPONGES

JP SOLUTIONS

- Non-sterile, 4-ply
- Recycled, compressed packaging with biodegradable inks
- Virtually lint-free

2" x 2" **1110602**
5000/case
$39.99

RICHMOND NON-WOVEN SPONGES

RICHMOND

- Non-sterile, 4-ply
- Available both cotton-filled and polyester/rayon
- Cotton-filled features smooth, textured surface for exceptional comfort and maximum absorbency
- Lint-free polyester/rayon will not leave fibers behind during dental work

100% Cotton - 2" x 2" **1501501**
5000/box
$75.99

100% Cotton - 4" x 4" **1501502**
2000/box
$113.99

Polyester/Rayon - 2" x 2" **1501503**
5000/box
$48.99

Polyester/Rayon - 4" x 4" **1501504**
2000/box
$68.99

SAFEGAUZE NON-WOVEN SPONGES

MEDICOM

- Non-sterile, 4-ply
- 70% viscose/30% polyester blend

2" x 2" **1500101**
5000/case
$62.99

4" x 4" **1500102**
2000/case
$88.99

SAFEGAUZE GREEN NON-WOVEN SPONGES

MEDICOM

- Non-sterile, 4-ply
- Made with organically-grown cotton, free of toxic pesticides and insecticides
- 100% natural fibers
- Made in USA

2" x 2" **1110501**
4000/case
$70.99

4" x 4" **1110502**
2000/case
$103.49

ULTRAPURE NON-WOVEN SPONGES

CROSSTEX

- Non-sterile, 4-ply
- 100% USA-grown pure cotton
- Pesticide-free cotton, whitened without bleach or chlorine
- Abrasion-resistant

2" x 2" **1500401**
5000/case
$110.49

4" x 4" **1500402**
2000/case
$137.99

VITAL GAUZE NON-WOVEN SPONGES

MEDICOM

- Non-sterile, 4-ply
- Premium quality non-woven material with no chemical whiteners added

2"x 2" **1500201**
8000/case
$103.49

4"x 4" **1500202**
2000/case
$88.99

TOWELS - C-FOLD

C-FOLD TOWELS
PAPERCRAFT
- Extra soft

16 Packs of 150 Towels **1100201**
2400/case

$33.99

C-FOLD TOWELS - 100% RECYCLED
PAPERCRAFT
- 100% recycled content with at least 40% post-consumer waste
- Meets EPA guidelines for recycled content

16 Packs of 150 Towels **1100401**
2400/case

$48.99

KLEENEX® C-FOLD TOWELS #1500
KIMBERLY-CLARK
- Superior strength

16 Packs of 150 Towels **1501601**
2400/case

$42.99

SCOTT® C-FOLD TOWELS #1510
KIMBERLY-CLARK
- High-quality C-fold towel

12 Packs of 200 Towels **1500301**
2400/case

$37.99

TOWELS - MULTI-FOLD

MULTI-FOLD TOWELS
PAPERCRAFT
- Extra soft

20 Packs of 200 Towels **1100101**
4000/case

$33.99

MULTI-FOLD TOWELS - 100% RECYCLED
PAPERCRAFT
- 100% recycled content with at least 40% post-consumer waste
- Meets EPA guidelines for recycled content

20 Packs of 200 Towels **1100301**
4000/case

$48.99

TOWELS - MULTI-FOLD

SCOTT® MULTI-FOLD TOWELS #1804
KIMBERLY-CLARK
- Meets EPA standards of minimum 20% recycled fiber

16 Packs of 250 Towels **1501701**
4000/case

$39.99

TOWELS - SPECIALTY FOLD

KLEENEX® SLIMFOLD TOWELS
KIMBERLY-CLARK
- Fits neatly in tight areas
- Reduced packaging allows for easy storage
- Towel size is 7 1/2" x 11 3/5"

24 Packs of 90 Towels **1500501**
2160/case

$32.99

Dispenser **1500502**
1 unit

$12.99

TOWELS - SPECIALTY FOLD

SCOTT® SCOTTFOLD TOWELS

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- Delivers hygienic one-at-a-time dispensing and guarantees the use of fewer towels, reducing costs
- Reduces tabbing and tearing
- Towel size is 8.1" x 12.4"

25 Packs of 175 Towels **1500901**
4375/case

$36.99

Dispenser **1500902**
1 unit

$12.99

BATHROOM TISSUE

KLEENEX® COTTONELLE BATHROOM TISSUE

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- 2-ply, 505 sheets per roll
- Meets EPA's requirement for post consumer waste (20%)
- FSC® certified, ensuring paper comes from responsible sources
- Soft and plush

Standard Roll **1501001**
60 rolls/case

$58.99

BATHROOM TISSUE

SCOTT® BATHROOM TISSUE

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- 2-ply softness
- Meets EPA's requirement for post consumer waste (20%)
- FSC® and EcoLogo certified, ensuring responsible paper sourcing and manufacturing
- Long-lasting 550 sheets per roll

Standard Roll **1501101**
80 rolls/case

$66.99

FACIAL TISSUE

KLEENEX® FACIAL TISSUE

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- 100 sheets per box

White **1501202**
36 boxes/case

$49.99

KLEENEX® BOUTIQUE FACIAL TISSUE

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- 95 sheets per box

White **1501201**
36 boxes/case

$96.99

FACIAL TISSUE

KLEENEX® NATURALS BOUTIQUE FACIAL TISSUE

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- 95 sheets per box
- Made with the perfect blend of soft, virgin fiber and 20% post-consumer recycled fiber

White **1172401**
36 boxes/case

$56.99

MISCELLANEOUS

BIB CLIPS

PAC-DENT

- Autoclavable up to 275°F
- Plastic with stainless steel alligator clips

Purple	**1090301**
White	**1090302**
Yellow	**1090303**
Pink	**1090304**
Dark Blue	**1090305**
Light Blue	**1090306**
Red	**1090307**
Green	**1090308**

1/bag

$4.49

MISCELLANEOUS

DISPOSABLE DAPPEN DISHES

PAC-DENT

- Available in 4 colors

Assorted Colors	**1520101**
1000/box	
	$37.99
White	**1520102**
Yellow	**1520103**
Blue	**1520104**
Pink	**1520105**
250/box	
	$15.99

DISPOSABLE MOUTH MIRRORS

VISTA DENTAL

- Ideal for high-volume offices where interim sterilization is not practical
- Highly-reflective surface
- Ultra-thin glass for enhanced imaging
- Size #4.5

Mouth Mirrors	**1110901**
60/box	
	$23.99

CHROMA DENTURE BOX

PLASDENT

- Standard size denture box
- Assorted bright tropical colors

Assorted Colors	**1520601**
12/box	
	$9.49

PROBATH DENTURE BOX

PLASDENT

- Standard size denture box

Assorted Colors	**1520501**
12/box	
	$9.49

STANDARD RETAINER BOX - PASTEL

PLASDENT

- Assorted colors: vanilla, baby blue, sea green, sand, light mauve, and lilac

Assorted Colors	**1520201**
12/box	
	$7.49

STANDARD RETAINER BOX - TROPICAL

PLASDENT

- Assorted bright tropical colors

Tropical Blue	**1520401**
Tropical Yellow	**1520402**
Tropical Green	**1520403**
Tropical Rose	**1520404**
Tropical Purple	**1520405**
Tropical Orange	**1520406**
Tropical Assorted	**1520407**
12/box	
	$7.49

TONGUE DEPRESSORS

DEFEND

- 100% wood; 6” in length
- Smooth and splinter-free

Tongue Depressors	**1110701**
500/box	
	$6.49

K-FILES - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- Strong and stable instrument for cleaning and shaping canal walls
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- Contoured plastic handle for comfort and control
- 6 per box

	21MM	25MM	31MM	PRICE
06	1360101	1360121	1360141	$5.99
08	1360102	1360122	1360142	$5.99
10	1360103	1360123	1360143	$5.99
15	1360104	1360124	1360144	$5.99
20	1360105	1360125	1360145	$5.99
25	1360106	1360126	1360146	$5.99
30	1360107	1360127	1360147	$5.99
35	1360108	1360128	1360148	$5.99
40	1360109	1360129	1360149	$5.99
45	1360110	1360130	1360150	$5.99
50	1360111	1360131	1360151	$5.99
55	1360112	1360132	1360152	$5.99
60	1360113	1360133	1360153	$5.99
70	1360114	1360134	1360154	$5.99
80	1360115	1360135	1360155	$5.99
90	1360116	1360136	1360156	$5.99
100	1360117	1360137	1360157	$5.99
15-40	1360118	1360138	1360158	$5.99
45-80	1360119	1360139	1360159	$5.99
90-140	1360120	1360140	1360160	$5.99

K-FILES PLUS - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- K-File instruments with a rubber stop and millimeter markings
- Strong and stable for cleaning and shaping canal walls
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- 6 per box

	21MM	25MM	31MM	PRICE
08	1360301	1360317	1360333	$7.99
10	1360302	1360318	1360334	$7.99
15	1360303	1360319	1360335	$7.99
20	1360304	1360320	1360336	$7.99
25	1360305	1360321	1360337	$7.99
30	1360306	1360322	1360338	$7.99
35	1360307	1360323	1360339	$7.99
40	1360308	1360324	1360340	$7.99
45	1360309	1360325	1360341	$7.99
50	1360310	1360326	1360342	$7.99
55	1360311	1360327	1360343	$7.99
60	1360312	1360328	1360344	$7.99
70	1360313	1360329	1360345	$7.99
80	1360314	1360330	1360346	$7.99
15-40	1360315	1360331	1360347	$7.99
45-80	1360316	1360332	1360348	$7.99

MITY K-FILES - NICKEL-TITANIUM

JS DENTAL

- Strong and flexible nickel-titanium K-File for cleaning and shaping canal walls
- Rubber stop and millimeter markings for easy adjustment of working length
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- 6 per box

	21MM	25MM	31MM	PRICE
08	1361501	1361517	1361533	$20.99
10	1361502	1361518	1361534	$20.99
15	1361503	1361519	1361535	$20.99
20	1361504	1361520	1361536	$20.99
25	1361505	1361521	1361537	$20.99
30	1361506	1361522	1361538	$20.99
35	1361507	1361523	1361539	$20.99
40	1361508	1361524	1361540	$20.99
45	1361509	1361525	1361541	$20.99
50	1361510	1361526	1361542	$20.99
55	1361511	1361527	1361543	$20.99
60	1361512	1361528	1361544	$20.99
70	1361513	1361529	1361545	$20.99
80	1361514	1361530	1361546	$20.99
15-40	1361515	1361531	1361547	$20.99
45-80	1361516	1361532	1361548	$20.99

H-FILES - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- Fast cutting instrument with one continuous flute for fast removal of debris
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- Contoured plastic handle for comfort and control
- 6 per box

	21MM	25MM	31MM	PRICE
08	1360201	1360218	1360235	$5.99
10	1360202	1360219	1360236	$5.99
15	1360203	1360220	1360237	$5.99
20	1360204	1360221	1360238	$5.99
25	1360205	1360222	1360239	$5.99
30	1360206	1360223	1360240	$5.99
35	1360207	1360224	1360241	$5.99
40	1360208	1360225	1360242	$5.99
45	1360209	1360226	1360243	$5.99
50	1360210	1360227	1360244	$5.99
55	1360211	1360228		$5.99
60	1360212	1360229		$5.99
70	1360213	1360230		$5.99
80	1360214	1360231		$5.99
15-40	1360215	1360232	1360245	$5.99
45-80	1360216	1360233	1360246	$5.99
90-140	1360217	1360234	1360247	$5.99

H-FILES PLUS - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- Strong Hedstrom instruments with a rubber stop and millimeter markings
- Fast cutting with one continuous flute for fast removal of debris
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- 6 per box

	21MM	25MM	31MM	PRICE
08	1360401	1360417	1360433	$7.99
10	1360402	1360418	1360434	$7.99
15	1360403	1360419	1360435	$7.99
20	1360404	1360420	1360436	$7.99
25	1360405	1360421	1360437	$7.99
30	1360406	1360422	1360438	$7.99
35	1360407	1360423	1360439	$7.99
40	1360408	1360424	1360440	$7.99
45	1360409	1360425	1360441	$7.99
50	1360410	1360426	1360442	$7.99
55	11360411	1360427	1360443	$7.99
60	1360412	1360428	1360444	$7.99
70	1360413	1360429	1360445	$7.99
80	1360414	1360430	1360446	$7.99
15-40	1360415	1360431	1360447	$7.99
45-80	1360416	1360432	1360448	$7.99

MITY H-FILES - NICKEL-TITANIUM

JS DENTAL

- Strong and flexible nickel-titanium Hedstrom file for fast cutting with one continuous flute for fast removal of debris
- Rubber stop and millimeter markings for easy adjustment of working length
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- 6 per box

	21MM	25MM	31MM	PRICE
10	1361601	1361616	1361631	$20.99
15	1361602	1361617	1361632	$20.99
20	1361603	1361618	1361633	$20.99
25	1361604	1361619	1361634	$20.99
30	1361605	1361620	1361635	$20.99
35	1361606	1361621	1361636	$20.99
40	1361607	1361622	1361637	$20.99
45	1361608	1361623	1361638	$20.99
50	1361609	1361624	1361639	$20.99
55	1361610	1361625	1361640	$20.99
60	1361611	1361626	1361641	$20.99
70	1361612	1361627	1361642	$20.99
80	1361613	1361628	1361643	$20.99
15-40	1361614	1361629	1361644	$20.99
45-80	1361615	1361630	1361645	$20.99

REAMERS - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- Instrument designed for smooth preparation of the canal walls
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- Contoured plastic handle for comfort and control
- 6 per box

	21MM	25MM	31MM	PRICE
08	1361201	1361218	1361235	$5.99
10	1361202	1361219	1361236	$5.99
15	1361203	1361220	1361237	$5.99
20	1361204	1361221	1361238	$5.99
25	1361205	1361222	1361239	$5.99
30	1361206	1361223	1361240	$5.99
35	1361207	1361224	1361241	$5.99
40	1361208	1361225	1361242	$5.99
45	1361209	1361226	1361243	$5.99
50	1361210	1361227	1361244	$5.99
55	1361211	1361228	1361245	$5.99
60	1361212	1361229	1361246	$5.99
70	1361213	1361230	1361247	$5.99
80	1361214	1361231	1361248	$5.99
15-40	1361215	1361232	1361249	$5.99
45-80	1361216	1361233	1361250	$5.99
90-140	1361217	1361234	1361251	$5.99

REAMERS PLUS - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- Strong reamers with a rubber stop and millimeter markings
- Instrument designed for smooth preparation of the canal walls
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- 6 per box

	21MM	25MM	31MM	PRICE
08	1361301	1361317	1361333	$7.99
10	1361302	1361318	1361334	$7.99
15	1361303	1361319	1361335	$7.99
20	1361304	1361320	1361336	$7.99
25	1361305	1361321	1361337	$7.99
30	1361306	1361322	1361338	$7.99
35	1361307	1361323	1361339	$7.99
40	1361308	1361324	1361340	$7.99
45	1361309	1361325	1361341	$7.99
50	1361310	1361326	1361342	$7.99
55	1361311	1361327	1361343	$7.99
60	1361312	1361328	1361344	$7.99
70	1361313	1361329	1361345	$7.99
80	1361314	1361330	1361346	$7.99
15-40	1361315	1361331	1361347	$7.99
45-80	1361316	1361332	1361348	$7.99

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

C-FILE

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Eases penetration of calcified canals
- Heat-tempered steel for stiff performance
- Twisted file design for greater strength
- Pre-inserted silicone stops
- 6 per box

	21MM	25MM	PRICE
06	2231401	2231404	$12.99
08	2231402	2231405	$12.99
10	2231403	2231406	$12.99

C+ FILE

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Delivers superior strength for accessing difficult or calcified canals
- Unique taper for ultra-stiff design
- Pre-inserted silicone stops
- 6 per box

	21MM	25MM	PRICE
06	2231501	2231505	$15.49
08	2231502	2231506	$15.49
10	2231503	2231507	$15.49
15	2231504	2231508	$15.49

K-FILE - STAINLESS STEEL

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Offers superior cutting efficiency and precision handling
- Non-slip plastic handle for a firmer grip
- Features a twisted design and manufactured from a square blank
- Stainless steel with pre-inserted silicone stops
- ISO standard sizes
- 6 per box

	21MM	25MM	31MM	PRICE
06	2235001	2235018	2235035	$13.49
08	2235002	2235019	2235036	$13.49
10	2235003	2235020	2235037	$13.49
15	2235004	2235021	2235038	$13.49
20	2235005	2235022	2235039	$13.49
25	2235006	2235023	2235040	$13.49
30	2235007	2235024	2235041	$13.49
35	2235008	2235025	2235042	$13.49
40	2235009	2235026	2235043	$13.49
45	2235010	2235027	2235044	$20.99
50	2235011	2235028	2235045	$20.99
55	2235012	2235029	2235046	$20.99
60	2235013	2235030	2235047	$20.99
70	2235014	2235031	2235048	$20.99
80	2235015	2235032	2235049	$20.99
15-40	2235016	2235033	2235050	$13.49
45-80	2235017	2235034	2235051	$20.99

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

H-FILE - STAINLESS STEEL

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Offers superior cutting efficiency and precision handling
- Thick core offers great strength
- Non-slip plastic handle for a firmer grip
- Stainless steel with pre-inserted silicone stops
- ISO standard sizes
- 6 per box

	21MM	25MM	31MM	PRICE
10	2235101	2235116	2235131	$13.49
15	2235102	2235117	2235132	$13.49
20	2235103	2235118	2235133	$13.49
25	2235104	2235119	2235134	$13.49
30	2235105	2235120	2235135	$13.49
35	2235106	2235121	2235136	$13.49
40	2235107	2235122	2235137	$13.49
45	2235108	2235123	2235138	$20.99
50	2235109	2235124	2235139	$20.99
55	2235110	2235125	2235140	$20.99
60	2235111	2235126	2235141	$20.99
70	2235112	2235127	2235142	$20.99
80	2235113	2235128	2235143	$20.99
15-40	2235114	2235129	2235144	$13.49
45-80	2235115	2235130	2235145	$20.99

FLEXOFILE® FILES

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Outstanding flexibility, cutting efficiency and unique non-slip handles, perfect for curved and narrow canals
- Non-cutting, safe-ended design offers a less aggressive tip and is available on instruments in traditional ISO
- Color-codes sizes
- Available in half-sizes for easier transitions between instruments
- Stainless steel with pre-inserted silicone stops
- 6 per box

	18MM	21MM	25MM	31MM	PRICE
06	2231301	2231317	2231343	2231369	$15.49
08	2231302	2231318	2231344	2231370	$15.49
10	2231303	2231319	2231345	2231371	$15.49
12	2231304	2231320	2231346	2231372	$15.49
15	2231305	2231321	2231347	2231373	$15.49
17	2231306	2231322	2231348	2231374	$15.49
20	2231307	2231323	2231349	2231375	$15.49
22	2231308	2231324	2231350	2231376	$15.49
25	2231309	2231325	2231351	2231377	$15.49
27	2231310	2231326	2231352	2231378	$15.49
30	2231311	2231327	2231353	2231379	$15.49
32	2231312	2231328	2231354	2231380	$15.49
35	2231313	2231329	2231355	2231381	$15.49
37	2231314	2231330	2231356	2231382	$15.49
40	2231315	2231331	2231357	2231383	$15.49
45		2231332	2231358		$21.99
50		2231333	2231359		$21.99
55		2231334	2231360		$21.99
60		2231335	2231361		$21.99
70		2231336	2231362		$21.99
80		2231337	2231363		$21.99
12-37		2231339	2231365	2231385	$15.49
15-40	2231316	2231338	2231364	2231384	$15.49
45-80		2231340	2231366		$21.99
90-110		2231341	2231367		$21.99
120-140		2231342	2231368		$21.99

BARBED BROACHES

JS DENTAL

- Designed for the fast removal of pulpal tissue
- Color-coded plastic handle
- 6 per box

	21MM	PRICE
XXXX-F PURPLE #0	1530101	$6.49
XXX-F WHITE #1	1530102	$6.49
XX-F Yellow #2	1530103	$6.49
X-F Red #3	1530104	$6.49
Fine Blue #4	1530105	$6.49
Medium Green #5	1530106	$6.49
Coarse Black #6	1530107	$6.49
Assorted	1530108	$6.49

FINGER PLUGGERS - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- ISO color-coded plastic handle
- Smooth conical shape with flat tip
- 6 per box

	21MM	25MM	PRICE
15	1360501	1360508	$8.49
20	1360502	1360509	$8.49
25	1360503	1360510	$8.49
30	1360504	1360511	$8.49
35	1360505	1360512	$8.49
40	1360506	1360513	$8.49
15-40	1360507	1360514	$8.49

FINGER SPREADERS - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- ISO color-coded plastic handle
- Smooth conical shape with pointed tip
- 6 per box

	21MM	25MM	PRICE
15	1360601	1360615	$8.49
20	1360602	1360616	$8.49
25	1360603	1360617	$8.49
30	1360604	1360618	$8.49
35	1360605	1360619	$8.49
40	1360606	1360620	$8.49
15-40	1360607	1360621	$8.49
XF	1360608	1360622	$8.49
FF	1360609	1360623	$8.49
MF	1360610	1360624	$8.49
F	1360611	1360625	$8.49
FM	1360612	1360626	$8.49
M	1360613	1360627	$8.49
A	1360614	1360628	$8.49

PLUGGERS & SPREADERS

ENDODONTIC SINGLE-END PLUGGERS - ANTERIOR

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during vertical condensation
- Marked at 5mm intervals to assess penetration depth
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

8 - #32 Round	**3340801**
8 1/2 - #32 Round	**3340802**
9 - #32 Round	**3340803**
9 1/2 - #32 Round	**3340804**
10 - #32 Round	**3340805**
10 1/2 - #32 Round	**3340806**
11 - #32 Round	**3340807**
11 1/2 - #32 Round	**3340808**
12 - #32 Round	**3340809**

1 instrument

$26.99

ENDODONTIC SINGLE-END PLUGGERS - POSTERIOR

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during vertical condensation
- Marked at 5mm intervals to assess penetration depth
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

8 - #32 Round	**3340701**
8 1/2 - #32 Round	**3340702**
9 - #32 Round	**3340703**
9 1/2 - #32 Round	**3340704**
10 - #32 Round	**3340705**
10 1/2 - #32 Round	**3340706**
11 - #32 Round	**3340707**
11 1/2 - #32 Round	**3340708**
12 - #32 Round	**3340709**

1 instrument

$26.99

ENDODONTIC SINGLE-END PLUGGERS - LUKS

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during lateral condensation
- Diameter working ends: #1 is 0.45mm, #2 is 0.5mm, #3 is 0.75mm, #4 is 1mm
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Handcrafted to precise specifications
- Made in USA

1 - #32 Round	**3340601**
2 - #32 Round	**3340602**
3 - #32 Round	**3340603**
4 - #32 Round	**3340604**

1 instrument

$26.99

ENDODONTIC DOUBLE-ENDED PLUGGERS - GLICK PLASTIC

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during vertical condensation
- Use one end for condensing and the blade end for cutting off gutta-percha
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

1 - #41 Round	**3340901**
1 - #6 Satin Steel®	**3340902**

1 instrument

$33.99

1 - #7 Satin Steel® Colours®	**3340903**

1 instrument

$36.99

ENDODONTIC DOUBLE-ENDED PLUGGERS

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during vertical condensation
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

1/3 - #33 Round	**3341101**
5/7 - #33 Round	**3341102**

1 instrument

$30.99

9/11 - #33 Round	**3341103**

1 instrument

$26.99

Lem Gr-Um - #41 Round	**3341104**

1 instrument

$36.99

ENDODONTIC DOUBLE-ENDED PLUGGERS - MACHTOU

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during vertical condensation
- Designed in collaboration with Dr. Pierre Machtou
- Marked at 5mm intervals to assess penetration depth
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

1/2 - #33 Round	**3341201**
3/4 - #33 Round	**3341202**

1 instrument

$31.99

PLUGGERS & SPREADERS

ENDODONTIC DOUBLE-ENDED PLUGGERS - RETRO FILLING

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during vertical condensation
- Designed for use when performing apical surgery
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

1 - #41 Round **3341001**
2 - #41 Round **3341002**

1 instrument

$29.99

ENDODONTIC ISO PLUGGERS

HU-FRIEDY

- Colored band makes the ISO size easy to identify
- Used to compact filling material during vertical condensation
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

30 - #32 Round/Blue Band **3341401**
40 - #32 Round/Black Band **3341402**
50 - #32 Round/Yellow Band **3341403**
60 - #32 Round/Blue Band **3341405**

1 instrument

$28.99

50 - #6 Satin Steel® **3341404**
60 - #6 Satin Steel® **3341406**

1 instrument

$31.99

ENDODONTIC SINGLE-END SPREADER

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during lateral condensation
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Handcrafted to precise specifications
- Made in USA

0 Anterior - #30 Round **3341601**
0 Posterior - #30 Round **3341602**
00 Anterior - #30 Round **3341603**
00 Posterior - #30 Round **3341604**
3 - #30 Round **3341605**
D11 - #30 Round **3341606**
D11S - #30 Round **3341607**
D11T - #30 Round **3341608**
D11T - #6 Satin Steel® **3341609**
D11TS - #30 Round **3341610**
GP1 - #30 Round **3341611**
GP2 - #30 Round **3341612**
GP3 - #30 Round **3341613**
MA57 - #30 Round **3341614**
1S Wakai - #30 Round **3341615**
2S Wakai - #30 Round **3341616**

1 instrument

$24.99

ENDODONTIC SINGLE-END SPREADER - NICKEL TITANIUM

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during lateral condensation
- Working end is made from high-quality nickel titanium to provide more strength, flexibility and memory
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Handcrafted to precise specifications
- Made in USA

continued on next column

3NT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3341701**
D11NT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3341702**
D11TNT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3341703**
D11TSNT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3341704**
25NT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3341705**
25SNT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3341706**
40NT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3341707**
40SNT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3341708**
MA57NT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3341709**

1 instrument

$34.99

ENDODONTIC ISO SPREADERS

HU-FRIEDY

- Colored band makes the ISO size easy to identify
- Used to compact filling material during lateral condensation
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

30 - #30 Round/Blue Band **3341501**
40 - #30 Round/Black Band **3341502**
50 - #30 Round/Yellow Band **3341503**
60 - #30 Round/Blue Band **3341504**

1 instrument

$28.99

GATES GLIDDEN DRILLS - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- High-quality Swiss-made instrument
- Designed for enlarging the coronal portion of the tooth
- Engine-driven
- 6 per box

	28MM	32MM	PRICE
#1	1360708	1360701	$14.99
#2	1360709	1360702	$14.99
#3	1360710	1360703	$14.99
#4	1360711	1360704	$14.99
#5	1360712	1360705	$14.99
#6	1360713	1360706	$14.99
#1-6	1360714	1360707	$14.99

PEESO REAMERS

JS DENTAL

- Designed for removal of the coronal portion of the tooth and/or removal of gutta-percha for post replacement
- High-quality Swiss-made instruments
- Recommended rotation speed of 800-1200 rpm
- Engine-driven
- 6 per box

	28MM	32MM	PRICE
#1	1530408	1530401	$14.99
#2	1530409	1530402	$14.99
#3	1530410	1530403	$14.99
#4	1530411	1530404	$14.99
#5	1530412	1530405	$14.99
#6	1530413	1530406	$14.99
#1-6	1530414	1530407	$14.99

PASTE FILLERS - LENTULO TYPE

JS DENTAL

- Designed for delivering root canal sealers and cements
- Metal R/A handle, ISO color-coded
- Engine-driven
- 4 per box

	21MM	25MM	PRICE
25	1530201	1530206	$9.49
30	1530202	1530207	$9.49
35	1530203	1530208	$9.49
40	1530204	1530209	$9.49
25-40	1530205	1530210	$9.49

JS DENTAL MANUFACTURING, INC.

SPIRAL FILLERS - SAFETY SPRING

JS DENTAL

- Designed for delivering root canal sealers and cements
- Safety spring for extra flexibility
- Engine-driven
- 4 per box

	25MM	PRICE
25	1530301	$12.49
30	1530302	$12.49
35	1530303	$12.49
40	1530304	$12.49
25-40	1530305	$12.49

GUTTA-PERCHA

GUTTA-PERCHA POINTS

JS DENTAL

- 28mm gutta-percha points
- Precision hand-rolled and color-coded according to ISO standard for easy identification
- 0.02 tapered
- 120 per box

	ITEM #	PRICE
15	1360801	$6.99
20	1360802	$6.99
25	1360803	$6.99
30	1360804	$6.99
35	1360805	$6.99
40	1360806	$6.99
45	1360807	$6.99
50	1360808	$6.99
55	1360809	$6.99
60	1360810	$6.99
70	1360811	$6.99
80	1360812	$6.99
15-40	1360813	$6.99
45-80	1360814	$6.99

GUTTA-PERCHA POINTS ACCESSORY

JS DENTAL

- 28mm gutta-percha points accessory
- Precision hand-rolled and color-coded according to ISO standard for easy identification
- 0.02 tapered
- 120 per box

	ITEM #	PRICE
XF	1360901	$6.99
FF	1360902	$6.99
MF	1360903	$6.99
F	1360904	$6.99
FM	1360905	$6.99
M	1360906	$6.99
ML	1360907	$6.99
L	1360908	$6.99
XL	1360909	$6.99
ASST.	1360910	$6.99

GUTTA-PERCHA

GUTTA-PERCHA POINTS - 0.02 TAPER

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- 0.02 tapered, ISO standard sizes
- Offered in an extended range of sizes suitable for various obturation techniques
- 120 per box

	ITEM #	PRICE
15	2235201	$16.49
20	2235202	$16.49
25	2235203	$16.49
30	2235204	$16.49
35	2235205	$16.49
40	2235206	$16.49
45	2235207	$16.49
50	2235208	$16.49
55	2235209	$16.49
60	2235210	$16.49
70	2235211	$16.49
80	2235212	$16.49
90	2235213	$16.49
100	2235214	$16.49
110	2235215	$16.49
120	2235216	$16.49
15-40	2235217	$16.49
X-FINE	2235218	$16.49
FINE-FINE	2235219	$16.49
MEDIUM-FINE	2235220	$16.49
FINE	2235221	$16.49
FINE-MEDIUM	2235222	$16.49
MEDIUM	2235223	$16.49
LARGE	2235224	$16.49
ASSORTED	2235225	$16.49

GUTTA-PERCHA POINTS - 0.04 TAPER

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- 0.04 tapered, ISO standard sizes
- 120 per box

	ITEM #	PRICE
15	2235301	$21.49
20	2235302	$21.49
25	2235303	$21.49
30	2235304	$21.49
35	2235305	$21.49
40	2235306	$21.49
15-40	2235307	$21.49

GUTTA-PERCHA POINTS - 0.06 TAPER

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- 0.06 tapered, ISO standard sizes
- 120 per box

	ITEM #	PRICE
15	2235401	$21.49
20	2235402	$21.49
25	2235403	$21.49
30	2235404	$21.49
35	2235405	$21.49
40	2235406	$21.49
15-40	2235407	$21.49

ABSORBENT POINTS

ABSORBENT POINTS

JS DENTAL

- Made from high-quality American material
- Paper points are rolled and color-coded for easy identification
- 200 per box

	ITEM #	PRICE
15	1361001	$5.99
20	1361002	$5.99
25	1361003	$5.99
30	1361004	$5.99
35	1361005	$5.99
40	1361006	$5.99
45	1361007	$5.99
50	1361008	$5.99
55	1361009	$5.99
60	1361010	$5.99
70	1361011	$5.99
80	1361012	$5.99
15-40	1361013	$5.99
45-80	1361014	$5.99

ABSORBENT POINTS ACCESSORY

JS DENTAL

- Made from high-quality American material
- Paper points are rolled and color-coded for easy identification
- 29mm
- 200 per box

	ITEM #	PRICE
XXF	1361101	$5.99
XF	1361102	$5.99
F	1361103	$5.99
M	1361104	$5.99
C	1361105	$5.99
XC	1361106	$5.99
ASST.	1361107	$5.99

ABSORBENT PAPER POINTS - 0.02 TAPER

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Hand-rolled points offer excellent absorbency
- 0.02 tapered, ISO standard sizes
- 200 per box

	ITEM #	PRICE
15	2235501	$15.49
20	2235502	$15.49
25	2235503	$15.49
30	2235504	$15.49
35	2235505	$15.49
40	2235506	$15.49
45	2235507	$15.49
50	2235508	$15.49
55	2235509	$15.49
60	2235510	$15.49
70	2235511	$15.49
80	2235512	$15.49
20-35	2235513	$15.49
45-60	2235514	$15.49
55-80	2235515	$15.49
X-FINE	2235516	$15.49
FINE	2235517	$15.49
MEDIUM	2235518	$15.49
COARSE	2235519	$15.49
X-COARSE	2235520	$15.49

ABSORBENT POINTS

ABSORBENT PAPER POINTS - 0.04 TAPER

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Hand-rolled points offer excellent absorbency
- 0.04 tapered, ISO standard sizes
- 200 per box

	ITEM #	PRICE
15	2235601	$18.49
20	2235602	$18.49
25	2235603	$18.49
30	2235604	$18.49
35	2235605	$18.49
40	2235606	$18.49
15-40	2235607	$18.49

ABSORBENT PAPER POINTS - 0.06 TAPER

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Hand-rolled points offer excellent absorbency
- 0.06 tapered, ISO standard sizes
- 200 per box

	ITEM #	PRICE
15	2235701	$18.49
20	2235702	$18.49
25	2235703	$18.49
30	2235704	$18.49
35	2235705	$18.49
40	2235706	$18.49
15-40	2235707	$18.49

OBTURATION

DENSFIL® THERMAL ENDODONTIC OBTURATORS

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Ensures an efficient three-dimensional seal of the root canal space
- Patented endodontic obturator containing a flexible central carrier that is uniformly coated with a layer of refined and tested “alpha” phase gutta-percha providing the ideal match to the solid core technique
- Biocompatible and radiopaque
- Obturators and size verifiers are 25mm in length

Size Verification Kit **2231859**

30 devices (2 each: #20, #55, #60, #70, #80, #90 and 3 each: #25, #30, #35, #40, #45, #50)

$73.99

continued on next page

VERIFICATION REFILLS

	REFILL (6/PK)	PRICE
20	2231860	$17.49
25	2231861	$17.49
30	2231862	$17.49
35	2231863	$17.49
40	2231864	$17.49
45	2231865	$17.49
50	2231866	$17.49
55	2231867	$17.49
ASST.	2231868	$17.49

OBTURATION

DENSFIL® THERMAL ENDODONTIC OBTURATORS

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

Complete System - Plastic Obturators **2231801**

1 DensHeat® Oven, 1 Assorted Pack #20-40, 1 AH Plus® Jet™ Root Canal Sealer, 1 Size Verification Assorted Refill pack + 1 practice kit

$767.99

Assorted Pack – Plastic Obturators #20-40 **2231836**

20/pack (4 each: #20, #25, #30, #35, #40)

$220.49

Assorted Pack - Plastic Obturators #45-100 **2231837**

20/pack (3 each: #45, #50, #55, #60, #70, 2 each: #80, #90 and 1 each: #100)

$220.49

DensHeat® Oven II **2231858**

1 oven

$451.49

PLASTIC REFILLS

	REFILL (6/PK)	BULK REFILL (30/PK)
PRICE	$67.99	$302.99
20	2231802	2231819
25	2231803	2231820
30	2231804	2231821
35	2231805	2231822
40	2231806	2231823
45	2231807	2231824
50	2231808	2231825
55	2231809	2231826
60	2231810	2231827
70	2231811	2231828
80	2231812	2231829
90	2231813	2231830
100	2231814	2231831
110	2231815	2231832
120	2231816	2231833
130	2231817	2231834
140	2231818	2231835

DENSFIL® THERMAL ENDODONTIC OBTURATORS

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

Starter Kit - Titanium Obturators #20-60 **2231838**

30/pack (2 each: #20, 3 each: #25, #50, #55, #60 and 4 each: #30, #35, #40, #45)

$302.99

Assorted Pack - Titanium Obturators #20-45 **2231857**

30/pack (5 each: #20, #25, #30, #35, #40, #45)

$302.99

TITANIUM REFILLS

	REFILL (6/PK)	BULK REFILL (30/PK)
PRICE	$67.99	$302.99
20	2231839	2231848
25	2231840	2231849
30	2231841	2231850
35	2231842	2231851
40	2231843	2231852
45	2231844	2231853
50	2231845	2231854
55	2231846	2231855
60	2231847	2231856

POSTS

RADIX-ANCHOR® POST SYSTEM

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- One-piece, fully-vented nickel-titanium parallel post
- Self-tapping helical blades ideal for reconstruction of non-vital teeth without excess stress of full threaded posts
- Design offers less chance of excess pressure at the apical section of the canal

Intro Kit - #1 Yellow	**2232201**
Intro Kit - #2 Red	**2232202**
Intro Kit - #3 Blue	**2232203**

12 posts and 1 each: drill, spiral bur, root facer, mandrel, gauge, wrench, Lentulo® spiral filler

$173.99

Post Refill - #1	**2232204**
Post Refill - #2	**2232205**
Post Refill - #3	**2232206**

12/pack

$128.49

RELYX™ FIBER POST

3M ESPE

- Contains elasticity similar to human dentin for a lower risk of root fracture due to the "wedge effect"
- Unique resin composition and equally dispersed parallel fibers lead to superior mechanical strength

continued on next column

- Microporous surface allows for additional bond strength through microretentive effects
- Excellent light translucency for efficient light cure deep into the root canal
- Unique design allows for elongation tip to reach into root canal from bottom to top

Intro Kit	**2156501**

15 posts (5 each: size 1, size 2, size 3), 4 drills (1 each: size 1, size 2, size 3, universal) + 20 elongation tips

$292.99

Post Refills - White, Size 0	**2156502**
Post Refills - Yellow, Size 1	**2156503**
Post Refills - Red, Size 2	**2156504**
Post Refills - Blue, Size 3	**2156505**

10/box

$126.49

Drill Refills - Size 0	**2156506**
Drill Refills - Size 1	**2156507**
Drill Refills - Size 2	**2156508**
Drill Refills - Size 3	**2156509**
Drill Refills - Reamer/Universal	**2156510**

1/box

$24.99

Elongation Tips	**2156511**

10/bag

$20.49

ENDO BURS

ENDO-ACCESS™ BURS

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Combination of a round and cone shaped coarse diamond allows for access into the pulp chamber and preparation of the chamber walls in one operation
- Stainless steel
- Cutting surface of 10mm

21mm - #2	**2232701**
21mm - #4	**2232702**
21mm - #6	**2232703**
21mm - Assorted	**2232704**

3/pack

$26.99

ENDO-Z™ BUR

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Long-tapered configuration allows easy access to the canal orifices and funnel shaping of the chamber walls
- Non-cutting tip helps prevent damage to the chamber floor or walls
- Tungsten carbide
- Cutting surface of 9mm

21mm	**2232301**

3/pack

$24.49

ENDO BURS

LN™ BUR
DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Unique half-round bur on a long neck allows for deep drilling alongside posts or broken instruments
- May be used to break through calcification to locate canals
- RA tungsten steel
- Cutting surface of 8mm

28mm **2232401**
3/pack

$13.49

MULTI-PURPOSE™ BUR
DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Ideal for a variety of procedures including initial access, sectioning of impacted molars, cutting of teeth at root level, amputation of broken roots and root separation
- FG tungsten carbide
- Cutting surface of 11mm

23mm **2232501**
3/pack

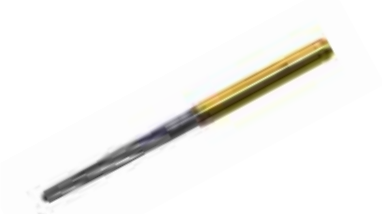
$24.49

TRANSMETAL™ BUR
DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Extra-fine crosscut shape designed to remove old amalgam fillings or to cut through porcelain fused to metal crowns without shattering the porcelain or breaking the bur
- FG carbide
- Cutting surface of 5mm

19mm **2232601**
3/pack

$19.49



PAC-DENT FG ENDO BURS
PAC-DENT

- Features non-cutting safe-end tip
- Enables easy access to root canals

FG Endo Burs **1410101**
3/pack

$25.49

APEX LOCATORS

DETECT™ APEX LOCATOR
DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Large color display to facilitate file tracking
- Progressive sound control for dual control
- Powered by rechargeable battery
- Fully autoclavable

Complete Set **2232801**
1 locator, 2 lip clips, 2 connection hooks, 2 forks, 1 measuring wire, 1 rechargeable battery and 1 charger

$1,050.49

Rechargeable Battery **2232802**
1/box

$47.49

MEDICAMENTS

BUCKLEY'S FORMO CRESOL
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 19% formaldehyde, 35% cresol, 17.5% glycerin
- A strong, yet gentle way to devitalize and sterilize infected pulp chambers and canals
- Minimal irritation

1oz Bottle **2016601**
1 bottle

$106.49

MEDICAMENTS

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE POWDER U.S.P.

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Mixed into paste as a dressing for apexification procedures, direct and indirect pulp capping, and as a sub-base under restorations

2oz Bottle **2015801**
1 bottle

$18.49

CANALCLEAN

VISTA DENTAL

- Complete endodontic irrigation kit
- Lower Volume Kit is for anterior anatomy and the High Volume Kit is for multi-canal or posterior anatomy
- Each Low Volume Kit contains: 1 x 12cc Chlor-XTRA, 1 x 3cc EDTA, 1 x 3cc Rinse-N-Dry, 1 x 3cc CHX-Plus, 4 x 30ga side-vented irrigating tips and 1 micro-aspirator with tip
- Each High Volume Kit contains: 1 x 16cc Chlor-XTRA, 1 x 6cc EDTA, 1 x 10cc Chlor-XTRA, 1 x 6cc Rinse-N-Dry, 1 x 10cc CHX-Plus, 5 x 30ga side-vented irrigating tips and 1 micro-aspirator with tip

Low Volume Kit **2190601**
4 kits/box

$31.99

High Volume Kit **2190602**
4 kits/box

$48.99

CHLOROFORM

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Solvent useful for cleaning up cements from tools and mixing equipment
- Used to customize and soften gutta-percha cones prior to obturation

8oz Bottle **2015701**
1 bottle

$66.99

CHLOR-XTRA 6%

VISTA DENTAL

- 6% sodium hypochlorite formula
- Designed for irrigation, debridgement, and cleaning of root canals during and after instrumentation
- Compares to Ultradent® ChlorCid

3cc Pre-Filled Syringes **2020101**
10 x 3cc syringes + 10 x 27ga irrigating needle tips

$14.99

12cc Pre-Filled Syringes **2020102**
10 x 12cc syringes + 10 x 27ga irrigating needle tips

$14.99

16oz Bottle **2020103**
1 bottle

$61.99

CHX-PLUS 2%

VISTA DENTAL

- No more than 2% chlorhexidine gluconate solution
- Designed to use as the final irrigation step for long lasting cleansing
- Compares to Ultradent® Concepsis

Endo Kit **2021201**
4 x 1.2ml pre-filled syringes and 20 x 27ga irrigating tips

$12.49

Endo 4-Syringe Refill **2021202**
4 x 1.2ml pre-filled syringe

$6.49

Endo 20-Syringe Refill **2021203**
20 x 1.2ml pre-filled syringe

$19.99

Endo Bulk Syringe Kit **2021204**
1 x 30ml pre-filled syringe, 20 x 1.2cc syringes, 20 x 27ga irrigating tips + 1 docking port

$33.99

Endo Bulk Syringe Refill **2021205**
1 x 30ml syringe

$21.99

16oz Bottle **2021206**
1 bottle

$56.99

MEDICAMENTS

EDTA SOLUTION 17%

VISTA DENTAL

- Ideal pH for optimized chelation
- Prepares dentin walls for better adhesion of filling materials
- Compares to Ultradent® EDTA

Bulk Syringe **2021101**
30ml syringe
$8.99

4oz Bottle **2021102**
1 bottle
$14.99

16oz Bottle **2021103**
1 bottle
$49.99

Unit Dose Kit **2021104**
20 x 0.6ml pre-filled syringes and 20 x 27ga irrigating needle tips
$20.99

EUGENOL U.S.P.

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Antiseptic and analgestic
- Ideal as an antiseptic in root canal therapy

4oz Bottle **2016101**
1 bottle
$31.99

MULTI-CAL

PULPDENT CORP.

- Indicated for root canal therapy and vital pulp therapy
- 40% calcium hydroxide in a creamy paste
- Non-setting, pre-mixed paste easily removed from root canals with file and irrigation
- Radiopaque

Kit **2017101**
4 x 1.2ml syringes + 8 applicator tips
$43.49

Syringe Refill **2017102**
3ml syringe
$26.99

SMEAROFF

VISTA DENTAL

- 2-in-1 solution; replaces two commonly used solutions: EDTA and CHX
- Optimizes smear layer removal and clears 27% more dentinal tubules than EDTA solutions
- Kills 99.99% of bacteria in 10 seconds
- Does not form a precipitate when mixed with sodium hypochlorite

4oz Bottle **2190701**
1 bottle
$29.99

16oz Bottle **2190702**
1 bottle
$92.99

PREP-RITE RC

PULPDENT CORP.

- 15% EDTA gel with lubricant
- Decalcifies the canal walls
- Rinses out easily with irrigation
- Contains peroxide for effervescing action

Syringe Pack **2019401**
4 x 5gm syringes
$29.99

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION

VISTA DENTAL

- Aqueous sodium hypochlorite solution
- Used in the irrigation, debridgement and disinfection of root canals during and after instrumentation

3% Solution **2020901**
16oz bottle
$20.99

6% Solution **2020902**
16oz bottle
$20.99

SEALERS & CEMENTS

XYLOL

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Solvent used to soften gutta-percha

1oz Bottle **2016201**

1 bottle

$24.49

ZINC OXIDE POWDER

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Ideal for those who choose to formulate their own cements and root canal sealers
- Compatible with hard and soft tissue

1.5oz Bottle **2015901**

1 bottle

$10.99

AH PLUS® ROOT CANAL SEALER

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- 2-component paste/paste root canal sealer based on epoxy-amine
- Low shrinkage and low solubility
- Biocompatible and radiopaque
- Silver- and eugenol-free

Complete Kit **2231601**

1 x 4ml tube Paste A, 1 x 4ml tube Paste B + mixing pad

$115.49

AH PLUS® JET™ ROOT CANAL SEALER

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Root canal sealer in a mixing syringe for direct intraoral application
- Intraoral tip is adjustable to individual anatomic conditions
- Biocompatible and radiopaque
- Silver- and eugenol-free

Complete Kit **2231701**

1 x 15gm automix syringe (7.5gm each: Paste A and Paste B) + 20 intraoral mixing tips and mixing pad

$96.99

Syringe Refill **2231702**

2 x 15gm automix syringes (7.5gm each: Paste A and Paste B)

$195.99

Mixing Tips Refill **2231703**

40/bag

$35.49

ROOT CANAL SEALER

PULPDENT CORP.

- Meets ANSI and ADA Specification 57 for endodontic filling material
- Resorbs with root and deciduous teeth
- Does not shrink upon setting
- Tissue-compatible
- Contains eugenol

Kit **2018501**

1 x 15gm powder, 1 x 7.5ml liquid, mixing pad + scoop

$43.99

Powder **2018502**

15gm bottle

$28.99

Liquid **2018503**

7.5ml bottle

$17.99

IRRIGATION SYRINGES/TIPS

IRRIGATION NEEDLE TIPS

PAC-DENT

- Bendable 1" capped needle tip
- Monoject-style (notched) tips

23ga Blue Needle Tip **1210201**
27ga Yellow Needle Tip **1210202**

100/box

$20.49

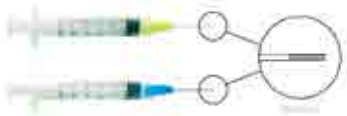
IRRIGATION SYRINGES/TIPS

PURELIFE LUER-LOCK SYRINGES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Disposable, non-sterile
- Compatible with all Luer style needles and hubs

3cc	**1210401**
100/box	
	$10.99
12cc	**1210402**
100/box	
	$14.99
Utility 12cc	**1210403**
50/box	
	$19.99



IRRIGATION COMBO KIT

PAC-DENT

- Combination needle tip and syringe; one less step
- Bendable 1" capped needle tip
- Monoject-style (notched) tips

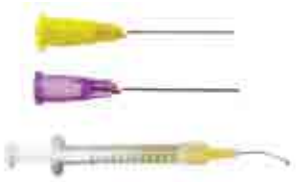
23ga Blue Needle Tip + 3cc Syringe	**1210301**
27ga Yellow Needle Tip + 3cc Syringe	**1210302**
100/box	
	$30.99

MAX-I-PROBE® IRRIGATION PROBES

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Pre-sterilized, closed-ended irrigating probe
- Thoroughly irrigates root canal preparations, including the apical third, with side-port dispersal that creates an upward flushing motion
- Color-coded hubs and labels

40-Pack - 23ga x 1"	**2232901**
40-Pack - 24ga x 1"	**2232902**
40-Pack - 25ga x 1"	**2232903**
40-Pack - 28ga x 1"	**2232904**
40-Pack - 30ga x 1"	**2232905**
40/box	
	$54.49
Bulk Pack - 23ga x 1"	**2232906**
Bulk Pack - 24ga x 1"	**2232907**
Bulk Pack - 25ga x 1"	**2232908**
Bulk Pack - 28ga x 1"	**2232909**
Bulk Pack - 30ga x 1"	**2232910**
100/box	
	$133.49
With 3cc Syringe - 23ga x 1"	**2232911**
With 3cc Syringe - 24ga x 1"	**2232912**
With 3cc Syringe - 25ga x 1"	**2232913**
With 3cc Syringe - 28ga x 1"	**2232914**
With 3cc Syringe - 30ga x 1"	**2232915**
100/box	
	$147.49



PROBE IRRIGATING TIPS

VISTA DENTAL

- For application of hemostatic agents and irrigation
- Bendable 1" capped needle tip
- Closed-end, side-port delivery

23ga Blue	**1210501**
27ga Yellow	**1210502**
30ga Purple	**1210503**
100/box	
	$77.99

ACCESSORIES

AUTOCLAVABLE ENDO AID KIT & REFILLS

PAC-DENT

- Fully autoclavable, one-finger-held organizer

Endo Aid Kit	**1310201**
1 x endo organizer, 25 each of yellow & teal foam inserts	
	$42.99
Gray Foam Inserts	**1310203**
Teal Foam Inserts	**1310204**
Lavender Foam Inserts	**1310206**
50/pack	
	$17.49
Endo Organizer Only	**1310207**
1 organizer	
	$23.49

ACCESSORIES

ENDO CLEAN STANDS & REFILLS

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Multi-purpose mini organizer, useful for cleaning, sterilizing, staging or passing instruments
- Designed to hold sterilizing solution
- Thicker sponge insert can be sterilized/reused three to four times
- Autoclavable

Round **2231901**
1 stand
$15.49

Oval **2231902**
1 stand
$19.49

Sponge Refill - Round **2231903**
25/pack
$12.99

Sponge Refill - Oval **2231904**
25/pack
$14.49

ENDO SPONGES

PAC-DENT

- Disposable blue polyurethane sponges

2" Diameter x 3/8" Thick (Round) **1310101**
2 1/2" Diameter x 3/8" Thick (Round) **1310102**
2 1/8" x 2 1/8" x 1/4" Thick (Square) **1310103**
50/box
$8.99

IMS® ENDODONTIC BUR CUSHIONS

HU-FRIEDY

- Hollow, rectangular, silicone base with a stainless steel lid is designed to hold burs securely in place during cleaning and sterilization

1/2 - Short Lid (Holds 6 burs) **3340501**
1/2 - Tall Lid (Holds 6 burs) **3340502**
1 cushion with lid
$25.99

Full - Short Lid (Holds 12 burs) **3340503**
Full - Tall Lid (Holds 12 burs) **3340504**
1 cushion with lid
$33.99

IMS® ENDODONTIC STAND

HU-FRIEDY

- Hinged, double-lid stand holds endodontic files and reamers
- Lid is etched with a ruler to measure stop positions easily from either direction

24-Hole **3340401**
48-Hole **3340402**
1 stand
$74.99

FILE MATE™ MEASURING DEVICE

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Has 32 depth guides designed to take the guesswork out of setting endodontic stops
- Perfect for auxiliary treatment rooms and individual case setups

Plastic **2232001**
1 device
$31.49

SURGICAL ASPIRATOR TIPS

PURELIFE SURGICAL ASPIRATOR TIPS

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Autoclavable up to 135°C
- Smooth tips

Small Blue (7 3/4" Long, 1/16" Diameter) **1140103**
Standard White (6 1/2" Long, 1/8" Diameter) **1140101**
Large Green (6 5/16" Long, 1/4" Diameter) **1140102**
25/bag

$5.99

HIGH-VOLUME EVACUATION

ECOTIP HVE TIPS

INDIGREEN

- Engineered and tested for durability, stiffness and function
- Fits all standard HVE valves
- Made from renewable paper

Vented **1540302**
100/bag

$15.99

HIGH-VOLUME EVACUATION

EVACUATOR COMBO-TIP

CROSSTEX

- No sharp edges for maximum patient comfort
- Made in USA

Vented **1540101**
100/bag

$5.99

EVACUATOR TIPS

MEDICOM

- Unique "S" shaped ends for increased access and visibility
- Reduces splatter for ideal aspiration efficiency

Vented **1140201**
Non-Vented **1140202**
1000/case

$37.49

HVE SCREENS

VISTA DENTAL

- Disposable screen prevents cross-contamination
- Helps prevent grasping of soft tissue
- Fits all standard plastic and metal high-volume evacuation tips

Plastic Tip **2020501**
100/bag

$17.99

MAXVAC PLUS COMBO-TIP

CROSSTEX

- No sharp edges for maximum patient comfort
- Available in 5 colors
- Made in USA

Vented - Blue **1540201**
Vented - Green **1540202**
Vented - Pink **1540203**
Vented - Purple **1540204**
Vented - Yellow **1540205**
100/bag

$5.99

Vented - Assorted **1540206**
500/bag

$27.49

SALIVA EJECTORS

ASA SALIVA EJECTORS

ASA DENTAL

- Flexible with smooth edges
- Specially-designed tip ensures optimal suction
- Made in Italy

White/White Tip **1550201**
Clear/Blue Tip **1550202**
1000/case

$29.99

COMFORT PLUS PREMIUM

CROSSTEX

- Perfectly bendable; holds its shape
- Made in USA

White/White **1550101**
100/bag

$5.99

SAFEBASICS SALIVA EJECTORS

MEDICOM

- Optimal suction and easy handling
- Made in Italy

Clear/Blue Tip **1140301**
Clear/White Tip **1140302**
White/White Tip **1140303**
1000/case

$34.49

SAFEBASICS COLORED SALIVA EJECTORS

MEDICOM

- Optimal suction and easy handling
- Made in Italy
- Offered in a variety of colors and scents

Clear Blue/Blue Tip **1141001**
Clear Pink/Pink Tip **1141002**
Clear Lavender/Lavender Tip **1141003**
Green/Green Tip - Mint Scented **1141004**
Pink/Pink Tip - Strawberry Scented **1141005**
105/bag

$5.29

EVACUATION LINE CLEANERS

BIOVAC EVACUATION SYSTEM CLEANER

MICRYLIUM

- Liquid concentrate evacuation system cleaner
- Neutral pH and biodegradable; antimicrobial chlorhexidine formula
- Amalgam separator-compatible; enhanced formula helps capture mercury
- Contains four powerful enzymes to rapidly destroy protein

50ml Pouches (160 Treatments) **1560401**
20 x 50ml pouches

$41.99

continued on next column

EVACUATION LINE CLEANERS

1.32 Gallons/5 Liters (800 Treatments) **1560402**
1/box

$145.99

CITRIZYME

PASCAL

- Ultra-concentrated enzymatic powder formula
- Can be used as an evacuation system cleaner, ultrasonic solution or pre-soak
- Non-foaming and biodegradable
- Fresh citrus scent and color

300gm Canister (140 Treatments) **1230801**
1 jar

$34.99

900gm Keg Size (420 Treatments) **1230802**
1 jar

$71.99

Unit Dose Packets (100 Treatments) **1230803**
50 packets

$35.99

Magnum Size Unit Dose Packets (500 Treatments) **1230805**
250 packets

$149.99

Mixing Jug **1230804**
1 jug

$6.99

Vortex **1230806**
1 unit

$31.99

EVACUATION LINE CLEANERS

ECOTEX EVACUATION SYSTEM CLEANER

JP SOLUTIONS

- Neutral pH, safe for amalgam traps
- Virtually foam-free, pleasant scent
- Liquid concentrate
- Six natural, non-pathogenic agents clean drains and suction lines

64oz Bottle (64 Treatments) **1140501**

1 bottle

$34.99

GREEN & CLEAN M2

PUREWATER/METASYS

- Amalgam separator-compatible; enzymatic evacuation cleaner
- Dual system (red/green) active against microbiological resistance
- Daily use eliminates the need to clean traps
- Biodegradable liquid concentrate

Intro Kit (250 Treatments) **1140901**

3 x 500ml pouches + dispenser

$124.99

Refill Kit (250 Treatments) **1140902**

3 x 500ml pouches

$114.99

Dispenser **1140903**

1 unit

$14.99

PUREVAC

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Daily use eliminates the need to clean traps
- Biodegradable liquid concentrate

2 Liter Bottle (67 Treatments) **1140601**

1 bottle

$66.99

5 Liter Bottle (169 Treatments) **1140602**

1 bottle

$131.49

PUREVAC SC

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Amalgam separator-compatible; patented non-foaming formulation improves mercury capture in amalgam separators
- Biodegradable, neutral pH liquid concentrate
- Fresh citrus scent

2 Liter Bottle (67 Treatments) **1140702**

1 bottle

$70.99

5 Liter Bottle (169 Treatments) **1140701**

1 bottle

$136.49

PUREVAC WALKABOUT

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Automatic dispensing unit for Purevac; services up to four operatories
- Eliminates any hassle or mess

Dispensing Unit **1140801**

1 unit

$94.99

SANI-TREET GREEN

ENZYME INDUSTRIES

- Features cleaning agents that biodegrade quickly and efficiently
- Can be used as an evacuation system cleaner, ultrasonic solution or pre-soak
- Odor-free

1 Gallon Bottle (128 Treatments) **1560101**

1 bottle

$59.99

Unit Dose (50 Treatments) **1560102**

50/pack

$54.99

DISPOSABLE HVE CANISTERS

EASY-E-TRAP

PAC-DENT

- Each comes with waste canister and lid, filter bowl, filter screen, replacement rubber gasket and hazard warning sticker

Canister for Model #2200 1560201
12/box

$53.49

Canister for Model #2300 1560202
Canister for Model #2350 1560203
Canister for Model #2400 1560204
Canister for Model #2500 1560205
8/box

$53.49

DISPOSABLE TRAPS

PROEVAC DISPOSABLE TRAPS

PAC-DENT

- Chairside evacuation traps
- Effectively reduces cross-infection and cross-contamination

Model #5500 (1 1/4" Diameter) - Fits Adec Cascade, Performer 1560301

Model #5501 (2 1/8" Diameter) - Fits Adec w/Plastic Canisters 1560302

Model #5502 (2 1/4" Diameter) - Fits Adec w/Metal Canisters 1560303

continued on next column

DISPOSABLE TRAPS

Model #5503 (1 7/8" Diameter) - Fits Belmont, Biotec, Chayes, Dental-Ez, Dentech, Pelton & Crane 1560304

Model #5505 (3 3/4" Diameter) - Fits Pelton & Crane Spirit w/ White Plastic Canisters 1560305

Model #5509 - Fits DCI/Belmont Reality and System 6000 1560307

Model #5510 (3" Diameter) - Fits Sirona C2, C3, C4, C6, C8 and Pelton & Crane S1, S2 1560308

Model #5512 (2 3/4" Diameter) - Fits Adec 500 1560309

Model #6100 (Universal) - Fits Most Cuspidor Bowls Including: Adec, Ampco, Belmont, Dabi Atlante, 1560310

Model #6200 (Universal) - Fits Siemens, Planmeca and Other Cuspidors With Small Diameter 1560311

Model #6500 (Universal) - Fits Kavo The Environment 1560312
144/box

$43.99

Model #5508 (Universal) - Fits All Saliva Ejectors 1560306
72/box

$43.99

Purchasing supplies for your restorative procedures? Check out our selection of **Midwest Burs** and **SS White Burs** starting on page 28.

Protect your patients and your wallet with our selection of economical **Disposables** starting on page 95.

FINISHING & POLISHING SYSTEMS

ENHANCE® & POGO® FINISHING SYSTEM

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Combination of Enhance® and PoGo® for maximum efficiency
- Enhance® aluminum oxide finishers are designed for preparing composite and compomer surfaces for their final polish
- PoGo®'s revolutionary one-step polishing system creates a high glass-like luster finish on all restorations

Complete Kit **2225202**

30 Enhance® finishers (10 each: discs, cups, points) and 30 PoGo® polishers (10 each: discs, cups, points)

$172.49

ENHANCE® FINISHING SYSTEM

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Designed to finish and polish all types of resin restoratives
- Enhance® aluminum oxide finishers are designed for preparing composite and compomer surfaces for final polish
- No need to change discs; abrasive, flexible discs complete both intermediate and final finishing
- Foam cups are used to polish and buff restorations

continued on next column

Complete Kit **2225301**

40 finishers (20 discs, 10 cups, 10 points), 25 polishing cups, 1 x 4gm syringe of Prisma®-Gloss™ composite polishing paste, 1 x 4gm syringe of Prisma®-Gloss™ extra fine composite polishing paste + 1 metal mandrel

$150.49

Finishing Disc Refill **2225302**

40/box

$98.99

Finishing Cup Refill **2225303**

40/box

$98.99

Finishing Point Refill **2225304**

40/box

$98.99

iGLO SILICON EPOLISHERS

PAC-DENT

- Single-step polishing system
- Unique silicone rubber impregnated with aluminum oxide particles allows for a superbly smooth finish and high gloss for all types of composites in a single step
- Reinforced resin mandrels deliver optimal torque transmission to guarantee no breakage
- 100% latex-free cups

Combo Kit **1480801**

10 cups, 10 discs and 10 points

$66.49

Cup Refills **1480802**
Disc Refills **1480803**
Point Refills **1480804**

30/pack

$66.49

FINISHING & POLISHING SYSTEMS

JAZZ® POLISHERS P3S PORCELAIN & METAL 3-STEP POLISHING SYSTEM

SS WHITE

- Specialty-formulated rubber matrix allows for an excellent polish with minimal pressure
- Compatible with all porcelain and metal restorations, eliminating the need for multiple polishing systems
- Shanks are made of stainless steel
- All polishers are a right angle latch-type

Coarse Flame	**2130601**
Coarse Cup	**2130602**
Coarse Knife Edge	**2130603**
Coarse Small Flame	**2130604**
Medium Flame	**2130605**
Medium Cup	**2130606**
Medium Knife Edge	**2130607**
Medium Small Flame	**2130608**
Fine Flame	**2130609**
Fine Cup	**2130610**
Fine Knife Edge	**2130611**
Fine Small Flame	**2130612**

3/pack

$40.49

JAZZ® POLISHERS P3S PORCELAIN & METAL 3-STEP POLISHING SYSTEM - KIT

SS WHITE

- Specialty-formulated rubber matrix allows for an excellent polish with minimal pressure

continued on next column

- Compatible with all porcelain and metal restorations, eliminating the need for multiple polishing systems
- Shanks are made of stainless steel
- All polishers are a right angle latch-type

Kit **2130613**

1 autoclavable bur block and 1 each of #2130601, #2130602, #2130603, #2130604, #2130605, #2130606, #2130607, #2130608, #2130609, #2130610, #2130611 and #2130612

$150.49

JAZZ® POLISHERS SUPREME COMPOSITE 1-STEP UNIVERSAL POLISHING SYSTEM

SS WHITE

- Breakthrough technology produces the highest possible shine
- Compatible with all direct esthetic materials and eliminates the need for multiple polishing systems
- Shanks are made of stainless steel and are surfaced-refined with gold flashing
- All polishers are a right angle latch-type

Flame	**2130501**
Cup	**2130502**
Knife Edge	**2130503**
Small Flame	**2130504**

3/pack

$43.49

JAZZ® POLISHERS SUPREME COMPOSITE 1-STEP UNIVERSAL POLISHING SYSTEM - KIT

SS WHITE

- Breakthrough technology produces the highest possible shine
- Compatible with all direct esthetic materials and eliminates the need for multiple polishing systems
- Shanks are made of stainless steel and are surfaced-refined with gold flashing
- All polishers are a right angle latch-type

Kit **2130505**

1 autoclavable bur block and 1 each of #2130501, #2130502, #2130503 and #2130504

$63.99

POGO® POLISHING SYSTEM

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Revolutionary one-step micro-polisher that creates a high glass-like luster finish on all restorations
- Disc can be used to polish all composite types without any messy pastes
- "Polish and go" technique eliminates the need to change discs or reattach mandrels to the handpiece

Polisher Disc Refill	**2225401**
Polisher Cup Refill	**2225402**
Polisher Point Refill	**2225403**

40/box

$157.99

FINISHING & POLISHING SYSTEMS

SOF-LEX™ FINISHING & POLISHING SYSTEM AND POP-ON DISCS

3M ESPE

- Easy-to-use, color-coded system designed to simplify finishing and polishing procedures
- Pop-on disc technology makes changing discs easier and saves time
- Extra-thin (XT) discs allow for easier access to interproximal surfaces while offering a slightly stiffer disc
- Excellent surface smoothness and visual gloss

System Kit **2152201**

240 contouring and polishing discs, 240 extra-thin contouring and polishing discs, 45 finishing and polishing strips and 1 RA mandrel

$232.49

Pop-On Disc Kit **2152202**

240 Pop-On discs (30 each of Coarse, Medium, Fine and Superfine in both 1/2" and 3/8" diameters) and 1 RA Mandrel

$151.49

XT Pop-On Discs Kit **2152211**

240 XT Pop-On discs (30 each of Coarse, Medium, Fine and Superfine in both 1/2" and 3/8" diameters) and 1 RA Mandrel

$158.99

Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Coarse - Black **2152203**
Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Medium - Dark Blue **2152204**
Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Fine - Light Blue **2152205**

continued on next column

Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Super Fine Baby Light Blue **2152206**
Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Coarse - Black **2152207**
Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Medium - Dark Blue **2152208**
Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Fine - Light Blue **2152209**
Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Super Fine Baby Light Blue **2152210**

85/box

$60.99

XT Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Coarse Red **2152212**
XT Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Medium Orange **2152213**
XT Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Fine - Light Orange **2152214**
XT Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Super Fine - Yellow **2152215**
XT Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Coarse Red **2152216**
XT Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Medium Orange **2152217**
XT Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Fine - Light Orange **2152218**
XT Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Super Fine - Yellow **2152219**

85/box

$63.99

Mandrels - RA **2152220**

3/pack

$31.49

Mandrels - HP **2152221**
Mandrels - FG **2152222**

3/pack

$33.49

SOF-LEX™ SPIRAL FINISHING AND POLISHING WHEELS

3M ESPE

- Unique shape is flexible and adapts to all surfaces for easy intraoral use
- 2-step system
- Can be used on all surfaces; abrasive particles are embedded throughout the top, bottom and edge to make it effective from any angle

System Kit **2155001**

10 fine wheels, 10 superfine wheels, 120 Sof-Lex™ XT Polishing Discs 1/2" (30 each: coarse, medium, fine, superfine), 120 Sof-Lex™ XT Polishing Discs 3/8" (30 each: coarse, medium, fine, superfine), 15 Sof-Lex™ Finishing Strips + 1 RA mandrel

$181.99

Intro Kit **2155002**

10 fine wheels, 10 superfine wheels + 1 RA mandrel

$46.49

Fine - Beige **2155003**
Superfine - White **2155004**

30/box

$58.99

FINISHING STRIPS

SOF-LEX™ FINISHING STRIPS

3M ESPE

- Designed to produce a smooth restoration surface to help prevent interproximal plaque buildup
- 7" aluminum oxide precision-coated grit
- Strips are gapped at their centers for easy interproximal insertion
- Unique narrow strip for easier use in short interproximal areas

Coarse/Medium **2152301**
150/box

$47.49

Coarse/Medium - Narrow **2152302**
100/box

$40.49

Fine/Superfine **2152303**
120/box

$45.49

POLISHING PASTES

TOPEX COMPOSITE POLISHING PASTE

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Ideal for composite restorations, amalgam and castings
- Quickly creates a high-level polish
- High-viscosity, non-drying
- Peppermint-flavored

4gm Syringe **2015101**
1 syringe

$10.99

POLISHING PASTES

EMBRACE WETBOND SEAL-N-SHINE FINISH & POLISHING RESIN

PULPDENT CORP.

- BPA-free
- Eliminates final finishing and polishing steps
- Provides a smooth, durable, long-lasting and protective finish
- Light-cure; cures clear with no yellow tint

Bottle Pack **2019101**
1 x 6ml bottle + brush handle and 100 brush tips

$67.99

Syringe Pack **2019102**
2 x 1.2ml syringes + 40 flocked tips

$58.99

PRISMA® GLOSS™ COMPOSITE POLISHING PASTE

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Water-soluble, aluminum oxide paste
- Designed for final polishing of anterior and posterior composite restorations, esthetic incisal lengthenings and veneers

Polishing Paste System **2231001**
1 x 4gm syringe of polishing paste, 1 x 4gm syringe of extra fine polishing paste + 25 polishing cups and 1 metal mandrel

$81.99

continued on next column

Polishing Paste **2231002**
Extra Fine Polishing Paste **2231003**
4gm syringe

$61.49

Polishing Cups **2231004**
100 cups + 1 metal mandrel

$56.49

Metal Mandrels **2231005**
3/box

$12.99

TOPEX BRILLIANCE MICROGRAIN DIAMOND POLISHING PASTE

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Ideal for porcelain crowns, bridges, veneers, inlays and onlays
- Restores original smoothness to all ceramics for a superior finish

3gm Syringe **2015201**
1 syringe

$62.99

TOPEX PREP & POLISH

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Exclusive formula contains flour of pumice and is free of fluoride, flavor, oil, wax or dyes
- Fast and easy way to clean and prepare tooth surface prior to bonding or cementation

Prep & Polish Pack **2016001**
100 x 2gm cups w/ prophy ring + 2 Upgrade prophy angles

$33.49

LOW-SPEED HANDPIECES

MIDWEST® RHINO® XP LOW-SPEED MOTOR

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Operates at 0-8,000 rpm
- 4-hole connection and offers forward and reverse operation
- 1-year warranty

Package **2243101**

1 Rhino® XP Motor, 2 Push Button Latch Heads, 1 Straight Attachment, 2 Contra Angle Sheaths, 1 can of Midwest® Plus-Aerosol and 1 backend/attachment nozzle

$2,245.99

Single-Speed **2243102**

1 motor

$999.99

MIDWEST® SHORTY® LOW-SPEED MOTORS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Available in two-speed, operating at 0-30,000 rpm, and single-speed, operating at 0-6,000 rpm in low-speed range and 0-30,000 rpm in upper-speed range
- Both speeds have a 4-hole connection and offer forward and reverse operation
- Angled back-end designed to reduce hose drag
- 1-year warranty

Package **2243001**

1 Shorty® Two-Speed Motor, 2 Push Button Latch Heads, 1 Straight Attachment, 2 Contra Angle Sheaths, 1 can of Midwest® Plus-Aerosol and 1 backend/attachment nozzle

$2,348.99

Single-Speed **2243002**

1 motor

$1,102.49

Two-Speed **2243003**

1 motor

$1,174.49

MIDWEST® LOW-SPEED ATTACHMENTS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Wide range of attachments for easy configuration for specific clinical applications
- Straight Attachment and U-Style Adapter are for use with Shorty® and Rhino® XP

continued on next column

- Contra Angle Sheath and Push Button Contra Angles are recommended for upper and lower speed ranges
- Right Angle Sheath and Prophy Contra Angle Sheath are for low-speed range only

Straight Attachment **2243201**

1 attachment

$428.99

Contra Angle Sheath **2243202**

1 attachment

$278.49

Right Angle Sheath **2243203**

1 attachment

$241.49

Push Button Contra Angle Head - FG **2243204**

1 attachment

$364.99

Push Button Contra Angle Head - LA **2243205**

1 attachment

$364.99

Prophy Contra Angle Head **2243206**

1 attachment

$135.99

Prophy Right Angle Head **2243207**

1 attachment

$197.99

U-Style Adapter **2243208**

1 attachment

$128.99

LOW-SPEED HANDPIECES

PROMASTER E-TYPE MOTOR LOW-SPEED HANDPIECE

PAC-DENT

- 1:1 direct drive and non-retraction valve
- Forward and reverse directional control
- Maximum speed of 25,000 rpm
- Autoclavable and compatible with all brands of ISO E-type motors
- 1-year manufacturer warranty

3-Piece Set **1570101**
1 x air motor w/water spray, 1 x straight nose cone and 1 x contra angle latch-type attachment
$424.49

Air Motor w/Water Spray **1570102**
1 unit
$180.99

Straight Nose Cone **1570103**
1 unit
$122.49

Contra Angle Latch-Type Attachment **1570104**
1 unit
$137.99

HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

MIDWEST® E ELECTRIC HANDPIECE

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Provides an ideal combination of power and control
- Lightweight, autoclavable, compact motor
- Textured grip points
- Unique, touch-screen interface

Complete System **2244501**
1 control1 unit, 1 motor, 1 power supply and 1 hose
$3,231.99

Attachment 1:5 HS CA **2244502**
1 attachment
$1,262.49

Attachment 1:1 LS FO CA **2244503**
1 attachment
$1,191.99

Attachment 1:1 LS CA **2244504**
1 attachment
$908.99

Endo Attachment 5:1 LS CA FO **2244505**
1 attachment
$1,191.99

Endo Attachment 5:1 LS CA **2244506**
1 attachment
$908.99

Attachment 1:1 Straight **2244507**
1 attachment
$807.99

MIDWEST® STYLUS™ ATC

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Speed-Sensing Intelligence (SSI) delivers increased power consistency for improved cutting performance
- Automatically optimizes power to minimize the need for frequent adjustments

ATC 890 Starter Package **2242001**
2 mid-sized head handpieces, 1 control source, 1 power supply, 1 coupler and tubing, 1 installation kit and 1 maintenance kit
$4,726.99

ATC 990 Starter Package **2242002**
2 mid-sized head handpieces, 1 control source, 1 power supply, 1 coupler and tubing, 1 installation kit and 1 maintenance kit
$4,726.99

ATC Plus 890 Starter Package **2242003**
ATC Plus 990 Starter Package **2242004**
3 mid-sized head handpieces, 1 control source, 1 power supply, 1 coupler and tubing, 1 installation kit and 1 maintenance kit
$6,059.99

ATC 890 Handpiece **2242005**
ATC 990 Handpiece **2242006**
1 handpiece
$1,413.99

Control Source Kit **2242007**
1 control source, 1 power supply, 1 coupler and tubing, 1 installation kit and 1 maintenance kit
$1,464.99

HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

MIDWEST® STYLUS™ HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Premium air-powered high-speed handpiece system with coupler-based easy on/off and 360° swivel
- Offered in all stainless steel, mid-size and mini-head styles
- 5-year warranty on fusion optics and 2-year warranty on handpiece

180S - Standard	**2242101**
180E - EasyCare™	**2242102**
181S - Standard	**2242103**
181E - EasyCare™	**2242104**

1 handpiece

$1,363.49

MIDWEST® STYLUS™ LITE HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Premium air-powered high-speed handpiece system with coupler-based easy on/off and 360° swivel
- Offered in all stainless steel, mid-size and mini-head styles
- 5-year warranty on fusion optics and 2-year warranty on handpiece

360S - Standard	**2242201**
360E - EasyCare™	**2242202**
361S - Standard	**2242203**
361E - EasyCare™	**2242204**

1 handpiece

$1,363.49

MIDWEST® STYLUS™ MINI HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Premium air-powered high-speed handpiece system with coupler-based easy on/off and 360° swivel
- Offered in all stainless steel, mid-size and mini-head styles
- 5-year warranty on fusion optics and 2-year warranty on handpiece

540S - Standard	**2242301**
540E - EasyCare™	**2242302**
541S - Standard	**2242303**
541E - EasyCare™	**2242304**

1 handpiece

$1,363.49

Mini Cartridge **2242305**

1 cartridge

$389.99

MIDWEST® STYLUS™ COUPLERS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- For use with Midwest® Stylus™ high-speed handpieces

6-Pin **2242401**

1 coupler

$325.49

5-Hole **2242402**

1 coupler

$262.99

MIDWEST® QUIET-AIR® HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Wrench-style fiber optic and non-fiber optic high-speed handpieces
- Fiber optic has a 5-hole connection and non-fiber optic has a 4-hole connection
- Chrome-plated brass construction
- 6-month warranty

Fiber Optic **2242801**

1 handpiece

$906.99

Non-Fiber Optic **2242802**

1 handpiece

$504.99

MIDWEST® QUIET-AIR® L HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Lever-style fiber optic and non-fiber optic high-speed handpieces
- Fiber optic has a 5-hole connection and non-fiber optic has a 4-hole connection
- Chrome-plated brass construction
- 6-month warranty

Fiber Optic **2242901**

1 handpiece

$996.49

Non-Fiber Optic **2242902**

1 handpiece

$674.99

HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

MIDWEST® TRADITION® HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Wrench-style fiber optic and non-fiber optic high-speed handpieces
- Fiber optic has a 5-hole connection and non-fiber optic has a 4-hole connection
- Stainless steel construction
- 6-month warranty

Fiber Optic **2242501**
1 handpiece
$924.49

Non-Fiber Optic **2242502**
1 handpiece
$504.99

MIDWEST® TRADITION L® HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Lever-style fiber optic and non-fiber optic high-speed handpieces
- Fiber optic has a 5-hole connection and non-fiber optic has a 4-hole connection
- Stainless steel construction
- 6-month warranty

Fiber Optic **2242601**
1 handpiece
$997.99

Non-Fiber Optic **2242602**
1 handpiece
$682.99

MIDWEST® TRADITION PB® HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Push-button-style fiber optic and non-fiber optic high-speed handpieces
- Fiber optic has a 5-hole connection and non-fiber optic has a 4-hole connection
- Stainless steel construction
- 6-month warranty

Fiber Optic **2242701**
1 handpiece
$976.99

Non-Fiber Optic **2242702**
1 handpiece
$682.99

MIDWEST® AUTOMATE® MAINTENANCE SYSTEM

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Automatically cleans, lubricates and expels debris for lasting turbine life and reduced variability
- Handpiece count sensor delivers precise and consistent clean and lube cycles for any combination of one, two, or three handpieces
- Durable steel construction
- Prevents excess oil spills; less mess and easy cleanup
- 3-year warranty

Package **2243901**
1 maintenance system, absorbent pads, air tube with wall connector, power connection, Midwest® Tradition/Quiet-Air Quick Connection maintenance adapter, Midwest® Low-Speed Attachment adapter, Midwest® Automate E-Type
$2,827.99

HYGIENE HANDPIECES

MIDWEST® PLUS™

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- For use with all Midwest® handpieces

8oz Handpiece Lubricant **2243305**
1 bottle
$139.99

Backend Nozzle **2243304**
1 nozzle
$16.49

Aerosol Spray Cleaner and Lubricant **2243301**
1 can
$52.99

Nozzle **2243302**
1 nozzle
$14.49

Handpiece Lubricant **2243303**
2oz bottle
$39.49

MIDWEST® RDH® FEATHERWEIGHT HOSE

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Designed to work exclusively with the Midwest® RDH® Handpiece to reduce cord drag
- Intended to improve user comfort with ergonomic design
- 29% lighter than a standard low speed system

continued on next column

Package - Gray **2243501**
Package - Beige **2243502**
1 RDH® Handpiece, 1 Beige RDH® Featherweight Hose and 1 hose installation kit
$736.49

Hose - Gray **2243503**
Hose - Beige **2243504**
1 Beige RDH® Featherweight Hose and 1 hose installation kit
$92.99

MIDWEST® RDH FREEDOM® CORDLESS PROPHY SYSTEM

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Made to work exclusively with NUPRO® Freedom® Disposable Prophy Angles
- Wireless foot pedal eliminates cord drag
- All-day battery life; no mid-day charging necessary

Basic Kit **2243601**
1 inner module, 1 metal outer sheath, 1 charging base, 1 wireless foot pedal, 1 handpiece cradle, 1 Disposa-Shield Trial Pack, 1 power supply and 20 NUPRO Freedom Disposable Prophy Angles
$795.99

Premium Kit **2243602**
1 carrying case, 1 inner module, 3 metal outer sheaths, 1 charging base, 1 wireless foot pedal, 1 handpiece cradle, 1 Disposa-Shield Trial Pack, 1 power supply and 20 NUPRO Freedom Disposable Prophy Angles
$1,198.99

MIDWEST® RDH® HANDPIECES FOR DISPOSABLE ANGLES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Weighs less than 3oz; lightweight design intended to reduce hand and wrist fatigue
- 360° swivel
- Non-slip, bead-blasted grip
- 2-year warranty

Disposable Angle - Single Pack **2243401**
1 handpiece
$789.99

Disposable Angle - 3-Pack **2243402**
3 handpieces
$2,171.99

Prophy Right Angle - Single Pack **2243403**
1 handpiece
$789.99

Prophy Right Angle - 3-Pack **2243404**
3 handpieces
$2,171.99

HYGIENE HANDPIECES

PROMATE RDH HANDPIECE

PAC-DENT

- Lightweight, ergonomic design for less hand fatigue
- Minimizes vibration and chatter
- Textured silicone grip provides superior comfort and non-slip control

Handpiece **1570301**

1 handpiece and 3 rubber inserts

$479.49

PROPHYPAL HYGIENE HANDPIECE

DENTICATOR

- Low-speed hygiene handpiece designed specifically for disposable prophy angles
- 360° swivel and grip nose cone
- 2-year manufacturer warranty

Classic Silver **1570201**
Prophy Pink **1570202**
Wild Thing Green **1570203**

1 handpiece

$539.99

ALGINATE

JELTRATE®

DENTSPLY CAULK

- The original alginate
- High algin content for high tear strength and a consistent mix
- No-slump formula
- Set times: 3:30 for Regular set and 2:30 for Fast set

Regular Set - Beige **2225501**
Fast Set - Pink **2225502**

1 lb canister

$16.99

Bulk Pack - Regular Set **2225503**
Bulk Pack - Fast Set **2225504**

22 lb package

$300.49

JELTRATE® DUSTLESS

DENTSPLY CAULK

- High algin content; dustless
- Excellent tear strength
- Achieves quality impressions without the excessive flow
- Set times: 3:30 for Regular set and 2:30 for Fast set

1 lb Pouch - Fast Set **2225701**

1 pouch

$16.99

8 lb Pack - Regular Set **2225702**
8 lb Pack - Fast Set **2225703**

8 x 1 lb pouches + 1 canister, 1 scoop and 1 water measurer

$129.49

JELTRATE® PLUS

DENTSPLY CAULK

- High tear strength
- Dustless; antimicrobial
- Set times: 3:30 for Regular set and 2:30 for Fast set

Regular Set - Beige **2225601**
Fast Set - Pink **2225602**

1 lb canister

$17.99

Bulk Pack - Regular Set **2225603**
Bulk Pack - Fast Set **2225604**

22 lb package

$333.49

JELTRATE® CHROMA

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Dustless, color-changing alginate
- Easy mixing with no slumping
- Consistent mix provides smooth models
- Set time: 2:00

Fast Set - Intro Kit **2225801**

9 x 1 lb pouches + 1 canister, 1 scoop and 1 water measurer

$193.99

Fast Set **2225802**

1 lb pouch

$19.99

ALGINATE

MAX PRINT

MDC DENTAL

- High-detail reproduction
- 50 microns
- Dustless and cherry-flavored
- Set times: 2:00 for Fast Set and 3:00 for Regular Set

Fast Set	**1170201**
Regular Set	**1170202**

1 lb bag

$8.99

MAX PRINT CHROMATIC

MDC DENTAL

- Color-changing dustless alginate
- 50 microns
- Mint-flavored
- Compares to Kromopan®
- Set time: 2:00

Fast Set	**1172601**

1 lb bag

$12.99

MAX PRINT CYAN

MDC DENTAL

- Finest detail reproduction
- 25 microns
- Antiseptic and dustless
- Cherry-flavored
- Set times: 2:00 for Fast Set and 3:00 for Regular Set

Fast Set	**1172501**
Regular Set	**1172502**

1 lb bag

$11.49

PLASTALGIN DUST-FREE ALGINATE

SEPTODONT

- Naturally hydrophilic for an easy mix and excellent wettability of oral tissues
- Ideal for case study models, orthodontic models, opposing models, provisionals, mouthguards and bleaching trays
- Dust-free formula

Normal Set	**2190901**
Quick Set	**2190902**

1 lb pouch

$11.49

ALGINATE SUBSTITUTES

ALGIN-X™ ULTRA ALGINATE ALTERNATIVE

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Fast-setting alginate replacement
- 14-day dimensional stability
- Flexible and accurate
- Easy delivery systems offer a homogenous mix with no dust or clean up
- Pleasant spearmint scent

4-Pack Refill	**2225901**

4 x 50ml cartridges + 6 mixing tips

$53.99

Bulk Refill	**2225902**

24 x 50ml cartridges

$254.99

DECA™ Standard Pack	**2225903**

2 x 380ml cartridges + 20 dynamic tips and 1 bayonet locking ring

$126.49

ALGINATE SUBSTITUTES

IMPRINT™ 4 PRELIMINARY PENTA™

3M ESPE

- No dust, no mess
- Homogeneous and void-free material
- High hydrophilicity and long-term dimensional stability
- Multiple pours for easy remakes of models and provisionals
- Working time: 1:30 and 1:00 for Super Quick and setting time: 2:00 and 1:30 for Super Quick

Refill Pack **2157501**
Refill Pack - Super Quick **2157502**
2 x 300ml bases and 2 x 60ml catalysts
$121.49

Value Pack **2157503**
Value Pack - Super Quick **2157504**
6 x 300ml bases and 6 x 60ml catalysts
$292.99

SILGIMIX ALGINATE REPLACEMENT

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Eliminates messy mixing of powder formulations and makes cleanup a breeze
- Optimum flexibility makes removal from mouth easy and comfortable for the patient
- Mint-flavored
- Working time of 1:05 and set time of 2:10

50ml 8-Pack **1171701**
8 x 50ml cartridges
$75.99

380ml Single Pack **1171702**
1 x 380ml cartridge + 10 dynamic mixing tips and 1 bayonet ring
$73.99

STATUSBLUE®

DMG AMERICA

- Unique viscosity allows material to flow better under bite pressure
- Excellent dimensional stability
- Firm consistency for slump-free tray dispensing
- Available in Automix/gun-dispensing system
- 1:45 set time

Automix - Economy Tub **2251701**
8 x 50ml cartridges + 16 automix tips
$139.99

continued on next column

MixStar® **2251702**
1 x 380ml cartridge + 10 MixStar® mixing tips
$106.99

Automix Tips **2251703**
25/bag
$46.99

Type 50 - 10:1/4:1 Dispensing Gun **2251801**
1 gun
$154.99

BITE REGISTRATION

PURELIFE BITE REGISTRATION

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Same sturdy properties as Blu-Mousse®
- Easy to carve without breakage
- 30-second working time and 60-second set time

Fast Set - Unflavored **1430601**
2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips
$22.99

BITE REGISTRATION

DEFEND BITE REGISTRATION

DEFEND

- Mousse-like and thixotropic
- Will not run or sag
- Set times: 3:00 for Regular Set, 1:30 for Fast Set and 1:00 for Super Fast Set

Regular Set - Unflavored	**1171101**
Fast Set - Unflavored	**1171102**
Fast Set - Mint Choc. Chip	**1171104**
Super Fast Set - Unflavored	**1171103**
Super Fast Set - Mint Choc. Chip	**1171105**

2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips

$27.99

GENIE BITE REGISTRATION

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Light moussey consistency with minimal resistance to closure
- Dual-port cartridge prevents clogs and cross-contamination between base and catalyst
- Set times: 1:30 for Fast Set and 1:00 for Super Fast Set

Fast Set - Mint	**1171401**
Super Fast Set - Mint	**1171402**

2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips

$34.49

MEMOSIL 2 TRANSPARENT VPS BITE REGISTRATION MATERIAL

HERAEUS KULZER

- Unique, transparent A-silicone material allows for visual accuracy
- High dimensional stability
- Accurate and consistent results every time

Regular Body	**1172001**

2 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips

$99.99

OPTIBITE REGISTRATION

PAC-DENT

- Excellent handling and accuracy
- Set times: 2:00 for Regular Set, 1:00 for Fast Set and 30 seconds for Super Fast Set

Regular Set - Unflavored	**1170403**
Fast Set - Unflavored	**1170402**
Fast Set - Mint	**1170401**
Super Fast Set - Unflavored	**1170404**

2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips

$23.49

REGISIL® 2X

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Accurately records occlusal details, enabling the dentist and lab technician to easily seat models with a slight amount of elasticity
- Minimizes interferences from convex tooth surfaces

4-Pack Refill	**2226101**

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 micro-mixing tips

$130.49

REGISIL® PB

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Provides fine detail, hardness and plaster-like consistency in just 90 seconds
- No-flow formula for simple use during any procedure, including pre-occluded registrations
- Unflavored

4-Pack Refill	**2226202**

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 micro-mixing tips

$130.49

BITE REGISTRATION

REGISIL® RIGID

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Mousse-like vinyl polysiloxane impression material that records bite characteristics
- 30-second working time and 30-second set time

Super Fast Introductory Kit **2226001**

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 micro-mixing tips and 1 cartridge dispenser

$176.99

Super Fast Refill **2226002**

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 micro-mixing tips

$122.99

Micro-Mixing Tips **2226003**

48/pack

$20.99

POLYETHER

IMPREGUM™ F

3M ESPE

- Medium body handmix polyether material
- Hydrophilic before, during and after the set for unsurpassed accuracy
- Thixotropic; flows smoothly and remains fixed without pressure
- Working time: 2:45 and setting time: 6:00

Intro Kit **2153501**

2 x 120ml base tubes, 2 x 15ml catalyst tube + mixing pads

$137.49

Base **2153502**

120ml tube

$75.99

Catalyst **2153503**

15ml tube

$25.49

IMPREGUM™ PENTA™ POLYETHER IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ESPE

- The “original” polyether precision impression material ideal for monophase technique
- Fits all Pentamix™ units
- Working time: 2:45 and setting time: 6:00

Medium Body Refill **2153601**

2 x 300ml bases and 2 x 60ml catalysts

$343.49

IMPREGUM™ SOFT POLYETHER IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ESPE

- Extremely accurate polyether impression material
- Ideal for moist environments
- “Snap-set” behavior is ultra-forgiving for a precise restoration without distortion
- Tray Material working time: 1:45 and setting time: 6:00
- Light Body - working time: 2:00 and setting time: 5:30

Tray Material Intro Kit **2153701**

3 x 50ml Tray cartridges, 1 x 50ml Light Body cartridge, 1 x 17ml bottle tray adhesive + 10 purple polyether Tray mixing tips, 5 white polyether mixing tips, 5 white polyether intraoral tips and 5 purple intraoral syringes

$106.49

Tray Material Refill **2153702**

4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 purple polyether Tray mixing tips

$119.49

Light Body Refill **2153703**

4 x 50ml cartridges + 20 white polyether mixing tips

$119.49

POLYETHER

IMPREGUM™ PENTA™ SOFT POLYETHER IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ESPE

- Extremely accurate polyether impression material
- "Snap-set" behavior is ultra-forgiving for a precise restoration without distortion
- Heavy Body working time: 2:30 and setting time: 6:00
- Medium Body working time: 2:45 and setting time: 6:00
- Light Body working time: 3:15 and setting time: 6:30

Heavy Body Refill **2153801**
Medium Body Refill **2153802**
2 x 300ml bases and 2 x 60ml catalysts
$373.99

Light Body Refill **2153803**
2 x 300ml bases and 2 x 60ml catalysts
$275.99

IMPREGUM™ SOFT QUICK STEP POLYETHER IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ESPE

- Fast-setting polyether impression material
- Less rigid, great for dual-arch trays
- Ideal for moist environments
- Working time: 1:00 and setting time: 4:00

continued on next column

Tray Material Intro Kit **2153901**
3 x 50ml Tray cartridges, 1 x 50ml Light Body cartridge, 1 x 17ml bottle tray adhesive + 10 purple polyether Tray mixing tips, 5 white polyether mixing tips, 5 white polyether intraoral tips and 5 purple intraoral syringes
$104.49

Tray Material Refill **2153902**
4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 purple polyether Tray mixing tips
$114.49

Light Body Refill **2153903**
4 x 50ml cartridges + 20 white polyether mixing tips
$114.49

IMPREGUM™ PENTA™ SOFT QUICK STEP POLYETHER IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ESPE

- Fast-setting polyether impression material
- Less rigid, great for dual arch
- Easy removal from patient's mouth
- Fits all Pentamix™ units
- Working time: 1:00 and setting time: 4:00

Heavy Body Refill **2154001**
Medium Body Refill **2154002**
2 x 300ml bases and 2 x 60ml catalysts
$373.99

IMPREGUM™ ACCESSORIES

3M ESPE

- Red Penta™ tips fit all generations of Penta™ units
- 1:1/2:1 Garant™ gun can be used with all Impregum™ and Imprint™ cartridges

Penta™ Mixing Tips - Red **2154101**
50/bag
$60.99

Polyether Tray Mixing Tips - Purple **2154103**
Polyether Tray Mixing Tips - White **2154104**
50/bag
$50.49

Garant™ Gun **2154102**
1 gun
$145.49

VINYL POLYSILOXANE

PURELIFE VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Formulated with the highest quality polymers and fillers
- Wash materials are super-hydrophilic for a high-gloss surface and high-tear strength
- Set times: 2:25 for Fast Set and 4:30 for Regular Set

Regular Set - Light Body	**1590701**
Regular Set - Medium Body	**1590702**
Regular Set - Heavy Body	**1590703**
Fast Set - Light Body	**1590704**
Fast Set - Medium Body	**1590705**
Fast Set - Heavy Body	**1590706**

2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips

$22.99

AQUASIL SMART WETTING® IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DENTSPLY CAULK

- First impression material designed to perform in a moist oral environment
- Combines the best features of a polyether and the positive attributes of a traditional vinyl polysiloxane
- Higher tear strength than the leading brand for higher confidence and better marginal integrity

LV Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Teal	**2226501**
LV Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Teal	**2226502**
Monophase Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Purple	**2226503**
Rigid Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Light Green	**2226504**
Rigid Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Light Green	**2226505**

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips

$131.49

Hand Mix - LV Standard Pack - Teal **2226506**

1 x 90ml tube base and 1 x 90ml tube catalyst

$131.49

Hand Mix - Monophase Standard Pack - Teal **2226507**

1 x 90ml tube base and 1 x 90ml tube catalyst

$87.49

The world's fastest surface disinfectant is also non-toxic. Check out **BioSURF Disinfectant Wipes** on page 191.

VINYL POLYSILOXANE

AQUASIL ULTRA SMART WETTING® IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Improved hydrophilicity at the surface from start to mix minimizes voids and bubbles
- High tear strength provides the best chance of maintaining impression integrity upon removal
- B4® Surface Optimizer allows low-viscosity wash materials to flow better across surfaces and into subgingival areas
- Mint-flavored
- Set times: 2:30 for Super Fast, 3:00 for Fast Set and 4:30 for Regular Set

Single Unit Procedure Kit with B4® Surface Optimizer **2226301**

2 x 50ml cartridges Rigid fast set, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer + 1 digit® Evaluator Kit fast set, 6 full arch First Bite® trays and 6 mixing tips

$128.49

Monophase/LV/XLV Regular Set Introductory Kit with B4® Surface Optimizer **2226302**

2 x 50ml cartridges Monophase regular set, 1 x 50ml LV regular set, 1 x XLV regular set, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer, 1 x 14ml Caulk® Tray Adhesive + 1 digit® Evaluator Kit regular set, 50 flocked applicator tips, 12 mixing tips, 6 intraoral tips and dispensing well

$128.49

continued on next column

Monophase/LV/XLV Fast Set Introductory Kit with B4® Surface Optimizer **2226303**

2 x 50ml cartridges Monophase fast set, 1 x 50ml LV fast set, 1 x XLV fast set, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer, 1 x 14ml Caulk® Tray Adhesive + 1 digit® Evaluator Kit fast set, 50 flocked applicator tips, 12 mixing tips, 6 intraoral tips and dispensing well

$128.49

Rigid/LV/XLV Regular Set Introductory Kit with B4® Surface Optimizer **2226304**

2 x 50ml cartridges Rigid regular set, 1 x 50ml LV regular set, 1 x XLV regular set, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer, 1 x 14ml Caulk® Tray Adhesive + 1 digit® Evaluator Kit regular set, 50 flocked applicator tips, 12 mixing tips, 6 intraoral tips and dispensing well

$128.49

Rigid/LV/XLV Fast Set Introductory Kit with B4® Surface Optimizer **2226305**

2 x 50ml cartridges Rigid fast set, 1 x 50ml LV fast set, 1 x XLV fast set, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer, 1 x 14ml Caulk® Tray Adhesive + 1 digit® Evaluator Kit fast set, 50 flocked applicator tips, 12 mixing tips, 6 intraoral tips and dispensing well

$128.49

Heavy/LV/XLV Regular Set Introductory Kit with B4® Surface Optimizer **2226306**

2 x 50ml cartridges Heavy regular set, 1 x 50ml LV regular set, 1 x XLV regular set, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer, 1 x 14ml Caulk® Tray Adhesive + 1 digit® Evaluator Kit regular set, 50 flocked applicator tips, 12 mixing tips, 6 intraoral tips and dispensing well

$128.49

continued on next column

Heavy/LV/XLV Fast Set Introductory Kit with B4® Surface Optimizer **2226307**

2 x 50ml cartridges Heavy fast set, 1 x 50ml LV fast set, 1 x XLV fast set, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer, 1 x 14ml Caulk® Tray Adhesive + 1 digit® Evaluator Kit fast set, 50 flocked applicator tips, 12 mixing tips, 6 intraoral tips and dispensing well

$128.49

XLV Regular Set 4-Pack Refill with B4® Surface Optimizer - Orange **2226308**

4 x 50ml cartridges, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer + 12 mixing tips, 50 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well

$138.49

XLV Fast Set 4-Pack Refill with B4® Surface Optimizer - Orange **2226309**

4 x 50ml cartridges, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer + 12 mixing tips, 50 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well

$138.49

LV Regular Set 4-Pack Refill with B4® Surface Optimizer - Teal **2226310**

4 x 50ml cartridges, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer + 12 mixing tips, 50 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well

$138.49

LV Fast Set 4-Pack Refill with B4® Surface Optimizer - Teal **2226311**

4 x 50ml cartridges, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer + 12 mixing tips, 50 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well

$138.49

continued on next column

VINYL POLYSILOXANE

DenPlant™ Impression Tray Introductory Kit 2226312

1 x 50ml cartridges Monophase regular set, 2 x 50ml LV regular set, 3 x XLV regular set, 2 x 50ml Rigid regular set, 1 x 14ml Caulk® Tray Adhesive + 1 Strong Massad™ DenPlant™ Impression Tray Kit (2 upper trays each: small, medium, large and 2 lower trays each; small, medium, large), 24 mixing tips and 12 intraoral tips

$223.99

Edentulous Impression Tray Introductory Kit 2226313

2 x 50ml cartridges Monophase fast set, 2 x 50ml LV fast set, 2 x XLV fast set, 2 x 50ml Rigid fast set, 1 x 14ml Caulk® Tray Adhesive + 1 Strong Massad™ Edentulous Impression Tray Kit (1 tray each: 1L, 2L, 3L, 4L, 5L, 1U, 5U; 2 trays each: 2U, 3U, 4U; instructional DVD and measuring calipers) and 24 mixing tips

$223.99

XLV Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Orange 2226314
XLV Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Orange 2226315

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips

$111.99

XLV Super Fast Set 2-Pack Refill - Orange 2226316

2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 mixing tips

$58.49

LV Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Teal 2226317
LV Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Teal 2226318

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips

$111.99

LV Super Fast Set 2-Pack Refill - Teal 2226319

2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 mixing tips

$58.49

continued on next column

Monophase Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Purple 2226320
Monophase Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Purple 2226321

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips

$111.99

Heavy Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Light Green 2226323

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips

$111.99

Heavy Regular Set Bulk Refill - Light Green 2226324

24 x 50ml cartridges

$533.49

Heavy Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Light Green 2226325

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips

$111.99

Heavy Fast Set Bulk Refill - Light Green 2226326

24 x 50ml cartridges

$533.49

Heavy Super Fast Set 2-Pack Refill - Light Green 2226327

2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 mixing tips

$58.49

Rigid Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Light Green 2226328
Rigid Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Light Green 2226329

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips

$111.99

AQUASIL ULTRA SMART WETTING® IMPRESSION MATERIAL - DIGIT® TARGETED DELIVERY SYSTEM

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Improved hydrophilicity; minimizes voids and bubbles
- High tear strength
- B4® Surface Optimizer improves flow of wash materials
- Set times: 3:00 for Fast Set and 4:30 for Regular Set

LV Regular Set Single - Teal 2229101

50 unit doses

$174.99

LV Regular Set Multi - Teal 2229102

50 unit doses

$199.99

LV Fast Set Single - Teal 2229103
XLV Regular Set Single - Orange 2229104

50 unit doses

$174.99

XLV Regular Set Multi - Orange 2229105

50 unit doses

$199.99

XLV Fast Set Single - Orange 2229106

50 unit doses

$174.99

Wash with B4 Single - Light Purple 2229107

50 unit doses

$349.99

Wash with B4 Multi - Light Purple 2229108

15 unit doses

$139.99

VINYL POLYSILOXANE

AQUASIL ULTRA DECA™ SMART WETTING® IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Improved hydrophilicity at the surface from start to mix minimizes voids and bubbles
- High tear strength provides the best chance of maintaining impression integrity upon removal
- Improved delivery compatible with automated impression material mixing machines
- Set times: 2:30 for Super Fast, 3:00 for Fast Set and 4:30 for Regular Set

Monophase Regular Set Standard Pack - Purple **2226401**
Monophase Fast Set Standard Pack - Purple **2226402**
Heavy Regular Set Standard Pack - Light Green **2226404**
Heavy Fast Set Standard Pack - Light Green **2226405**
Heavy Super Fast Set Standard Pack - Light Green **2226406**
Rigid Fast Set Standard Pack - Light Green **2226407**
2 x 380ml cartridges + 20 dynamic mixing tips and 1 Bayonet Locking Ring

$410.49

AQUASIL ULTRA XTRA SMART WETTING® IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Improved hydrophilicity at the surface from start to mix minimizes voids and bubbles
- High tear strength provides the best chance of maintaining impression integrity upon removal
- Improved delivery compatible with automated impression material mixing machines

Introductory Kit with B4® Surface Optimizer **2230801**
3 x 50ml cartridges Tray material, 1 x 50ml Wash material, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer, 1 x 14ml Caulk® Tray Adhesive + 50 flocked applicator tips, 12 mixing tips, 6 intraoral tips and dispensing well

$133.49

Wash Refill with B4® Surface Optimizer **2230802**
4 x 50ml cartridges, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer + 12 mixing tips, 50 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well

$148.99

Tray Refill **2230803**
4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips

$133.49

AQUASIL ULTRA XTRA DECA™ SMART WETTING® IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Improved hydrophilicity at the surface from start to mix minimizes voids and bubbles
- High tear strength provides the best chance of maintaining impression integrity upon removal
- Improved delivery compatible with automated impression material mixing machines

Introductory Kit with B4® Surface Optimizer **2230901**
1 x 380ml cartridges, 1 x 50ml Wash material, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer, 1 x 14ml Caulk® Tray Adhesive + 10 dynamic mixing tips, 1 Bayonet Locking Ring, 50 flocked applicator tips, 6 mixing tips, 6 intraoral tips and dispensing well

$229.99

Tray Standard Pack **2230902**
2 x 380ml cartridges + 20 dynamic mixing tips and 1 Bayonet Locking Ring

$426.49

VINYL POLYSILOXANE

AQUASIL ULTRA CORDLESS® TISSUE MANAGING IMPRESSION SYSTEM

DENTSPLY CAULK

- The first and only tissue managing impression system that, in most cases, eliminates the need to retract tissue; no need for cord or paste
- Simple time-saving technique minimizes work time/set time violation issues
- B4® Surface Optimizer allows low-viscosity wash materials to flow better across surfaces and into subgingival areas
- Available for single-unit and multi-unit cases
- Set time for Single Refill: 3:00 and set time for Multi Refill: 4.30

Intro Kit - ISO Threaded Connector **2231101**
Intro Kit - MIDWEST® Stylus™/XGT™ **2231102**
Intro Kit - KaVo MULTIflex® **2231103**
Intro Kit - StarDental HiFlo® **2231104**

1 digit power™ Dispenser Kit (1 dispenser, 1 extra grip, 1 extra cap + 50 disposable barrier sleeves), 1 Single Refill with B4®, 1 Multi Refill with B4 and 4 x 4-Pack Tray Refills

$878.99

4-Pack Tray Refill **2231105**

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 green mixing tips

$117.99

continued on next column

Digit Power™ Single Refill with B4® **2231106**

50 x digit power™ 0.68ml wash cartridges, 1 x 6ml B4® Surface Optimizer + 50 digit power™ mixing tips with intraoral tips, 50 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well

$348.99

Digit Power™ Multi Refill with B4® **2231107**

15 x digit power™ 1.6ml wash cartridges, 1 x 6ml B4® Surface Optimizer + 15 digit power™ mixing tips with intraoral tips, 25 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well

$140.49

Disposable Barrier Sleeves **2231108**

50/box

$8.49

AQUASIL ULTRA CORDLESS® DECA™ TISSUE MANAGING IMPRESSION SYSTEM

DENTSPLY CAULK

- The first and only tissue managing impression system that, in most cases, eliminates the need to retract tissue; no need for cord or paste
- Simple time-saving technique minimizes work time/set time violation issues
- B4® Surface Optimizer allows low-viscosity wash materials to flow better across surfaces and into subgingival areas
- Available for single-unit and multi-unit cases
- Set time for Single Refill: 3:00 and set time for Multi Refill: 4.30

continued on next column

Intro Kit - ISO Threaded Connector **2231201**
Intro Kit - MIDWEST® Stylus™/XGT™ **2231202**
Intro Kit - KaVo MULTIflex® **2231203**
Intro Kit - StarDental HiFlo® **2231204**

1 digit power™ Dispenser Kit (1 dispenser, 1 extra grip, 1 extra cap + 50 disposable barrier sleeves), 1 Single Refill with B4®, 1 Multi Refill with B4® and 2 DECA 2-Pack Refills

$1,060.49

DECA™ 2-Pack Refill **2231205**

2 x 380ml cartridges + 20 mixing tips and 1 bayonet ring

$410.49

Digit Power™ Single Refill with B4® **2231106**

50 x digit power™ 0.68ml Wash Cartridges, 1 x 6ml B4® Surface Optimizer + 50 digit power™ Mixing Tips with Intraoral Tips, 50 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well

$348.99

Digit Power™ Multi Refill with B4® **2231107**

15 x digit power™ 1.6ml wash cartridges, 1 x 6ml B4® Surface Optimizer + 15 digit power™ mixing tips with intraoral tips, 25 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well

$140.49

Disposable Barrier Sleeves **2231108**

50/box

$8.49

VINYL POLYSILOXANE

DEFEND VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DEFEND

- High-performance cartridge system
- Excellent tear strength to maintain impression integrity
- Set times: 3:30 for Regular Set and 2:00 for Fast Set

Regular Set - Light Body	**1171001**
Regular Set - Medium Body	**1171002**
Regular Set - Monophase	**1171003**
Regular Set - Heavy Body	**1171004**
Fast Set - Light Body	**1171005**
Fast Set - Medium Body	**1171006**
Fast Set - Monophase	**1171007**
Fast Set - Heavy Body	**1171008**

4 x 50ml cartridges

$38.99

FLEXITIME VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

HERAEUS KULZER

- Superior hydrophilicity on a polyether level
- Exceptional toughness prevents tearing and distortion
- Set times: 3:30 - 5:00

Heavy Tray Trial Kit	**1590101**

2 x 50ml cartridges Heavy Tray, 1 x 50ml cartridge Light Flow, 1 x 50ml cartridge Medium Flow + 18 mixing tips and 12 intraoral tips

$141.49

continued on next column

Heavy Tray Refill	**1590102**
Correct Flow Refill	**1590103**
Monophase Refill	**1590104**
Medium Flow Refill	**1590105**
Light Flow Refill	**1590106**

2 x 50ml cartridges + mixing tips

$50.49

Heavy Tray Bulk	**1590107**
Correct Flow Bulk	**1590108**

12 x 50ml cartridges + mixing tips

$299.99

FLEXITIME XTREME VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

HERAEUS KULZER

- High-contrast colors help to distinguish between viscosities
- Minimizes deformations, voids and porosity
- Working time: 30 seconds - 1:30 and set time: 1:30

Heavy Tray Trial Kit	**1590201**

4 x 50ml cartridges Heavy tray, 2 x 50ml cartridges Correct Flow + 18 mixing tips and 12 intraoral tips

$152.99

Heavy Tray Refill	**1590202**
Correct Flow Refill	**1590203**

6 x 50ml cartridges + 18 mixing tips

$154.99

FLEXITIME DYNAMIX IMPRESSION MATERIAL

HERAEUS KULZER

- Fast automated mixing and precise dosage of material
- Superior hydrophilicity on a polyether level
- Exceptional toughness prevents tearing and distortion
- Set times: 3:30 - 5:00

Heavy Tray Trial Kit	**1590502**

1 x 380ml Dynamix cartridges Heavy Tray, 1 x 50ml cartridge Light Flow, 1 x 50ml cartridge Medium, 10 Dynamix mixing tips + accessories

$182.49

Monophase Trial Kit	**1590503**

1 x 380ml Dynamix cartridge Monophase, 10 Dynamix mixing tips + accessories

$149.99

Heavy Tray Refill	**1590504**

2 x 380ml cartridges

$353.49

Monophase Refill	**1590505**

2 x 380ml cartridges

$351.99

Heavy Tray Economy Pack	**1590507**

6 x 380ml cartridges

$1,149.99

Dynamix Mixing Tips	**1590506**

50/bag

$58.99

VINYL POLYSILOXANE

GENIE VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Excellent flow characteristics under pressure for better surface coverage
- Exceptional batch-to-batch consistency
- Berry-flavored
- Set times: 2:10 for Rapid Set and 4:30 for Standard Set

Standard Set - X-Light Body 1171201
Standard Set - Light Body 1171202
Standard Set - Regular Body 1171203
Standard Set - Heavy Body 1171204
Rapid Set - X-Light Body 1171205
Rapid Set - Light Body 1171206
Rapid Set - Regular Body 1171207
Rapid Set - Heavy Body 1171208

2 x 50ml cartridges+ 6 tips

$30.49

GENIE VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL - BULK PACK

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Excellent flow characteristics under pressure for better surface coverage
- Exceptional batch-to-batch consistency
- Berry-flavored
- Set times: 2:10 for Rapid Set and 4:30 for Standard Set

continued on next column

Standard Set - Light Body 1171301
Standard Set - Regular Body 1171302
Standard Set - Heavy Body 1171303
Rapid Set - Light Body 1171304
Rapid Set - Regular Body 1171305
Rapid Set - Heavy Body 1171306

60 x 50ml cartridges

$557.99

GENIE MAGIC MIX IMPRESSION MATERIAL

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Fastest-setting automatic machine mix material
- Berry-flavored
- Provides great accuracy in moist environments
- New style of dynamic tips eliminates cross-contamination of base and catalyst

Standard Set - Regular Body 1590402
Standard Set - Heavy Body 1590404
Rapid Set - Regular Body 1590401
Rapid Set - Heavy Body 1590403

1 x 380ml cartridge, 10 dynamic mixing tips + 1 bayonet ring

$128.49

Standard Set Bulk Pack - Regular Body 1590408
Standard Set Bulk Pack - Heavy Body 1590410
Rapid Set Bulk Pack - Regular Body 1590407
Rapid Set Bulk Pack - Heavy Body 1590409

4 x 380ml cartridges

$439.99

Dynamic Mixing Tips 1590405

50/box

$73.99

HONIGUM® IMPRESSION MATERIAL - AUTOMIX DISPENSING

DMG AMERICA

- Outstanding stability in the tray and intraorally
- Remarkable flow properties under light pressure
- Exceptional detail and balanced hydrophilicity
- Honey-scented

Heavy 2251201

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 automix tips

$111.99

Mono 2251202

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 automix tips and intraoral tips

$114.99

Rigid X-tra Fast 2251203

4 x 50ml cartridges + 8 automix tips

$119.99

Light 2251204

2 x 50ml cartridges + 10 automix tips and intraoral tips

$83.99

Light - 25ml 2251205

4 x 25ml cartridges + 16 automix tips and intraoral tips

$84.99

QuadFast® Heavy 2251206

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 automix tips

$111.99

QuadFast® Mono 2251207

4 x 50ml cartridges + 8 automix tips and intraoral tips

$114.99

continued on next page

VINYL POLYSILOXANE

continued from previous page

QuadFast® Light **2251208**
2 x 50ml cartridges + 10 automix tips and intraoral tips
$83.99

QuadFast® Light - 25ml **2251209**
4 x 25ml cartridges + 16 automix tips and intraoral tips
$84.99

Automix Tips **2251210**
50/bag
$66.99

Intraoral Tips - Mono **2251211**
50/bag
32.99

Automix/Intraoral Tips **2251301**
35 each/bag
$63.99

Dispensing Gun - Type 25 - 1:1 **2251401**
1 gun
$209.99

Dispensing Gun - Type 50 - 1:1 **2251501**
1 gun
$152.99

HONIGUM® IMPRESSION MATERIAL - MIXSTAR®

DMG AMERICA

- Outstanding stability in the tray and intraorally
- Remarkable flow properties under light pressure
- Exceptional detail and balanced hydrophilicity
- Honey-scented

continued on next column

Heavy **2251601**
Mono **2251602**
QuadFast® Heavy **2251603**
1 x 380ml cartridge + 10 MixStar® mixing tips
$209.99

Putty **2251604**
1 x 380ml cartridge + 10 MixStar® mixing tips
$199.99

Mixing Tips **2251605**
50/bag
$86.99

IMPRINT™ 3 VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ESPE

- Designed to resist distortion to help reduce costly retakes, remakes and adjustments
- More hydrophilic than most VPS materials to assist in void-free impressions
- Heavy Body and Monophase-working time: 2:00 and setting time: 4:00
- Regular, Ultra-Regular and Light Body working time: 2:00 and setting time: 3:30

Heavy Body/Light Body Intro Kit **2153101**
2 x 50ml Heavy Body cartridges, 1 x 50ml Regular Body cartridge, 1 x 50ml Light Body cartridge, 1 x 17ml bottle tray adhesive + 10 green VPS mixing tips, 10 yellow VPS mixing tips and 10 yellow VPS intraoral tips
$90.99

continued on next column

Heavy Body Refill **2153102**
Regular Body Wash Refill **2153105**
Light Body Wash Refill **2153107**
4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 yellow VPS mixing tips
$109.49

Monophase Medium Body Refill **2153104**
4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 yellow VPS mixing tips
$114.99

Ultra-Regular Body Wash Refill **2153106**
4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 yellow VPS mixing tips
$111.99

Heavy Body Jumbo Pack **2153103**
30 x 50ml cartridges
$571.99

IMPRINT™ 3 PENTA™ VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ESPE

- More hydrophilic than most VPS materials to assist in getting void-free impressions
- Fits all Pentamix™ units
- Heavy Body working time: 2:00 and setting time: 3:30
- Putty working time: 1:30 and setting time: 3:00

Heavy Body Refill **2153301**
Putty Refill **2153302**
2 x 300ml bases and 2 x 60ml catalysts
$373.99

VINYL POLYSILOXANE

IMPRINT™ 3 QUICK STEP VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ESPE

- Quicker set time than the original Imprint™ 3
- More hydrophilic than most VPS materials to assist in void-free impressions
- Heavy Body working time: 1:15 and setting time: 2:30
- Regular, Ultra-Regular and Light Body working time: 1:30 and setting time: 2:30

Heavy Body/Light Body Intro Kit **2153201**

2 x 50ml Heavy Body cartridges, 1 x 50ml Regular Body cartridge, 1 x 50ml Light Body cartridge, 1 x 17ml bottle tray adhesive + 10 green VPS mixing tips, 10 yellow VPS mixing tips and 10 yellow VPS intraoral tips

$90.99

Heavy Body Refill **2153202**
Regular Body Wash Refill **2153204**
Ultra-Regular Body Wash Refill **2153205**
Light Body Wash Refill **2153206**

4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 yellow VPS mixing tips

$109.49

Regular Body Wash Refill **2153204**
Ultra-Regular Body Wash Refill **2153205**

30 x 50ml cartridges

$111.99

Heavy Body Jumbo Pack **2153203**

30 x 50ml cartridges

$571.99

IMPRINT™ 3 PENTA™ QUICK STEP VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ESPE

- Quicker set time than the original Imprint™ 3
- More hydrophilic than most VPS materials to assist in void-free impressions
- Fits all Pentamix™ units
- Working time: 1:15, setting time: 2:30

Heavy Body Refill **2153401**

2 x 300ml bases and 2 x 60ml catalysts

$373.99

IMPRINT™ 4 VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ESPE

- Super-hydrophilic material displaces moisture right from the start; helps to prevent detail-disrupting voids
- Sufficient working time for a stress-free procedure: 2:00 for Heavy and 1:15 for Super Heavy
- Intraoral set time: 2:00 for Heavy, Light, Regular and 1:15 for Super Quick Heavy, Super Quick Regular and Super Quick Light
- Clinically-proven tear strength and pleasant mint flavor
- Available in Light/pink, Super Quick Light/purple, Regular/light green and Super Quick Regular/blue

continued on next column

Intro Kit **2157001**

2 x 50ml Heavy Body cartridges, 1 x 50ml Regular Body cartridge, 1 x 50ml Light Body cartridge + 10 green mixing tips, 10 green Intra-Oral syringes and 1 VPS tray adhesive

$106.49

Super Quick Intro Kit **2157002**

2 x 50ml Super Quick Heavy Body cartridges, 1 x 50ml Super Quick Regular Body cartridge, 1 x 50ml Super Quick Light Body cartridge + 10 green VPS mixing tips, 10 green Intra-Oral syringes and 1 VPS tray adhesive

$106.49

Heavy Refill **2157003**
Super Quick Heavy Refill **2157004**

4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 green VPS mixing tips

$104.49

Regular Refill **2157005**
Super Quick Regular Refill **2157006**
Light Refill **2157007**
Super Quick Light Refill **2157008**

4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 yellow VPS mixing tips and 5 green Intra-Oral syringes

$104.49

Heavy Economy Pack **2157009**
Super Quick Heavy Economy Pack **2157010**

10 x 50ml cartridges

$222.49

VINYL POLYSILOXANE

IMPRINT™ 4 PENTA™ VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ESPE

- Super-hydrophilic, displacing moisture right from the start, which helps prevent detail disrupting voids
- Sufficient working time for a stress-free procedure: 2:00 for Heavy, 1:15 for Super Heavy and 1:30 for Putty
- Shortest intraoral set time compared to other VPS materials: 2:30 for Putty, 2:00 for Heavy, Light, Regular and 1:15 for Super Quick Heavy, Super Quick Regular and Super Quick Light
- Clinically-proven tear strength and pleasant mint flavor
- Available in Heavy/blue, Super Quick Heavy/orange and Putty/dark green

Heavy Intro Kit **2157101**

1 x 300ml base, 1 x 60ml catalyst, 1 x 50ml Regular Body cartridge, 1 x 50ml Light Body cartridge, 1 Imprint™ 4 cartridge + 10 red Penta™ tips, 5 green Intra-Oral syringes, 5 yellow mixing tips, 5 yellow intraoral tips and 1 VPS tray adhesive

$191.99

Super Quick Heavy Intro Kit 2157102

1 x 300ml base, 1 x 60ml catalyst, 1 x 50ml Super Quick Regular Body cartridge, 1 x 50ml Super Quick Light Body cartridge, 1 Imprint™ 4 cartridge + 10 red Penta™ tips, 5 green Intra-Oral syringes, 5 yellow mixing tips, 5 yellow intraoral tips and 1 VPS tray adhesive

$191.99

continued on next column

Putty Intro Kit **2157103**

1 x 300ml base, 1 x 60ml catalyst, 1 x 50ml Regular Body cartridge, 1 x 50ml Super Quick Light Body cartridge, 1 Imprint™ 4 cartridge + 10 red Penta™ tips, 5 green Intra-Oral syringes, 5 yellow mixing tips, 5 yellow intraoral tips and 1 VPS tray adhesive

$191.99

Heavy Refill **2157104**
Super Quick Heavy Refill **2157105**
Putty Refill **2157106**

2 x 300ml base and 2 x 60ml catalyst

$318.49

Imprint™ 4 Cartridge - Heavy **2157107**
Imprint™ 4 Cartridge - Super Quick Heavy **2157108**
Imprint™ 4 Cartridge - Putty 2157109

1 cartridge

$48.49

PARADIGM™ VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ESPE

- Excellent tear strength and recovery from deformation
- Hydrophilic
- Does not drip or slump
- Heavy, Monophase, Regular and Light Body set time: 4:00
- Heavy, Monophase, Regular and Light Body Fast Set set time: 2:30

Heavy Body Refill **2157401**
Heavy Body Refill - Fast Set **2157402**
Monophase Body Refill **2157403**
Regular Body Refill **2157404**
Regular Body Refill - Fast Set **2157405**

continued on next column

Light Body Refill **2157406**
Light Body Refill - Fast Set **2157407**

2 x 50ml cartridges

$29.49

Heavy Body Jumbo Refill **2157408**
Heavy Body Jumbo Refill - Fast Set **2157409**

30 x 50ml cartridges

$272.99

ULTRA IMPRESSION VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

PAC-DENT

- Fine detail reproduction for precise impressions
- Easy-dispensing
- Set time: 4:30

Standard Set - Light Body **1170501**
Standard Set - Regular Body **1170502**
Standard Set - Heavy Body **1170503**
Standard Set - Monophase **1170504**

2 x 50ml cartridges+ 6 tips

$24.49

PUTTY

AQUASIL EASYMIX PUTTY

DENTSPLY CAULK

- The first and only hydrophilic putty/wash system
- Superb detail reproduction and tear strength
- Excellent readability

Standard Kit **2226601**

1 x 320ml base, 1 x 320ml catalyst + 1 base scoop and 1 catalyst scoop

$174.49

FLEXITIME EASY PUTTY

HERAEUS KULZER

- Superior hydrophilicity on a polyether level
- Reliable impressions even in adverse conditions
- Exceptional toughness prevents tearing and distortion

Easy Putty **1600101**

1 x 300ml base and 1 x 300ml catalyst

$133.99

GENIE VPS PUTTY

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Highly-hydrophilic chemistry provides better results in wet environments
- Berry-flavored
- Set times: 2:30 for Rapid Set and 4:30 for Standard Set

Standard Set **1171501**
Rapid Set **1171502**

1 x 300ml base, 1 x 300ml catalyst + 2 scoops

$77.99

ULTRA IMPRESSION VPS PUTTY

PAC-DENT

- Excellent detail reproduction
- High viscosity and high tear strength
- Blends quickly and easily

Ultra Impression Putty **1170601**

1 x 300ml base and 1 x 300ml catalyst

$58.49

IMPRESSION TRAYS

PURELIFE DISPOSABLE IMPRESSION TRAYS

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Rigid
- Perforated
- Thumb notch

#1 Large Upper	**1170101**
#2 Large Lower	**1170102**
#3 Medium Upper	**1170103**
#4 Medium Lower	**1170104**
#5 Small Upper	**1170105**
#6 Small Lower	**1170106**
#7 Upper Left/Lower Right	**1170107**
#8 Upper Right/Lower Left	**1170108**
#9 Anterior Upper	**1170109**
#10 Anterior Lower	**1170110**

12/bag

$4.49

DIRECTED FLOW IMPRESSION TRAYS

3M ESPE

- Self-retentive strip eliminates the need for a tray adhesive
- Directed-flow design minimizes flow defects and distal voids
- Built-in reservoir reduces gagging

Small Upper	**2155901**
Small Lower	**2155902**
Medium Upper	**2155903**
Medium Lower	**2155904**
Large Upper	**2155905**
Large Lower	**2155906**

10/box

$19.49

IMPRESSION TRAYS

RIM-LOCK® IMPRESSION TRAYS

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Non-water cooled, rigid, reusable metal trays
- Unique design offers firm retention of set impression material, reducing the chance of impression distortion upon removal
- Available in various sizes and arch configurations

Regular Set **2230701**
10 trays (1 each: U11, U12, U13, U14, U15, L11, L12, L13, L14, L15)
$349.49

Orthodontic Set **2230702**
8 trays (1 each: U15, U16, U17, U18, L15, L16, L17, L18)
$283.99

Edentulous Set **2230703**
8 trays (1 each: U21, U22, U23, U24, L21, L22, L23, L24)
$283.99

U11	**2230704**
U12	**2230705**
U13	**2230706**
U14	**2230707**
U15	**2230708**
U16	**2230709**
U17	**2230710**
U18	**2230711**
U21	**2230712**
U22	**2230713**
U23	**2230714**
U24	**2230715**
L11	**2230716**
L12	**2230717**
L13	**2230718**
L14	**2230719**
L15	**2230720**
L16	**2230721**

continued on next column

L17	**2230722**
L18	**2230723**
L21	**2230724**
L22	**2230725**
L23	**2230726**
L24	**2230727**

1 tray
$35.99

4-Piece Partial Set **2230728**
4 trays (1 each: 41, 42, 43, 44)
$130.99

41 Upper Left/Lower Right	**2230729**
42 Lower Anterior	**2230730**
43 Upper Right/Lower Left	**2230731**
44 Large Swivel	**2230732**
45 Small Swivel	**2230733**
46 Upper Anterior	**2230734**

1 tray
$32.99

BITE TRAYS

DISPOSABLE BITE TRAYS

PLASDENT

- High quality, perforated
- Excellent value

Anterior **1170301**
40/box
$9.99

Posterior **1170302**
50/box
$9.99

Quadrant **1170303**
40/box
$9.99

continued on next column

BITE TRAYS

Sideless **1170304**
50/box
$9.99

Full Arch **1170305**
40/box
$9.99

POLYBITE TRAYS

DENTAMERICA

- Disposable bite tray
- Perforated

Anterior **1610101**
35/box
$17.99

Posterior **1610102**
50/box
$17.99

Quadrant **1610103**
35/box
$17.99

Full Arch **1610104**
30/box
$17.99

Sideless Posterior **1610105**
50/box
$17.99

BITE TRAYS

3-WAY TRAYS

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Ergonomically-designed handles for easier setting and removal
- Thin, non-tear mesh for superior strength
- Exclusive I.D. labels permanently affix to tray handle for easy patient identification

Assorted	**1610201**
40/box	
	$55.99
Anterior	**1610202**
35/box	
	$55.99
Posterior	**1610203**
50/box	
	$55.99
Quadrant	**1610204**
35/box	
	$55.99
Sideless Posterior	**1610205**
50/box	
	$55.99
Wide Body Posterior	**1610206**
50/box	
	$55.99

MIXING TIPS

AQUASIL & AQUASIL ULTRA MIXING TIPS

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Teal tips fits all 50ml cartridges
- DECA™ dynamic tips fit DECA™ machine

Teal Tips	**2230101**
48/box	
	$59.99
DECA™ Dynamic Tips	**2230102**
50/box	
	$74.99

HP MIXING TIPS

DEFEND

- High performance
- Color-coded sizing

Yellow - Small (4.2mm)	**1170801**
Pink - Medium (5.4mm)	**1170802**
Teal - Large (6.5mm)	**1170803**
Purple - X-Large (7.5mm)	**1170804**
48/pack	
	$29.99

INTRA-ORAL MIXING TIPS

PAC-DENT

- Color-coded system
- Precise and easy-dispensing

Yellow	**1170901**
Clear	**1170902**
Pink	**1170903**
Teal	**1170904**
100/box	
	$25.49

IMIX STATIC/DYNAMIC MIXER

PAC-DENT

- Patented static/dynamic mixer
- Reduces bubbles and saves materials
- Compatible with most dynamic mix cartridges

Red	**1610301**
50/box	
	$45.99

ACCESSORIES

3M™ ESPE™ INTRA-ORAL SYRINGES
3M ESPE
- Single-use syringe provides a hygienic procedure with no disinfection or messy cleanup
- Smaller, ergonomic design for easier handling
- Less impression material waste
- Can be filled up to 12 hours before application, for advanced prepartioin of set up

Value Pack - Green **2157601**
Value Pack - Purple **2157602**
50/bag

$65.99

CAULK® TRAY ADHESIVE
DENTSPLY CAULK
- Works with all VPS materials

14ml Bottle **2226701**
1 bottle

$38.49

GREEN ENVY TRAY CLEANER
WHIP MIX CORP.
- Dissolves alginate and plaster residue naturally
- Interacts instead of reacts with soils and surfaces, so no need to scour
- Biodegradable and neutral pH

1 lb Jar **1171801**
1 jar

$24.99

POLYETHER TRAY ADHESIVE
3M ESPE
- For use with polyether impression material

17ml Bottle **2156001**
1 bottle

$23.99

TRAY ADHESIVE
PULPDENT CORP.
- Compatible with all impression materials

29.5ml Bottle **2019301**
1 bottle

$15.99

VINYL TRAY ADHESIVE
DEFEND
- Firm adhesion between impression trays and VPS impression materials
- Non-flammable

1oz Bottle **2019601**
1 bottle

$10.49

IMPRESSION GUN
PAC-DENT
- High performance
- Fits all standard size cartridges
- Made in Switzerland

Universal Size - 1:1/2:1 **1170701**
1 gun

$63.49

IMPRESSION SYRINGES
VISTA DENTAL
- For use with all types of impression materials
- Tip is bendable up to 45 degrees

Impression Syringes **1171601**
50/box

$15.99

ACCESSORIES

MIXING BOWLS

PAC-DENT

- Flexible silicone mixing bowls
- Autoclavable up to 275°F

X-Small	**1131701**
160ml bowl	
	$5.99
Small	**1131702**
320ml bowl	
	$5.99
Medium	**1131703**
500ml bowl	
	$5.99
Large	**1131704**
700ml bowl	
	$5.99

LAB SPATULAS

HU-FRIEDY

- For general laboratory use and mixing of various impression materials
- Steam sterilization only

Standard - Wooden Handle	**3341801**
Tapered - Wooden Handle	**3341802**
1/box	
	$33.99

WOOD HANDLED SPATULAS

VISTA DENTAL

- Ideal for mixing and spreading
- Solid wood handles
- Durable stainless steel blades
- Available in a variety of sizes

#2R	**2020201**
#3R	**2020202**
#4R	**2020203**
#8R	**2020204**
#10R	**2020205**
#11R	**2020206**
1/box	
	$13.99

Looking for products for your bite registrations? See our **Bite Waxes** starting on page 296.

APPAREL

BOUFFANT CAPS

MAYTEX CORP.

- Elastic band to hold cap in place

21" White	**1620201**
24" White	**1620202**
21" Blue	**1620203**
24" Blue	**1620204**

100/box

$8.99

DISPOSABLE FULL-LENGTH LAB COAT

DEFEND

- Made of soft, breathable 3-layer SMS fabric
- Fluid-resistant and latex-free
- Autoclavable and washable
- 1 breast pocket and 2 hip pockets

Ciel Blue - Small	**1620501**
Ciel Blue - Medium	**1620502**
Ciel Blue - Large	**1620503**
Ciel Blue - X-Large	**1620504**
Light Pink - Small	**1620505**
Light Pink - Medium	**1620506**
Light Pink - Large	**1620507**
Light Pink - X-Large	**1620508**

10/bag

$17.99

DISPOSABLE HIP-LENGTH JACKET

DEFEND

- Made of soft, breathable 3-layer SMS fabric
- Fluid-resistant and latex-free
- Autoclavable and washable
- 1 breast pocket and 2 hip pockets

Ciel Blue - Small	**1620401**
Ciel Blue - Medium	**1620402**
Ciel Blue - Large	**1620403**
Ciel Blue - X-Large	**1620404**
Sky Blue - Small	**1620405**
Sky Blue - Medium	**1620406**
Sky Blue - Large	**1620407**
Sky Blue - X-Large	**1620408**
Light Pink - Small	**1620409**
Light Pink - Medium	**1620410**
Light Pink - Large	**1620411**
Light Pink - X-Large	**1620412**
Purple - Small	**1620413**
Purple - Medium	**1620414**
Purple - Large	**1620415**
Purple - X-Large	**1620416**

10/bag

$17.99

ISOLATION GOWNS - ELASTIC CUFF

MEDICOM

- Fluid-resistant
- Ties at the neck and waist

Regular Yellow	**1160101**
Regular Blue	**1160102**

50/box

$30.49

ISOLATION GOWNS - KNITTED CUFF

MAYTEX CORP.

- Latex-free
- Fluid-resistant
- Ties at the neck and waist

Blue	**1620101**
Pink	**1620102**
Green	**1620103**
Yellow	**1620104**

50/box

$33.99

SAFEWEAR FORM-FIT ISOLATION GOWN

MEDICOM

- Disposable gown, made from fluid-resistant polypropylene (PP) fabric
- Professional and practical design with open back, knitted cuffs, and neck and waist tie for perfect fit

Sunny Yellow - Regular	**1620801**
Sunny Yellow - X-Large	**1620802**
Bright Blue - Regular	**1620803**
Bright Blue - X-Large	**1620804**

12/bag

$7.49

APPAREL

SAFEWEAR HIGH-PERFORMANCE LAB COAT

MEDICOM

- Disposable jacket, made from premium quality water-repellent, polypropylene (SMS) fabric
- Professional and practical design with 3 pockets, front-snap closure and 2 back slits for ease of movement
- Available in a wide range of sizes and fun, fashionable colors

Deep Blue - Small	**1620701**
Deep Blue - Medium	**1620702**
Deep Blue - Large	**1620703**
Deep Blue - X-Large	**1620704**

12/bag

$25.49

Deep Blue - 2X	**1620705**

12/bag

$27.49

Deep Blue - 3X	**1620706**

12/bag

$28.49

Pretty Pink - Small	**1620707**
Pretty Pink - Medium	**1620708**
Pretty Pink - Large	**1620709**
Pretty Pink - X-Large	**1620710**
Plum Purple - Small	**1620711**
Plum Purple - Medium	**1620712**
Plum Purple - Large	**1620713**
Plum Purple - X-Large	**1620714**
Soft Blue - Small	**1620715**
Soft Blue - Medium	**1620716**
Soft Blue - Large	**1620717**
Soft Blue - X-Large	**1620718**
White Frost - Small	**1620719**
White Frost - Medium	**1620720**
White Frost - Large	**1620721**
White Frost - X-Large	**1620722**

continued on next column

Army Green - Small	**1620723**
Army Green - Medium	**1620724**
Army Green - Large	**1620725**
Army Green - X-Large	**1620726**

12/bag

$25.49

SAFEWEAR HIPSTER JACKET

MEDICOM

- Disposable jacket, made from premium quality water-repellent, polypropylene (SMS) fabric
- Professional and practical design with 3 pockets and front-snap closure
- Available in a wide range of sizes and fun, fashionable colors

Deep Blue - Small	**1620601**
Deep Blue - Medium	**1620602**
Deep Blue - Large	**1620603**
Deep Blue - X-Large	**1620604**

12/bag

$25.49

Deep Blue - 2X	**1620605**

12/bag

$27.49

Deep Blue - 3X	**1620606**

12/bag

$28.49

Pretty Pink - Small	**1620607**
Pretty Pink - Medium	**1620608**
Pretty Pink - Large	**1620609**
Pretty Pink - X-Large	**1620610**
Plum Purple - Small	**1620611**
Plum Purple - Medium	**1620612**
Plum Purple - Large	**1620613**
Plum Purple - X-Large	**1620614**
Soft Blue - Small	**1620615**
Soft Blue - Medium	**1620616**
Soft Blue - Large	**1620617**

continued on next column

Soft Blue - X-Large	**1620618**
White Frost - Small	**1620619**
White Frost - Medium	**1620620**
White Frost - Large	**1620621**
White Frost - X-Large	**1620622**
Army Green - Small	**1620623**
Army Green - Medium	**1620624**
Army Green - Large	**1620625**
Army Green - X-Large	**1620626**

12/bag

$25.49

SHOE COVERS

MAYTEX CORP.

- Fluid-resistant
- Skid-resistant

15” Blue	**1620301**
17 1/2” Blue	**1620304**

300/case

$32.99

Paying over $250 per year for your waste pickup? Get a **Free No Obligaton Waste Quote** by calling 877-777-3303 extension 4.

EYEWEAR

CLEAR PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR

DEFEND

- Made of a high-impact, scratch-resistant, clear polycarbonate material
- Provides non-glare and optically-clear protection

Clear Lens	**1640101**

1/box

$4.99

DISPOSABLE FACE SHIELDS

PAC-DENT

- Fog-resistant disposable face shield
- Sponge cushion to absorb sweat
- Non-latex

Standard Length	**1150301**

24/box

$42.99

UV PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR

DEFEND

- Curing/bonding protective eyewear
- Filters out 99% of UV and dangerous blue light

Orange Lens	**1640201**

1/box

$20.99

FACE MASKS - CONE

CONE FACE MASKS

UNICARE

- Latex-free and fluid-resistant
- Metal nose piece

Blue	**1150201**
Pink	**1150202**
White	**1150203**

50/box

$5.99

FLUID-RESISTANT MOLDED FACE MASKS

3M ESPE

- Lightweight and comfortable with a single elastic strap
- Made in USA

Blue	**2154301**
Rose	**2154302**

50/box

$42.49

FACE MASKS: ASTM LEVEL 1 - LOW BARRIER

PURELIFE EARLOOP FACE MASKS

PURELIFE DENTAL

- ASTM Level 1
- Inner and outer fluid-resistant layer
- Latex-free earloops
- Metal nose piece

Blue	**1150101**
Pink	**1150102**

50/box

$5.99

FLUIDSHIELD FOG-FREE PROCEDURE MASK WITH SO SOFT LINING

HALYARD HEALTH

- ASTM Level 1
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Comfort for sensitive skin

White	**1152001**

50/box

$9.49

WrapAround Visor - White	**1152002**

25/box

$19.99

ISOFLUID

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 1; made in USA
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Extra-long aluminum nose piece

Blue	**1151001**
Lavender	**1151002**
Green	**1151003**
Pink	**1151004**
Sapphire	**1151005**
Topaz	**1151006**
Teal	**1151007**

50/box

$10.49

ISOFLUID FOG FREE

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 1; made in USA
- Fluid-resistant outer layer, unique fog-free barrier on inner layer
- Extra-long aluminum nose piece

Blue	**1151101**
Sapphire	**1151102**
Topaz	**1151103**
Turquoise	**1151104**

40/box

$13.49

ISOFLUID FOG FREE W/SHIELD

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 1
- Fluid-resistant outer layer, unique fog-free barrier on inner layer
- Optically-clear and distortion-free wrap-around shield
- Made in USA

Blue	**1151601**
Sapphire	**1151602**

25/box

$37.99

ISOFLUID SECUREFIT

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 1
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Creates a custom seal with aluminum nose and chin pieces to significantly reduce gapping at the bottom and sides of mask
- Made in USA

Blue	**1640601**
Pink	**1640602**
Lavender	**1640603**

50/box

$12.99

CHARACTERISTIC	LEVEL 1 BARRIER	LEVEL 2 BARRIER	LEVEL 3 BARRIER
FLUID RESISTANCE (mm Hg)	80	120	160
BACTERIAL FILTRATION EFFICIENCY (BFE %)	≥ 95%	≥ 98%	≥ 98%
PARTICULATE FILTRATION EFFICIENCY (PFE %)	≥ 95%	≥ 98%	≥ 98%
DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (P-Δ BREATHABILITY)	< 4.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
FLAMMABILITY (FLAME SPREAD)	CLASS 1	CLASS 1	CLASS 1

FACE MASK MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS BY PERFORMANCE LEVELS

FACE MASKS: ASTM LEVEL 1 - LOW BARRIER

ISOFLUID SECUREFIT FOG FREE
CROSSTEX

ASTM Level 1
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Custom fit significantly reduces gapping at bottom and sides of mask
- Unique fog-free barrier on inner layer
- Made in USA

Blue **1640701**
40/box

$15.99

ISOFLUID SECUREFIT FOG FREE WITH WRAP-AROUND SHIELD
CROSSTEX
- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Creates a custom seal with aluminum nose and chin pieces to significantly reduce gapping at the bottom and sides of mask
- Unique fog-free barrier on inner layer with a wrap-around shield
- Made in USA

Blue **1641401**
25/box

$41.99

KC100 PROCEDURAL MASK
HALYARD HEALTH
- ASTM Level 1
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Three layers of comfort and protection

Lavender **1640501**
Blue **1640503**
Yellow **1640502**
50/box

$9.49

SAFEMASK MASTER SERIES
MEDICOM
- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Limited-edition line of masks with colors inspired by Augusta's beautiful landscapes
- Constructed with the same high quality materials found in SafeMask Premier line

Augusta Sky (Royal Blue) **1151901**
Azalea Festival (Bright Fuchsia) **1151902**
Lush Lawn (Vibrant Green) **1151903**
Georgia Sun (Orange Burst) **1151904**
50/box

$9.49

SAFEMASK PREMIER
MEDICOM
- ASTM Level 1
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Exceeds current ASTM-2100 standard for low barrier surgical face mask
- Made in USA

Blue **1150401**
Pink **1150402**
Lavender **1150403**
Yellow **1150404**
Teal **1150405**
50/box

$9.49

SAFEMASK SOFSKIN
MEDICOM
- ASTM Level 1
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Revolutionary mask with a soft tissue inner layer
- Added protection with unique single pleat design to prevent fluid pooling
- Made in USA

White **1150501**
Blue **1150502**
Pink **1150503**
Lavender **1150504**
50/box

$9.49

FACE MASKS: ASTM LEVEL 1 - LOW BARRIER

SAFEMASK TAILORMADE

MEDICOM

- Low Barrier is ASTM Level 1
- High Barrier is ASTM Level 3
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Creates a tight seal with aluminum nose and chin pieces
- Earloop straps are soft, stretchy, latex-free and sonically sealed
- Made in USA

Low Barrier Blue **1641001**
Low Barrier Pink **1641002**
50/box

$10.49

High Barrier Blue **1641003**
50/box

$11.49

SAFEMASK TIE-ON

MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 1
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Tie-on mask
- Latex-free and fiberglass-free materials
- Made in USA

Blue **1150801**
50/box

$12.99

FACE MASKS: ASTM LEVEL 2 - MODERATE BARRIER

KC200 PROCEDURAL MASK

HALYARD HEALTH

- ASTM Level 2
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Three layers of comfort and protection

Blue **1641101**
50/box

$11.49

KC200 FLUIDSHIELD FOG-FREE PROCEDURAL MASK W/VISOR

HALYARD HEALTH

- ASTM Level 2
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Fog-free
- Wrap-around shield for better protection

Blue **1641201**
25/box

$20.99

PROCEDURAL SECUREFIT

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 2
- Inner and outer fluid-resistant layer
- Custom fit to reduce exposure to airborne particulates
- Custom seal significantly reduces gapping at bottom and sides of mask
- Made in USA

Blue **1640801**
Pink **1640802**
50/box

$12.99

SAFEMASK PREMIER PLUS

MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 2
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Moderate barrier masks are ideal for patient procedures and exams
- Made in USA

Blue **1150601**
50/box

$10.49

FACE MASKS: ASTM LEVEL 2 - MODERATE BARRIER

SURGICAL TIE ON
CROSSTEX
- ASTM Level 2
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Extra-long laces for secure fit
- Made in USA

Blue **1151501**
50/box

$15.49

FACE MASKS: ASTM LEVEL 3 - HIGH BARRIER

KC300 FLUIDSHIELD FOG-FREE PROCEDURAL MASK W/VISOR
HALYARD HEALTH
- ASTM Level 3
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Fog-free
- Wrap-around shield for better protection

Orange **1641301**
25/box

$27.99

FACE MASKS: ASTM LEVEL 3 - HIGH BARRIER

SAFEMASK PREMIER ELITE
MEDICOM
- ASTM Level 3; made in USA
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Offers advanced protection while keeping a superior level of comfort
- Assures the highest level of protection against potential sources of infection

Blue **1150701**
Pink **1150702**
50/box

$10.99

SAFEMASK PREMIER PRO-SHIELD
MEDICOM
- ASTM Level 3; made in USA
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- 2-in-1 protection with combination face mask and eye shield
- Increased coverage with full wrap-around shield design as required by OSHA guidelines

Teal **1150901**
25/box

$30.49

ULTRA
CROSSTEX
- ASTM Level 3
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- High-barrier protection
- Made in USA

Blue **1151201**
50/box

$14.99

ULTRA FOG FREE
CROSSTEX
- ASTM Level 3
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Unique no-fog non-woven barrier
- High barrier protection
- Made in USA

Blue **1151301**
40/box

$16.99

CHARACTERISTIC	LEVEL 1 BARRIER	LEVEL 2 BARRIER	LEVEL 3 BARRIER
FLUID RESISTANCE (mm Hg)	80	120	160
BACTERIAL FILTRATION EFFICIENCY (BFE %)	≥ 95%	≥ 98%	≥ 98%
PARTICULATE FILTRATION EFFICIENCY (PFE %)	≥ 95%	≥ 98%	≥ 98%
DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (P-Δ BREATHABILITY)	< 4.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
FLAMMABILITY (FLAME SPREAD)	CLASS 1	CLASS 1	CLASS 1

FACE MASK MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS BY PERFORMANCE LEVELS

FACE MASKS: ASTM LEVEL 3 - HIGH BARRIER

ULTRA SECUREFIT

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 3
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Creates a custom seal with aluminum nose and chin pieces to significantly reduce gapping at the bottom and sides of mask
- High barrier protection
- Made in USA

Blue **1640901**
50/box

$17.99

ULTRA FOG FREE W/SHIELD

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 3
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Unique non-woven barrier on inner layer to prevent fogging
- Optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield
- Made in USA

Blue **1151701**
25/box

$44.49

ULTRA SENSITIVE

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 3
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Extra soft; will not lint, tear or shred
- Free of chemicals, inks and dyes
- White hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer

White **1151801**
50/box

$15.99

FACE MASKS: MAXIMUM BARRIER

ISOLATOR PLUS N95

CROSSTEX

- NIOSH approved N95 particulate respirator
- BFE = 99.9% at 3.1 microns
- Meets guidelines for TB exposure control
- Inner and outer fluid-resistant layer
- Made in USA

N95 **1151401**
28/box

$40.99

GLOVES - LATEX LIGHTLY POWDERED

SERENITY LATEX LIGHTLY POWDERED

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Low powder content
- Superior fit
- Packaging contains at least 85% recycled material

X-Small	**1010101**
Small	**1010102**
Medium	**1010103**
Large	**1010104**
X-Large	**1010105**

100/box

$5.25

CRANBERRY ORIGINAL LATEX LIGHTLY POWDERED

CRANBERRY

- Smooth surface finish for maximum dexterity
- Lightly powdered for comfort and easy donning

X-Small	**1010301**
Small	**1010302**
Medium	**1010303**
Large	**1010304**

100/box

$7.99

GLOVES - LATEX POWDER-FREE

PUREBLISS LATEX POWDER-FREE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- PureLife donates a portion of the proceeds from the sale of this glove to health and environmental causes
- Fully-textured
- Polymer-coated for an easy fit
- Packaging contains at least 85% recycled material

X-Small	**1021701**
Small	**1021702**
Medium	**1021703**
Large	**1021704**
X-Large	**1021705**

100/box

$5.50

PURESKIN LATEX POWDER-FREE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Fully-textured
- Polymer-coated
- Packaging contains at least 70% recycled material
- Made on a manufacturing line powered by biofuels

X-Small	**1020101**
Small	**1020102**
Medium	**1020103**
Large	**1020104**
X-Large	**1020105**

100/box

$6.35

ESSENCE LATEX POWDER-FREE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Chlorinated
- Smooth
- Enhanced grip; non-slippery
- Packaging contains at least 80% recycled material

X-Small	**1020901**
Small	**1020902**
Medium	**1020903**
Large	**1020904**
X-Large	**1020905**

100/box

$6.50

ALOETOUCH LATEX POWDER-FREE
MEDLINE

- Inner coating of aloe helps soothe and moisturize skin
- Textured
- Green in color

X-Small	**1020201**
Small	**1020202**
Medium	**1020203**
Large	**1020204**
X-Large	**1020205**

100/box

$8.99

CYNTEK LATEX POWDER-FREE
CRANBERRY

- Enriched and micro-coated with USP-grade lanolin and vitamin E to minimize dry skin irritation
- Textured
- Mild citrus-peppermint scent

X-Small	**1021301**
Small	**1021302**
Medium	**1021303**
Large	**1021304**
X-Large	**1021305**

100/box

$9.99

GOLD LATEX POWDER-FREE
ADENNA

- Chlorinated
- Textured

X-Small	**1020801**
Small	**1020802**
Medium	**1020803**
Large	**1020804**
X-Large	**1020805**

100/box

$6.99

GLOVES - LATEX POWDER-FREE

MICRO-TOUCH NEXT STEP LATEX POWDER-FREE

ANSELL

- Textured
- Glycerol-coated
- Light green in color

X-Small	**1020401**
Small	**1020402**
Medium	**1020403**
Large	**1020404**
X-Large	**1020405**

100/box

$8.49

PHANTOM BLACK LATEX POWDER-FREE

ADENNA

- Textured
- Black in color

Small	**1020302**
Medium	**1020303**
Large	**1020304**
X-Large	**1020305**

100/box

$7.99

SILKCARE LATEX POWDER-FREE

CRANBERRY

- Lanolin- and vitamin E-coated to minimize dry skin irritation
- Textured

X-Small	**1020501**
Small	**1020502**
Medium	**1020503**
Large	**1020504**
X-Large	**1020505**

100/box

$8.99

SILVER LATEX POWDER-FREE

ADENNA

- Chlorinated
- Smooth

X-Small	**1020701**
Small	**1020702**
Medium	**1020703**
Large	**1020704**
X-Large	**1020705**

100/box

$6.99

ZOOBY FLAVORED GLOVES

DENTICATOR

- Fun for kids; scented and flavored
- Textured
- Available in 4 delicious flavors/ scents

Growlin' Grrrape - X-Small	**1021601**
Growlin' Grrrape - Small	**1021602**
Growlin' Grrrape - Medium	**1021603**
Growlin' Grrrape - Large	**1021604**
Cheetah Cherry - X-Small	**1021605**
Cheetah Cherry - Small	**1021606**
Cheetah Cherry - Medium	**1021607**
Cheetah Cherry - Large	**1021608**
Gator Gum - X-small	**1021609**
Gator Gum - Small	**1021610**
Gator Gum - Medium	**1021611**
Gator Gum - Large	**1021612**
Spearmint Safari - X-Small	**1021613**
Spearmint Safari - Small	**1021614**
Spearmint Safari - Medium	**1021615**
Spearmint Safari - Large	**1021616**

100/box

$12.99

GLOVES - NITRILE POWDER-FREE

AZUR NITRILE POWDER-FREE

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Ultra-soft nitrile
- Super stretchy for superior comfort
- Packaging contains at least 80% recycled material
- 200 gloves per box reduces packaging
- Price breaks down to $4.95/100 gloves

X-Small	**1061701**
Small	**1061702**
Medium	**1061703**
Large	**1061704**
X-Large	**1061705**

200/box

$9.90

CLOUD 9 NITRILE POWDER-FREE

PURELIFE DENTAL

- PureLife donates a portion of the proceeds from the sale of this glove to health and environmental causes
- Ultra-soft white nitrile
- Packaging contains at least 80% recycled material
- Price breaks down to $4.49/100 gloves

X-Small	**1062901**
Small	**1062902**
Medium	**1062903**
Large	**1062904**
X-Large	**1062905**

300/box

$13.47

NOVA NITRILE POWDER-FREE

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Super-stretchy nitrile
- Textured fingertips
- Very durable
- Violet-blue in color
- Packaging contains at least 70% recycled material

X-Small	**1060101**
Small	**1060102**
Medium	**1060103**
Large	**1060104**
X-Large	**1060105**

100/box

$5.95

SUPERNOVA NITRILE POWDER-FREE

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Revolutionary stretchy nitrile with increased tactile sensitivity
- Textured fingertips
- Packaging contains at least 70% recycled material
- 200 gloves per box reduces packaging
- Price breaks down to $5.95/100 gloves

X-Small	**1061201**
Small	**1061202**
Medium	**1061203**
Large	**1061204**
X-Large	**1061205**

200/box

$11.90

ALOETOUCH ICE NITRILE POWDER-FREE

MEDLINE

- Durable nitrile with latex-like comfort and tactile sensitivity
- Fully-textured
- Green in color
- Price breaks down to $6.99/100 gloves

X-Small	**1060201**
Small	**1060202**
Medium	**1060203**
Large	**1060204**
X-Large	**1060205**

200/box

$13.99

AQUASOFT NITRILE POWDER-FREE

HALYARD HEALTH

- Textured fingertips
- 67% less storage space; higher count per box
- Ultra-thin nitrile for improved comfort and tactile sensitivity
- Price breaks down to $6.99/100 gloves

X-Small	**1063001**
Small	**1063002**
Medium	**1063003**
Large	**1063004**
X-Large	**1063005**

300/box

$20.99

GLOVES - NITRILE POWDER-FREE

AQUA SOURCE NITRILE POWDER-FREE

CRANBERRY

- Coated with lanolin and vitamin E to prevent dry skin irritation
- Fully-textured and ultra-thin feel for superior tactile sensitivity and grip
- Aqua in color
- Price breaks down to $7.49/100 gloves

X-Small	**1062701**
Small	**1062702**
Medium	**1062703**
Large	**1062704**
X-Large	**1062705**

200/box

$14.99

CLEARLY NITRILE POWDER-FREE

CRANBERRY

- Clear nitrile without any added color
- Offers a clean and natural feel
- The only even-surface glove with SmartGrip technology delivering unparalleled tactile sensitivity and optimal all-condition grip

X-Small	**1062401**
Small	**1062402**
Medium	**1062403**
Large	**1062404**
X-Large	**1062405**

100/box

$7.99

CONTOUR PLUS NITRILE POWDER-FREE

CRANBERRY

- Lanolin- and vitamin E-coated to minimize dry skin irritation
- Fully-textured
- White in color

X-Small	**1060401**
Small	**1060402**
Medium	**1060403**
Large	**1060404**
X-Large	**1060405**

100/box

$8.99

CURVE FITTED NITRILE POWDER-FREE

CRANBERRY

- Fitted left and right nitrile
- Helps to alleviate stress and hand fatigue
- White in color

6	**1061801**
6.5	**1061802**
7	**1061803**
7.5	**1061804**
8	**1061805**
8.5	**1061806**

100/box

$8.99

EVOLVE 300 NITRILE POWDER-FREE

CRANBERRY

- EvoSoft formulation delivers a silk-like, stretchy feel for comfort
- 300 gloves per box reduces packaging
- Tear-resistant, strong cuff
- Textured fingertips
- Dark blue in color
- Price breaks down to $6.67/100 gloves

X-Small	**1062801**
Small	**1062802**
Medium	**1062803**
Large	**1062804**
X-Large	**1062805**

300/box

$19.99

LUV NITRILE POWDER-FREE

CRANBERRY

- NuSoft formulation with lanolin and vitamin E to minimize dry skin irritation
- Red in color with a mild tangerine-mint scent
- Higher glove count per box maximizes storage space
- Price breaks down to $7.99/100 gloves

X-Small	**1062501**
Small	**1062502**
Medium	**1062503**
Large	**1062504**

200/box

$15.99

GLOVES - NITRILE POWDER-FREE

MICRO-TOUCH NITRA-FREE PINK NITRILE POWDER-FREE

ANSELL

- Manufactured without sulfur-based chemical accelerators, helping to protect against Type I (latex) and Type IV (chemical) allergies
- Proceeds go to Susan G. Komen for the Cure® in support of breast cancer research and outreach
- Pink in color

X-Small	**1062601**
Small	**1062602**
Medium	**1062603**
Large	**1062604**
X-Large	**1062605**

100/box

$9.99

MIRACLE NITRILE POWDER-FREE

ADENNA

- Super lightweight nitrile
- Very soft and durable
- Price breaks down to $6.50/100 gloves

X-Small	**1062201**
Small	**1062202**
Medium	**1062203**
Large	**1062204**
X-Large	**1062205**

200/box

$12.99

PRECISION NITRILE POWDER-FREE

ADENNA

- Textured fingertips
- Violet-blue in color

X-Small	**1061001**
Small	**1061002**
Medium	**1061003**
Large	**1061004**
X-Large	**1061005**

100/box

$6.49

SAFESKIN LAVENDER NITRILE POWDER-FREE

HALYARD HEALTH

- Textured fingertips
- Superior comfort, elasticity and durability
- Higher glove count per box reduces packaging for easy storage
- Price breaks down to $7.60/100 gloves

X-Small	**1061501**
Small	**1061502**
Medium	**1061503**
Large	**1061504**
X-Large	**1061505**

250/box

$18.99

SAFESKIN PURPLE NITRILE POWDER-FREE

HALYARD HEALTH

- The original nitrile glove
- Unique purple color
- Textured fingertips

X-Small	**1061301**
Small	**1061302**
Medium	**1061303**
Large	**1061304**
X-Large	**1061305**

100/box

$9.99

SAFESKIN STERLING NITRILE POWDER-FREE

HALYARD HEALTH

- Textured fingertips
- Higher count per box for reduced packaging and easy storage
- Price breaks down to $7.99/100 gloves
- Silver in color

X-Small	**1061401**
Small	**1061402**
Medium	**1061403**
Large	**1061404**
X-Large	**1061405**

200/box

$15.99

GLOVES - NITRILE POWDER-FREE

SHADOW BLACK NITRILE POWDER-FREE

ADENNA

- Fully-textured
- Black in color

Small	**1060302**
Medium	**1060303**
Large	**1060304**
X-Large	**1060305**

100/box

$7.99

XLIM NITRILE POWDER-FREE

CRANBERRY

- Stretchy, fully-textured nitrile
- Softens with body heat for improved barrier protection
- Engineered to provide optimal grip in a wet environment
- Violet-blue in color

X-Small	**1060501**
Small	**1060502**
Medium	**1060503**
Large	**1060504**
X-Large	**1060505**

100/box

$7.99

GLOVES - VINYL POWDER-FREE

VECTOR VINYL POWDER-FREE

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Non-latex
- Premium-grade stretch vinyl
- Packaging contains at least 70% recycled material

X-Small	**1040301**
Small	**1040302**
Medium	**1040303**
Large	**1040304**
X-Large	**1040305**

100/box

$4.50

SYNTHETIC GOLD VINYL POWDER-FREE

BALDUR

- Non-latex
- Premium grade vinyl
- Great quality

X-Small	**1040101**
Small	**1040102**
Medium	**1040103**
Large	**1040104**
X-Large	**1040105**

100/box

$4.99

GLOVES - STERILE

ORIGINAL PERRY - STERILE LATEX POWDERED

ANSELL

- Individually-wrapped pairs

6	**1061901**
6.5	**1061902**
7	**1061903**
7.5	**1061904**
8	**1061905**
8.5	**1061906**

50/box

$24.99

NO POWDER - STERILE LATEX POWDER-FREE

ANSELL

- Individually-wrapped pairs

6	**1062001**
6.5	**1062002**
7	**1062003**
7.5	**1062004**
8	**1062005**
8.5	**1062006**

50/box

$59.99

GLOVES - STERILE

DERMA PRENE ULTRA - STERILE NON-LATEX POWDER-FREE

ANSELL

- Individually-wrapped pairs
- Non-allergenic neoprene

6.5	**1062101**
7	**1062102**
7.5	**1062103**
8	**1062104**
8.5	**1062105**

50/box

$129.99

GLOVES - UTILITY

IMS® LILAC NITRILE UTILITY GLOVES

HU-FRIEDY

- Flocklined nitrile utility gloves
- Used to clean and process instruments
- Puncture- and chemical-resistant with a non-slip grip
- Steam autoclavable to 250°F/121°C up to five times

Small (7)	**3342601**
Medium (8)	**3342602**
Large (9)	**3342603**
X-Large (10)	**3342604**

3 pairs/box

$19.99

STERILIZATION POUCHES

PURELIFE STERILIZATION POUCHES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Built-in color-changing internal and external process indicators
- Thumb notch for easy opening
- Printed with environmentally-friendly lead-free ink

2 1/4" x 4"	**1190101**

200/box

$6.99

2 3/4" x 9"	**1190102**
3 1/2" x 5 1/4"	**1190103**
3 1/2" x 9"	**1190104**

200/box

$7.49

5 1/4" x 10"	**1190105**

200/box

$12.99

7 1/2" x 12"	**1190106**

200/box

$24.99

ASSURE PLUS

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- The only sterilization pouch with a built-in peel-off internal indicator
- Confirms heat penetration inside the pouch

3 1/4" x 6 1/2"	**1190401**
2 3/4" x 10"	**1190402**

continued on next column

3 1/2" x 10"	**1190403**
5 1/4" x 11"	**1190404**
7" x 13"	**1190405**

200/box

$42.49

BAGETTE® SELF-SEALING STERILIZATION POUCHES

HU-FRIEDY

- Constructed of high-quality materials and thick seals to help prevent instrument and cassette tear-through
- Built-in internal and external process indicators provide time and temperature verification

2 1/4" x 4"	**3343901**

200/box

$11.99

2 3/4" x 9"	**3343902**
3 1/2" x 9"	**3343903**

200/box

$15.99

5 1/4" x 10"	**3343904**

200/box

$24.99

7 1/2" x 13"	**3343905**

100/box

$23.99

10" x 14"	**3343906**

100/box

$43.99

12" x 17"	**3343907**

100/box

$56.99

13" x 20"	**3343908**

100/box

$61.99

STERILIZATION POUCHES

SAFE-SEAL QUATTRO

MEDICOM

- Internal and external indicator
- Lead-free ink
- Extra-wide seal protects against instrument breaching
- Made in USA

2 3/4" x 9"	**1650101**
3 1/2" x 5 1/4"	**1650102**
3 1/2" x 9"	**1650103**
200/box	
	$9.49
2 1/4" x 4"	**1650104**
200/box	
	$8.99
5 1/4" x 10"	**1650105**
200/box	
	$15.49
7 1/2" x 13"	**1650106**
200/box	
	$27.49
10" x 14"	**1650107**
200/box	
	$42.49
12" x 17"	**1650108**
200/box	
	$62.99
3 1/2" x 9" - Bulk Pack	**1650109**
500/box	
	$20.49

SURE-CHECK

CROSSTEX

- Class 4 internal and external multi-variable indicators
- Thumb notch for easy opening
- Made in USA

2 1/4" x 4"	**1660401**
200/box	
	$10.99
2 3/4" x 9"	**1660402**
3 1/2" x 5 1/4"	**1660403**
3 1/2" x 9"	**1660404**
200/box	
	$13.99
5 1/4" x 6 1/2"	**1660405**
200/box	
	$14.99
5 1/4" x 10"	**1660406**
200/box	
	$21.99
7 1/2" x 13"	**1660407**
200/box	
	$39.49
8" x 16"	**1660408**
200/box	
	$48.99
10" x 15"	**1660409**
12" x 15"	**1660410**
12" x 18"	**1660411**
100/box	
	$49.49
3 1/2" x 9" - Bulk Pack	**1660412**
500/box	
	$26.49

STERILIZATION

AUTOCLAVE BAGS - SELF-SEALING

CROSSTEX

- Color process indicators
- Double-fold seal
- Provides 50% more inner space
- Made in USA

2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 8 3/4"	**1660201**
1000/case	
	$62.99
2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 10 1/2"	**1660202**
1000/case	
	$64.99

STERILIZATION

CSR STERILIZATION WRAP

DEFEND

- Provides barrier against air and water-borne bacteria
- Compatible with steam, ETO and gamma

12” x 12” 1000/case	**1660301** **$82.99**
15” x 15” 1000/case	**1660302** **$117.99**
20” x 20” 500/case	**1660303** **$101.99**
24” x 24” 500/case	**1660304** **$134.19**
30” x 30” 250/case	**1660305** **$113.99**

IMS® AUTOCLAVE WRAP

HU-FRIEDY

- Unique compilation of textiles designed to be strong and soft for durability and easy wrapping
- Low-lint and memory-free
- Intended for single-use only

12” x 12” 100 sheets	**3343701** **$14.99**
12” x 12” 1000 sheets	**3343702** **$129.99**
15” x 15” 100 sheets	**3343703** **$19.99**
15” x 15” 1000 sheets	**3343704** **$184.99**
20” x 20” 100 sheets	**3343705** **$35.99**
20” x 20” 500 sheets	**3343706** **$167.99**
24” x 24” 100 sheets	**3343707** **$44.99**
24” x 24” 500 sheets	**3343708** **$209.99**

continued on next column

IMS® UNIVERSAL WRAP

HU-FRIEDY

- Unique compilation of textiles designed to be strong and soft for durability and easy wrapping
- Intended for single-use only

12” x 12” 100 sheets	**3343801** **$14.99**
12” x 12” 1000 sheets	**3343802** **$126.99**

continued on next column

15” x 15” 100 sheets	**3343803** **$17.49**
15” x 15” 1000 sheets	**3343804** **$159.99**
20” x 20” 100 sheets	**3343805** **$33.99**
20” x 20” 500 sheets	**3343806** **$149.99**
24” x 24” 100 sheets	**3343807** **$38.99**
24” x 24” 500 sheets	**3343808** **$179.99**

HEAT SEALERS

PAC-DENT

- Used to cut and seal sterilization tubing
- Quality UL-listed heat sealer with adjustable temperature
- Available in 2 sizes

Sealer 7.9” 1/box	**1660101** **$106.49**
Sealer 11.8” 1/box	**1660102** **$122.49**
Heating Element 7.9” 1/box	**1660103** **$5.99**

continued on next column

STERILIZATION

Heating Element 11.8” **1660104**
1/box
$6.99

Sealer Cloth 7.9” **1660105**
1/box
$5.99

Sealer Cloth 11.8” **1660106**
1/box
$6.99

NYLON TUBING
DEFEND
- Transparent nylon for easy viewing
- Can be used in autoclave, dry heat or chemical sterilizers

2” Dual Clear **1190201**
100’ roll
$6.99

3” Dual Clear **1190202**
100’ roll
$7.99

4” Dual Clear **1190203**
100’ roll
$8.99

6” Dual Clear **1190204**
100’ roll
$10.49

STEAMPLUS STERILIZATION INTEGRATOR
CROSSTEX
- Immediate readout Class 5 device approved for use in all steam cycles
- Distinct pass/fail criteria, cleared by the FDA as equivalent in performance to a biological indicator
- Offers the highest level of sterility assurance in the form of a chemical indicator, but does not replace the routine use of a biological indicator

Class 5 **1190501**
100/pack
$49.99

IMS® AUTOCLAVE MONITOR TAPE
HU-FRIEDY
- Lead- and latex-free
- For steam autoclaves

60yd Roll **3343301**
1 roll
$16.99

STERILIZATION TAPE
DEFEND
- Can be used in autoclave, dry heat or chemical sterilizers

1/2” x 60 Yds **1190301**
1 roll
$5.99

3/4” x 60 Yds **1190302**
1 roll
$6.99

1” x 60 Yds **1190303**
1 roll
$7.99

IMS® STEAM STERILIZATION INDICATORS
HU-FRIEDY
- Verifies that steam sterilization parameters of time and temperature have been met

Strips **3343401**
250/box
$34.99

STERILIZATION

IMS® STEAM STERILIZATION INTEGRATORS CLASS 5

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed to react to all critical variables in the sterilization cycle: time, temperature and presence of steam

Strips **3343501**
100/pack

$27.99

SURE-CHECK STRIPS

CROSSTEX

- Class 4 indicator for use in pouches, tubing, autoclave bags and CSR wraps
- Meets OSHA and CDC guidelines for sterilization monitoring
- Simple and convenient to use
- Made in USA
- White in color

3 3/4" x 6 1/4" **1660501**
100/box

$13.49

BIOLOGICAL MONITORING

ATTEST™ BIOLOGICAL MONITORING SYSTEM

3M ESPE

- Self-contained biological indicators significantly reduce the possibility of contamination, minimizing false positives and ensuring more accurate results
- Incubator holds up to 14 indicators
- Readout is available in 24 and 48 hours, providing faster results than typical mail-in services

Complete System **2154201**
1 incubator, 25 x 24-hour biological indicators + 1 record book

$493.99

Incubator **2154202**
1 incubator

$343.49

48-Hour Biological Indicators **2154203**

24-Hour Biological Indicators **2154204**
25/box

$259.99

CONFIRM 24HR IN-OFFICE BIOLOGICAL MONITORING SYSTEM

CROSSTEX

- One of the most cost-effective methods of biological monitoring
- Everything you need for effective biological monitoring of steam, dry or chemical sterilizers
- Results in 24 hours

continued on next column

Steam System **1630101**
1 incubator, 25 indicators + record keeper and manual

$315.49

Steam Biological Ampules **1630103**
25/box

$83.99

CONFIRM 10HR IN-OFFICE BIOLOGICAL MONITORING SYSTEM

CROSSTEX

- Final results in just 10 hours, a breakthrough in biological monitoring
- Quickest final read on the market

Steam System **1630301**
1 incubator, 25 indicators + record keeper and manual

$420.49

Steam Biological Ampules **1630302**
25/box

$115.49

Incubator **1630304**
1/box

$239.99

Record Keeper Booklet **1630303**
1/box

$5.99

BIOLOGICAL MONITORING

CONFIRM MAIL-IN BIOLOGICAL MONITORING SYSTEM

CROSSTEX

- Compatible with steam, dry-heat and chemical sterilizers
- Steam cycle test results in 24 hours, test failures are immediately faxed or emailed to your office
- Third-party documentation of test results for peace of mind
- Mail-In Tests include 2 test strips and pre-paid postage
- Value Tests include 1 test strip and no postage

Mail-In Test - 6-Pack **1630201**
6/box
$55.99

Mail-In Test - 12-Pack **1630202**
12/box
$104.49

Mail-In Test - 48-Pack **1630203**
48/box
$358.49

Value Test - 12-Pack **1630204**
12/box
$72.49

Value Test - 52-Pack **1630205**
52/box
$212.49

SPORECHECK™ 24-HOUR IN-OFFICE BIOLOGICAL MONITORING

HU-FRIEDY

- Offers a quick and accurate approach to in-office steam sterilizer monitoring
- Provides reliable results in 24 hours
- Can be used with all types of steam sterilizers

Starter Kit **3343601**
1 incubator, 25 indicators + 1 record notebook
$319.99

Indicator Test 25-Pack **3343602**
25/box
$138.99

Indicator Test 100-Pack **3343603**
100/box
$419.99

Dry Block Incubator **3343604**
1 incubator
$249.99

Record Notebook **3343605**
1 notebook
$28.49

STERILANTS

BANICIDE PLUS

PASCAL

- 3.4% glutaraldehyde
- 28-day solution
- 10-hour sterilization and 90-minute high-level disinfection
- Sporicidal, virucidal and bactericidal
- Mint-scented

1 Gallon Bottle **1290201**
1 bottle
$33.99

CIDEX® OPA HIGH-LEVEL DISINFECTANT

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Glutaraldehyde-free (0.55% ortho-phthalaldehyde)
- 12-minute high-level disinfection
- Ready to use; no activating or mixing needed
- Safer for patients, healthcare professionals and instruments; minimizes exposure to fumes, odors or irritation
- 14-day reuse period, 75-day shelf life once opened and a 2-year unopened shelf life

1 Gallon Bottle **1740501**
1 bottle
$59.99

Test Strips **1740502**
50/bottle
$79.99

STERILANTS

RAPICIDE OPA/28 HIGH-LEVEL DISINFECTANT

CROSSTEX

- Glutaraldehyde-free; contains only 0.55% otho-phthalaldehyde (active ingredient), minimizing risk of eye, skin and respiratory track irritation
- 10-minute high-level disinfection
- Maximum reuse period of 28 days, 75-day shelf life once opened and a 2-year unopened shelf life
- No activation required; OPA comes ready to use
- Test strips have a fast 3-second dip time and 90-second test strip read time

1 Gallon Bottle **1740401**
1 bottle
$40.49

Test Strips **1740402**
50/bottle
$65.99

PROCIDE-D

TOTALCARE

- 2.5% buffered glutaraldehyde
- 28-day solution
- 10-hour sterilization and 90-minute high-level disinfection

1 Quart Bottle **1740101**
1 bottle
$9.99

1 Gallon Bottle **1740102**
1 bottle
$27.99

PROCIDE-D PLUS

TOTALCARE

- 3.4% buffered glutaraldehyde
- 28-day solution
- 10-hour sterilization and 90-minute high-level disinfection

1 Quart Bottle **1740201**
1 bottle
$9.99

1 Gallon Bottle **1740202**
1 bottle
$27.99

SPOROX II

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Powerful hydrogen peroxide-based sterilant and high-level disinfectant for heat-sensitive instruments
- 6-hour sterilizaton and 30-minute high-level disinfection
- 21-day solution
- Ready to use; no mixing, heating or activation required
- Can be disposed of directly down the drain

1 Gallon Bottle **1290101**
1 bottle
$38.49

SURFACE BARRIERS

PURELIFE CHAIR SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

Half Chair 27 1/2" x 24" **1080301**
225/box
$29.99

Full Chair 29" x 80" **1080302**
125/box
$36.99

S&G Full Chair 48" x 56" **1080401**
150/box
$38.99

PURELIFE CURING LIGHT HANDLE SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

5" x 10" **1081501**
400/box
$19.99

SURFACE BARRIERS

PURELIFE DIGITAL SENSOR SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

1 5/8" x 8"	**1081601**
1 3/8" x 8"	**1081602**

500/box

$19.99

PURELIFE HANDPIECE SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

High Speed 1" x 8"	**1080601**

500/box

$15.99

Low Speed 1 1/2" x 8"	**1080602**

500/box

$19.99

PURELIFE SYRINGE SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Clear plastic with corner opening for easy setup
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

2 1/2" x 10"	**1080101**

500/box

$9.99

PURELIFE T-HANDLE SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

4" x 5 3/4"	**1080701**

500/box

$16.99

PURELIFE TRAY SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

"B" 10 1/2" x 14"	**1080201**
"F" 7 1/2" x 10 1/2"	**1080202**
"A" 11 5/8" x 14 1/2"	**1080203**

500/box

$16.99

PURELIFE X-RAY SLEEVES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

Standard 15" x 26"	**1080501**

250/box

$16.99

Universal 23" x 31"	**1080502**

200/box

$22.99

SURFACE BARRIERS

BARRIER FILM
UNIPACK
- 4” x 6” perforated adhesive sheets
- Box serves as dispenser

Blue	**1680101**
Clear	**1680102**

1200/box

$9.99

PREMIUM BARRIER FILM
PAC-DENT
- 4”x 6” perforated adhesive sheets
- Easy dispensing

Clear	**1080801**
Blue	**1080802**

1200/roll

$15.49

BITE BLOCK BAGGIES
FLOW DENTAL
- For protection of equipment and patients
- Saves time on set-up, clean-up and autoclaving

Universal Size	**1901400**

500/box

$14.99

DIGITAL SENSOR COVERS
CLIKTECH
- Tear-resistant polyethylene plastic
- Universal size to fit any sensor
- Rounded corners for patient comfort

Universal Size	**1670101**

500/box

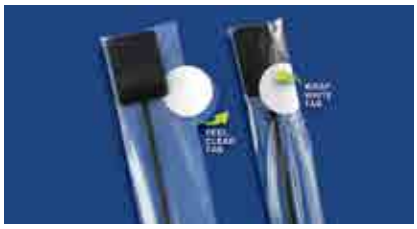
$33.99

DIGITAL X-RAY SENSOR SHEATHS
PAC-DENT
- Convenient paper-backing design to ensure easy insertion of sensors
- Made of soft plastic with no sharp edges for maximum patient comfort
- 100% latex-free

Fits Gendex Size #1, XDR Size #1	**1690101**
Fits Gendex Size #2, XDR Size #2	**1690102**
Fits Dexis	**1690103**
Fits Kodak 6100 Size #0	**1690104**
Fits Kodak 6100 Size #1	**1690105**
Fits Kodak 6100 Size #2	**1690106**
Fits Sirona Size #2	**1690107**
Fits Sirona Size #1	**1690108**
Fits Schick Size #1	**1690109**
Fits Schick Size #2	**1690110**
Fits Suni/Lightyear Size #2	**1690111**

500/box

$63.49



SNUGGIES CUSTOM-FIT SENSOR SLEEVES
FLOW DENTAL
- One size fits all; adhesive white tab allows for a snug fit every time
- Works with sensors of any size, shape, and thickness
- Eliminates the need for multiple sleeve sizes
- Economically-priced and packaged
- Size: 1 1/2” x 8”

Universal Size	**1670201**

500/box

$46.99

AIR/WATER SYRINGE TIPS

AUTOCLAVABLE AIR/WATER SYRINGE TIPS
VISTA DENTAL
- Durable stainless steel construction

Individual	**1760601**

1/bag

$5.49

5-Pack	**1760602**

5/bag

$19.99

AIR/WATER SYRINGE TIPS

KLEANTIP

PAC-DENT

- Compares to Sani-Tip®
- Disposable, clear tip
- High quality

Standard Pack	**1250201**
250/bag	
	$47.99
Bulk Pack	**1250202**
1500/bag	
	$275.99

FASTIPS®

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Completely interchangeable with metal tips; no adapters needed
- All-plastic construction
- Separate air and water channels to help minimize air and water crossover

Regular Pack	**2226901**
250/bag	
	$57.99
Bulk Pack	**2226902**
1000/bag	
	$203.99

FLASHTIPS

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Compares to Crystal Tip®
- Disposable
- Comes in assorted colors

Standard Pack	**1760401**
250/bag	
	$57.99
Bulk Pack	**1760402**
1200/bag	
	$241.49

NEOTIP

PAC-DENT

- Compares to Crystal Tip®
- Interchangeable with most metal tips
- Comes in attractive rainbow colors
- Disposable

Standard Pack	**1760201**
250/bag	
	$40.99
Bulk Pack	**1760202**
1500/bag	
	$234.99

PRO-TIP TURBO

MEDICOM

- Sealed separation of air and water
- Exclusive locking system secures tip safely
- 4 converters easily adapt to most dental air/water syringes (ADEC, ENGLE, DENTAL EZ, DCI)
- Disposable

Standard Pack	**1760501**
250/bag	
	$58.99
Bulk Pack	**1760502**
1500/bag	
	$325.49
ADEC Converter	**1760503**
ENGLE Converter	**1760504**
DENTAL EZ Converter	**1760505**
DCI Converter	**1760506**
1 converter	
	$31.49

AIR/WATER SYRINGE TIPS

SANI-TIP®

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Innovative patented design
- Smooth exterior and polished end
- Sani-Shield® sleeves have a unique tip opening and easily slip over Sani-Tip®, creating a seal at the thumb nut

Regular Pack **2226801**
250/box + 250 Sani-Shield® air/water syringe sleeves
$70.49

Bulk pack **2226802**
1500/box + 250 Sani-Shield® air/water syringe sleeves
$319.49

Sani-Shield® Sleeves **2226803**
250/box
$8.49

SPARKLE AIR/WATER SYRINGE TIPS

CROSSTEX

- Simple to connect and locks securely to ensure distinct air/water separation; no adapter required
- Constructed with patient comfort and instrument longevity in mind
- Translucent material allows visualization of waterflow and/or blockages
- Eliminates the risk associated with reusable syringe tips

continued on next column

Clear **2191001**
White **2191002**
Assorted **2191003**
250/bag
$43.49

Assorted **2191004**
1500/bag
$243.99

TRUTIP

PAC-DENT

- Compares to Safe-Tip®
- Disposable

Standard Pack **1250101**
150/bag
$33.99

Bulk Pack **1250102**
1600/bag
$305.99

TRUTIP PLUS COLORS

PAC-DENT

- Stainless steel interior, clear plastic exterior
- Guaranteed dry air with no leakage
- Designed for snug locked fit
- Comes in assorted colors

Standard Pack **1760301**
150/bag
$40.99

Bulk Pack **1760302**
1500/bag
$305.99

HAND SOAP

DISCIDE EFFECT HAND ASEPSIS SOAP

PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Promotes proper hand asepsis with PCMX
- Contains aloe vera and vitamin E
- Fresh almond scent

1 Quart Bottle **1300402**
1 bottle
$10.49

1 Gallon Bottle **1300401**
1 bottle
$19.99

HAND ESSENTIALS™ SOAP

HU-FRIEDY

- Effective against bacteria, yet gentle enough for frequent use
- Soothing and gentle on hands
- pH-balanced

16oz Bottle with Pump - Antibacterial Soap **3343101**
16oz Bottle with Pump - Lotion Soap **3343102**
1 bottle
$11.49

HAND SOAP

OMNI-CARE 7 LOTION SOAP

DEFEND

- Gentle, non-drying formulation
- Contains 7 natural ingredients including aloe and vitamin E
- Pleasant baby powder scent
- Contains PCMX for proper hand asepsis

16oz Pump Bottle **1300101**
1 bottle
$9.49

1 Gallon Bottle **1300102**
1 bottle
$19.99

KLEENEX® GREEN CERTIFIED FOAM SKIN CLEANSER

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- Effective, fragrance-free and dye-free formula mild enough for frequent hand washing
- Biodegradable and Green Seal™ certified; contains no carcinogens or toxic chemicals

1.2 Liter Electric Cassette **1710501**
1 cassette
$44.99

Electronic Dispenser **1710407**
1 dispenser
$14.99

KLEENEX® FOAM SKIN CLEANSER WITH MOISTURIZERS

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- Provides a rich lather with moisturizers; citrus scent

1 Liter Manual Cassette **1710601**
1 cassette
$62.99

1.2 Liter Electric Cassette **1710602**
1 cassette
$44.99

Manual Dispenser **1710406**
1 dispenser
$10.49

Electronic Dispenser **1710407**
1 dispenser
$14.99

HAND SANITIZER

DISCIDE-XRA HAND SANITIZING TOWELETTES

PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Formula kills 99.9% of bacteria while moisturizing skin with aloe and vitamin E
- Fresh wintergreen fragrance
- Dries in seconds to ensure staff compliance with hand asepsis guidelines
- Contains 63% alcohol

6” x 6 3/4” **1300501**
160/tub
$12.99

HAND ESSENTIALS™ INSTANT HAND ANTISEPTIC GEL

HU-FRIEDY

- Contains vitamin E and aloe vera
- 70% ethyl alcohol dries quickly
- Scent-free formula
- CHG- and latex-compatible

16oz Bottle with Pump **3343001**
1 bottle
$9.99

HAND SANITIZER

KLEENEX® ULTRA MOISTURIZING FOAM HAND SANITIZER

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- Natural cucumber and green tea extracts are designed to moisturize skin for up to 2 hours and clinically proven to improve skin conditions in 5 days
- 70% alcohol formulation is highly effective against bacteria and fungi
- Dries fast, leaving hands soft and smooth
- EcoLogo certified, bottle does not contain PVC or BPA

1.5oz Bottle 1 bottle	**1710401** **$7.99**
8oz Pump Bottle 1 bottle	**1710402** **$11.99**
16oz Pump Bottle 1 bottle	**1710403** **$22.99**
1 Liter Manual Cassette 1 cassette	**1710404** **$22.99**
1.2 Liter Electric Cassette 1 cassette	**1710405** **$61.99**

MOIST SURE LIQUID HAND SANITIZER

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Active ingredient: 63% isopropyl alcohol
- Skin hydrated up to 2 hours after use
- Kills MRSA and VRE in 5 seconds
- Baby powder scent

15oz Bottle 1 bottle	**1710102** **$15.49**
33.8oz Refill Cartridge 1 cartridge	**1710103** **$29.49**
Touch-Free Dispenser 1 dispenser	**1700304** **$58.99**

MOIST SURE FOAMING HAND SANITIZER

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Unique foaming formula kills MRSA in 5 seconds
- Active ingredient: 62% ethyl alcohol
- Increases skin hydration for up to 2 hours after application
- Baby powder scent

9oz Can 1 can	**1710202** **$13.49**
9oz Can Bracket 1 bracket	**1710203** **$7.49**

PURELL® GREEN CERTIFIED INSTANT HAND SANITIZER

GOJO USA

- First hand sanitizer to meet EcoLogo™ CCD-170
- Contains moisturizers to help condition skin
- Meets the USDA BioPreferred program requirements for biobased content
- Triclosan-free

8oz Pump Bottle 1 bottle	**1710701** **$5.99**
12oz Pump Bottle 1 bottle	**1710702** **$7.49**

PURELL® GREEN CERTIFIED FOAM INSTANT HAND SANITIZER

GOJO USA

- First hand sanitizer to meet EcoLogo™ CCD-170
- Contains a nourishing blend of four skin conditioners
- Meets the USDA BioPreferred program requirements for biobased content
- Triclosan-free

535ml Foam Pump Bottle 1 bottle	**1710801** **$22.99**

HAND SANITIZER

SAHARA HAND SANITIZER
MICRYLIUM
- Protects hands from the risks of frequent hand washing with soap and water
- Anti-microbial and skin-moisturizing
- Doesn't contain any hormone-disrupting chemicals or nonyl-phenyl ethoxylate-based surfactants
- Green Apple Oasis scent

500ml Pump Bottle **1711001**
1 bottle
$15.99

SANITYZE WATERLESS GEL
CROSSTEX
- Kills MRSA
- Kills up to 99.99% of bacteria in as little as 15 seconds
- Contains 61% ethyl alcohol
- Contains silicone to allow easy glove donning

4oz Bottle **1300201**
1 bottle
$4.99

18oz Pump Bottle **1300202**
1 bottle
$13.49

1000ml Refill Pouch **1300203**
1 pouch
$21.49

Wall Mounted Dispenser **1300204**
1 dispenser
$22.49

STERILLIUM® COMFORT GEL™ HAND ANTISEPTIC
HU-FRIEDY
- 85% alcohol kills 99.99% of a broad range of nosocomial pathogens within 15 seconds
- Proven to increase skin hydration within one week
- CHG- and latex-compatible
- Biodegradable and pH-neutral

475ml Bottle with Pump **3342901**
1 bottle
$30.99

Wall Bracket **3342902**
1 bracket
$22.99

HAND LOTION & BARRIER CREAM

ALOECARE PLUS 3 SKIN CARE LOTION
CROSSTEX
- Keeps hands soft and moisturized throughout the day
- Contains aloe vera, vitamin E, keratin and liposomes
- Non-greasy, petroleum-free

18oz Pump Bottle **1300301**
1 bottle
$10.49

HAND LOTION & BARRIER CREAM

GIBRALTAR BARRIER CREAM
MICRYLIUM
- Free of oils and grease, yet maintains skin's moisture
- Acts as a barrier to glove powder allergens
- Contains vitamin E, antioxidants and vitamin B5
- Over 100 applications per bottle
- Triclosan-free; doesn't contain any hormone-disrupting chemicals or nonyl-phenyl ethoxylate-based surfactants
- Orange Oasis scent

60ml Bottle **1711101**
1 bottle
$9.99

MOIST SURE HAND LOTION
SULTAN HEALTHCARE
- Compatible with CHG formulations
- Designed for frequent hand washing
- Long-lasting hand hydration

15oz Pump Bottle **1720101**
1 bottle
$11.99

HAND LOTION & BARRIER CREAM

HAND ESSENTIALS™ MOISTURIZING LOTION

HU-FRIEDY

- Contains oatmeal, aloe vera and vitamin E
- Perfect for end-of-the-day moisturizing
- Non-greasy and scent-free
- CHG- and latex-compatible

33.8oz Bottle with Pump **3342801**
1 bottle

$22.99

HAND ESSENTIALS™ SKIN REPAIR CREAM

HU-FRIEDY

- Helps restore the skin's natural moisture balance
- Contains Olivamine® to aid in the skin repair process
- CHG- and latex-compatible

32oz Bottle with Pump **3342701**
1 bottle

$46.99

4oz Tube **3342702**
1 tube

$12.49

2oz Tube **3342703**
1 tube

$8.49

4ml Packets **3342704**
144/box

$112.99

SHARPS DISPOSAL

NESTABLE SHARPS COLLECTOR

BD

- Clear tops with multiple opening styles to accommodate different environments and sizes of waste
- Handles designed for safe transport
- Funnel-style lids designed to prevent accessibility to the collected waste to minimize spillage if tipped over
- Open-top lids feature larger diameter openings to accommodate disposal needs in non-patient, public areas

8 Quart Clear Top - Open Cap **1730301**
8 Quart Clear Top - Funnel Cap **1730302**
1 container

$8.49

14 Quart Clear Top - Large Open Cap **1730303**
14 Quart Clear Top - Funnel Cap **1730304**
14 Quart Clear Top - Large Funnel Cap **1730305**
14 Quart Clear Top - Small Open Cap **1730306**
1 container

$10.49

6 Gallon Clear Top - Large Open Cap **1730307**
6 Gallon Clear Top - Large Funnel Cap **1730308**
1 container

$15.99

PHLEBOTOMY SHARPS CONTAINER

BD

- Built-in needle removal ports designed to prevent contact with sharps during disposal
- Temporary and final closures for safety and security
- Clear tops features a clear view of the fill line

1 Quart Collector **1730401**
1.5 Quart Collector **1730402**
1 container

$5.49

SHARPS COLLECTOR

BD

- Rigid, puncture-resistant polypropylene container
- Patented one-way funnel valve to help prevent needlesticks and overfilling

1.4 Quart Container **1730101**
1 container

$4.99

3.3 Quart Container **1730102**
1 container

$5.99

6.9 Quart Container **1730103**
1 container

$8.99

continued on next column

SHARPS DISPOSAL

8.2 Quart Container **1730104**
1 container
$9.49

5 Gallon Container **1730105**
1 container
$18.99

SHARPS CONTAINERS

SHARPS COMPLIANCE, INC.

- Containers for needles and/or capsules

1 Quart Container **1730201**
1 container
$4.49

1 Gallon Container **1730202**
1 container
$6.49

2 Gallon Container **1730203**
1 container
$8.49

3 Gallon Container **1730204**
1 container
$13.49

WALLMATE 5.4 QUART SHARPS CONTAINER

BD

- 5.4 quart sharps container attached to a convenient glove box holder

Wallmate 5.4 Quart Sharps Collector **1730501**
1 wall bracket, 1 x 5.4 quart sharps collector + 1 glove box holder
$41.99

5.4 Quart Sharps Collector **1730502**
1 container
$10.49

Glove Box Holder **1730503**
1 holder
$20.99

SURFACE DISINFECTANTS - SOLUTIONS

BIOSURF

MICRYLIUM

- Kills TB, viruses, bacteria, and fungi in 50 seconds or less
- One-step cleaning and disinfection
- Does not contain harmful phenols or aldehydes

24oz Spray Bottle **1750701**
1 bottle
$12.99

1.32 Gallons (5 Liters) **1750702**
1/box
$52.99

CAVICIDE

TOTALCARE

- Convenient, ready-to-use, intermediate-level surface disinfectant
- Kills TB in 3 minutes, HIV and Hepatitis B and C in 2 minutes
- Cleans and decontaminates critical and semi-critical instrumentation
- Fragrance-free

24oz Spray Bottle **1750301**
1 bottle
$11.99

1 Gallon Bottle **1750302**
1 bottle
$31.99

5 Gallons **1750303**
2 x 2 1/2 gallon bottles
$129.99

SURFACE DISINFECTANTS - SOLUTIONS

CAVICIDE 1
TOTALCARE

- Low-alcohol formula
- Fragrance-free, bleach-free and phenol-free
- Kills TB in 1 minute
- Tuberculocidal, bactericidal, fungicidal and virucidal

24oz Spray Bottle **1750201**
1 bottle
$12.49

1 Gallon Bottle **1750202**
1 bottle
$33.99

5 Gallons **1750203**
2 x 2 1/2 gallon bottles
$131.99

DISASEPTIC XRQ
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- A cost-effective quaternary-based disinfectant, cleaner and deodorizer
- Clinically proven to kill microorganisms on hard, inanimate, non-porous surfaces
- Effectively kills TB, HBV, HCV, HAV and MRSA

1 Quart Bottle **1231102**
1 bottle
$9.49

1 Gallon Bottle **1231101**
1 bottle
$22.99

DISCIDE ULTRA
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- One-step hospital-level disinfectant
- Kills TB, Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C and MRSA in 1 minute

1 Quart Spray Bottle **1231002**
1 bottle
$13.99

1 Gallon Bottle **1231001**
1 bottle
$30.99

LYSOL I.C. DISINFECTANT SPRAY
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Kills harmful microorganisms such as TB, Poliovirus, HIV-1, Hepatitis A, Herpes Simplex Type 1 and Herpes Simplex Type 2
- Kills 99% of germs on hard, non-porous surfaces in 30 seconds
- Light scent

19oz Can **1230601**
1 can
$14.49

LYSOL I.C. FOAMING DISINFECTANT CLEANER
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Effective against HIV-1, Poliovirus Type 1, Staphylococcus, Salmonella, and Pseudomonas on hard, non-porous surfaces
- Does not contain harsh acids, abrasives or bleach
- Ideal for fiberglass, porcelain, synthetic marble, tile, plastic and vinyl

24oz Can **1230701**
1 can
$7.99

WELTEX HARD SURFACE DISINFECTANT
JP SOLUTIONS

- Ready-to-use one-step general disinfectant, cleaner and deodorizer
- Effective against TB, HBV, HIV and Staphylococcus
- 100% alcohol- and phenol-free

32oz Spray Bottle **1230301**
1 bottle
$8.49

1 Gallon Bottle **1230302**
1 bottle
$20.99

SURFACE DISINFECTANTS - WIPES

BIOSURF DISINFECTANT WIPES

MICRYLIUM

- Kills TB, viruses, bacteria, and fungi in 50 seconds or less
- One-step; cleans and disinfects with only one wipe
- Does not contain harmful phenols or aldehydes
- Wipes come dry on a tear-off roll; to activate, place a roll of wipes in the reusable canister and add BioSURF solution
- Value Kit breaks down to $8.49/tub

Intro Kit **1750804**
1 x 24oz BioSURF, 1 roll dry wipes + reusable canister

$13.99

Value Kit **1750805**
1 x 5L BioSURF, 10 rolls dry wipes + 2 reusable canisters

$84.99

Dry Wipe Refill **1750802**
100/roll

$3.99

Reusable Canister **1750803**
1 canister

$1.99

CAVIWIPES

TOTALCARE

- Kills TB in 3 minutes and HBV in 2 minutes
- Cleans and disinfects

Large **1750101**
160/tub

$10.99

X-Large **1750102**
65/tub

$12.99

X-Large (Individually Wrapped) **1750103**
50/box

$33.99

Flat Pack **1750104**
45/pack

$7.99

Wall Bracket **1750105**
1 bracket

$21.99

CAVIWIPES 1

TOTALCARE

- Effective against 23 pathogens including TB, MRSA, HBV, HCV and HIV-1
- Low-alcohol formula
- Fragrance-free, bleach-free, phenol-free
- Kills TB in 1 minute
- Tuberculocidal, bactericidal, fungicidal and virucidal

Large **1751101**
160/tub

$11.99

X-Large **1751102**
65/tub

$13.49

DISCIDE ULTRA TOWELETTES

PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- One-step hospital-level disinfectant
- Kills TB, Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C and MRSA in 1 minute

Regular (6” x 6 3/4”) **1230901**
160/tub

$11.99

Large (10 1/2” x 10 1/2”) **1230902**
60/tub

$13.99

SURFACE DISINFECTANTS - WIPES

SANI-CLOTH AF3 WIPES

PDI

- Alcohol-free disinfectant wipe
- Effective against 44 microorganisms in 3 minutes, including TB
- Fragrance-free

Large (6” x 6 3/4”) **1750401**
160/tub
$10.49

X-Large (7 1/2” x 15”) **1750402**
65/tub
$12.99

SANI-CLOTH HB WIPES

PDI

- Kills Hepatitis B, HIV-1, MRSA and over 100 microorganisms
- Cleans and disinfects
- Hospital-grade disinfectant

Large (6” x 6 3/4”) **1230201**
160/tub
$9.99

X-Large (8” x 14”) **1230202**
65/tub
$11.99

SANI-CLOTH PLUS WIPES

PDI

- Kills RSV in 1 minute and HBV, HCV, HIV-1 and MRSA in 2 minutes
- Low-alcohol formula
- EPA registered and meets CDC and OSHA guidelines

Large (6 “x 6 3/4”) **1230101**
160/tub
$8.99

X-Large (8” x 14”) **1230102**
65/tub
$10.99

SUPER SANI-CLOTH PLUS WIPES

PDI

- Kills TB and RSV in 2 minutes
- Quaternary/high-alcohol formula of 55%
- Tested effective against 26 microorganisms

Large (6” x 6 3/4”) **1750601**
160/tub
$9.99

X-Large (7 1/2” x 15”) **1750602**
65/tub
$11.99

VOLO WIPES

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Larger wipes means more coverage
- 2-minute contact time on tuberculocidal, virucidal and bactericidal microorganisms
- Ideal for hard, non-porous surfaces

6” x 8” **1750501**
150/tub
$12.49

ULTRASONIC SOLUTIONS

BIOSON ULTRASONIC CONCENTRATE

MICRYLIUM

- Lasts up to 5 days
- Powerful enzymes, non-corrosive and non-staining
- Biodegradable

Laminated Pouches **1231201**
20 x 50ml pouches
$41.99

1.32 Gallons (5 Liters) **1231202**
1/box
$144.99

ULTRASONIC SOLUTIONS

GENERAL PURPOSE TARTAR & STAIN REMOVER

DEFEND

- Potent stain remover for dentures, bridges, crowns and orthodontic appliances
- Ready-to-use formula

1 Gallon Bottle **1231401**
1 bottle

$17.99

GENERAL PURPOSE ULTRASONIC CLEANER

DEFEND

- Non-ammoniated, concentrated formula
- Effectively cleans dried blood, tissue, pumice, food, etc.
- Provides a rust inhibitor

1 Gallon Bottle **1230401**
1 bottle

$17.99

IMS® DAILY CLEAN GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANER

HU-FRIEDY

- Concentrated powder detergent specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or pre-soaking of cassettes and instructions

5 lb Canister (Makes 160 Gallons) **3341901**
1 canister

$82.99

1.1 lb Canister (Makes 35 Gallons) **3341902**
1 canister

$28.99

ENZYMAX® LIQUID CONCENTRATED ULTRASONIC DETERGENT AND PRE-SOAK

HU-FRIEDY

- Dual-enzyme ultrasonic detergent specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or pre-soaking of cassettes and instruments
- Contains Steelgard® agents to protect instruments from harmful minerals naturally found in water that contribute to buildup, spotting and corrosion
- Can also be used as an evacuation system cleaner
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free

1/3oz Packets (Makes 40 Gallons) **3342001**
40/box

$86.99

Quart with Pump (Makes 32 Gallons) **3342002**
1 bottle

$40.99

Gallon (Makes 128 Gallons) **3342003**
1 bottle

$79.99

Quart Pump Only **3342004**
1/box

$4.99

Gallon Pump Only **3342005**
1/box

$5.99

ULTRASONIC SOLUTIONS

ENZYMAX® POWDER CONCENTRATED ULTRASONIC DETERGENT AND PRE-SOAK

HU-FRIEDY

- Dual-enzyme ultrasonic detergent specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or pre-soaking of cassettes and instruments
- Contains Steelgard® agents to protect instruments from harmful minerals naturally found in water that contribute to buildup, spotting and corrosion
- Can also be used as an evacuation system cleaner
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free

800gm Canister (Makes 50 Gallons) **3342101**
1 canister
$49.99

800gm Bulk Pack (Makes 300 Gallons) **3342102**
6 x 800gm canisters
$266.99

Powder Packets (Makes 32 Gallons) **3342103**
32/box
$54.99

Powder Packets (Makes 96 Gallons) **3342104**
96/box
$139.99

ENZYMAX EARTH™ CONCENTRATED ULTRASONIC DETERGENT AND PRE-SOAK

HU-FRIEDY

- Offers the same superior cleaning attributes as Enzymax® with added eco-benefits; presents less bioaccumulation potential and contains enzyme stabilizers that are safer for the environment
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free

Powder Packets (Makes 32 Gallons) **3342201**
32/box
$54.99

Powder Packets (Makes 96 Gallons) **3342202**
96/box
$139.99

Liquid Gallon (Makes 128 Gallons) **3342203**
1 bottle
$79.99

RESURGE INSTRUMENT CLEANING SOLUTION

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Proven to clean better and faster than the leading ultrasonic cleaning solutions
- Can be used as a cleaner or pre-soak
- Makes instruments appear newer
- Neutral pH and biodegradable

1/2oz Packets **1231301**
24/box
$49.49

33.8oz Bottle **1231302**
1 bottle
$83.99

ULTRASONIC ENZYMATIC TABLETS

DEFEND

- Made from biodegradable, chlorine-free, non-corrosive formulation
- Pleasant fragrance with a neutral pH
- Easy to use

Enzymatic Tablets **1230501**
64/box
$39.99

WATERLINE DISINFECTION

CITRISIL TABLETS
STERISIL
- Dental waterline microbial containment tablets
- For distilled or purified municipal water
- Use 1 tablet for a 1-liter bottle or 2 tablets for a 2-liter bottle
- EPA-registered

White **2030101**
Blue **2030102**
20 blue tablets + 1 shock tablet

$14.99

Shock Tablets **2030103**
10/box

$15.99

LINES WATERLINE CLEANER
MICRYLIUM
- Once-a-week solution for cleaning dental unit waterlines
- Antimicrobial to protect patients and staff from cross-contamination
- Fresh minty scent
- Biodegradable

500ml Bottle **1750901**
1 bottle

$10.49

1.32 Gallon (5 Liters) **1750902**
1/box

$87.99

365-DAY STRAW
STERISIL
- Sterisil straw continuously disinfects water for up to 365 days
- Engineered to provide “distilled quality” water
- Requires no tablets for daily dental water use

For Distilled Water **2030201**
For Municipal Water **2030202**
1 straw

$144.99

TEAM VISTA™ DENTAL WATERLINE CLEANER
HU-FRIEDY
- Provides an effective and economical way to keep waterlines safer and cleaner
- Easy-to-use system designed for the quick cleaning and control of microbial contamination in dental unit waterlines
- Derived from organic citrus botanicals
- No odor or taste; non-corrosive

Combo Pack **3342501**
1oz bottle of VistaClean™ and 15 VistaTab™ tablets

$199.99

VISTACLEAN™ IRRIGANT SOLUTION
HU-FRIEDY
- Provides an effective and economical way to keep waterlines safer and cleaner
- Easy-to-use system designed for the quick cleaning and control of microbial contamination in dental unit waterlines
- Derived from organic citrus botanicals
- No odor or taste; non-corrosive

Concentrate **3342401**
1oz bottle

$83.99

VISTATAB™ DENTAL WATERLINE CLEANER
HU-FRIEDY
- Provides an effective and economical way to keep waterlines safer and cleaner
- Easy-to-use system designed for the quick cleaning and control of microbial contamination in dental unit waterlines
- Derived from organic citrus botanicals
- No odor or taste; non-corrosive

Tablets **3342301**
15/box

$129.99

DIRECTA - SURGICAL

LUXATOR

JS DENTAL

- Great alternative to traumatic forcep extractions
- Ergonomically-designed; shape and size of the handle minimizes the force needed
- Specially-processed Swedish steel is extremely durable and retains its strength and sharpness after repeated sterilization
- Available in various sizes to enable an easier working position

Starter Kit **2140108**

1 x 3mm straight standard, 1 x 3mm curved standard, 1 x 5mm straight standard, 1 x 5mm curved standard + sharpening stone

$415.99

Complete Kit **2140109**

1 x 2mm straight standard, 1 x 3mm straight standard, 1 x 3mm curved standard, 1 x 3mm contra angle standard, 1 x 3mm curved inverted, 1 x 5mm straight standard, 1 x 5mm curved standard + sharpening stone

$727.99

2mm Straight Standard - Green **2140101**

3mm Straight Standard - Grey **2140102**

3mm Curved Standard - Black **2140103**

3mm Contra Angle Standard - Blue **2140104**

5mm Straight Standard - Tan **2140105**

5mm Curved Standard - Brown **2140106**

1/box

$111.99

Sharpening Stone **2140107**

1/box

$29.99

HU-FRIEDY - DIAGNOSTIC

As part of their Environdent® program, Hu-Friedy offers a free and environmentally-responsible disposal of old instruments, regardless of brand. Just return 12 used instruments and receive 1 new instrument of your choice for free. Hu-Friedy works with responsible metal scrap recyclers in the U.S. and Canada to find new life for your instruments in useful items such as bridges, car bumpers and street lights.

DIAGNOSTIC HANDLES - SINGLE-END

#30 ROUND

#6 SATIN STEEL®

#7 SATIN STEEL® COLOURS®

DIAGNOSTIC HANDLES - DOUBLE-ENDED

#31 ROUND

#6 SATIN STEEL®

#7 SATIN STEEL® COLOURS®

DRESSING PLIERS

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to grasp or transfer materials in and out of the oral cavity
- Serrated tips for a positive grip
- Made of heavy-gauge, heat-treated stainless steel to prevent tip bending and misalignment

2 College **3344002**

17 **3344005**

18 **3344006**

1 pair

$29.99

continued on next column

18L Locking **3344007**

1 pair

$49.99

U17 Utility Pick-Up **3344009**

1 pair

$18.49

EXPLORERS

HU-FRIEDY

- Hand-crafted from Duraspond™ steel, a specifically-blended steel alloy which provides flexibility, resilience and enhanced tactile sensitivity
- Used for caries and calculus detection, exploration of pocket characteristics, furcations and restorations

EXPLORERS - SINGLE-END	
#30 HANDLE	$13.49
#6 HANDLE	$13.99
#7 HANDLE	$15.99

EXPLORERS - DOUBLE-ENDED	
#31 HANDLE	$17.99
#6 HANDLE	$18.99
#7 HANDLE	$20.99

EXPLORERS - SINGLE-END

3A - #6 Satin Steel® **3344104**

6 - #30 Round **3344107**

17 - #30 Round **3344122**

17 - #6 Satin Steel® **3344123**

continued on next column

HU-FRIEDY - DIAGNOSTIC

23 - #30 Round **3344124**
23 - #6 Satin Steel® **3344125**
23 - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3344126**
23 - #8 ResinEight® **3344127**

EXPLORERS - DOUBLE-ENDED

2 - #31 Round **3344203**
2 - #6 Satin Steel® **3344204**

2A - #31 Round **3344208**
2A - #6 Satin Steel® **3344209**

3CH - #31 Round **3344217**
3CH - #6 Satin Steel® **3344218**

3ES - #31 Round **3344222**
3ES - #6 Satin Steel® **3344223**

5 - #31 Round **3344225**
5 - #6 Satin Steel® **3344226**
5 - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3344227**

11/12 ODU - #31 Round **3344236**
11/12 ODU - #6 Satin Steel® **3344237**
11/12 ODU - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3344238**
11/12 ODU - #8 ResinEight® **3344239**
11/12 ODU After Five - #31 Round **3344240**
11/12 ODU After Five - #6 Satin Steel® **3344241**
11/12 ODU After Five - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3344242**
11/12 ODU After Five - #8 ResinEight® **3344243**

23/6 - #31 Round **3344245**

continued on next column

TU17/23 - #31 Round **3344249**
TU17/23 - #6 Satin Steel® **3344250**
TU17/23 - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3344251**
TU17/23 - #8 ResinEight® **3344252**

EXPROS

HU-FRIEDY

- Double-ended instrument with one end explorer and one end probe
- Ideal for dental exams and charting

EXPROS	
#31 HANDLE	$29.99
#6 HANDLE	$30.99
#7 HANDLE	$32.99

23/CP-11 - #31 Round **3345010**
23/CP-11 - #6 Satin Steel® **3345011**
23/11.5B WHO - #31 Round **3345012**
23/11.5B WHO - #6 Satin Steel® **3345013**
23/CP-12 - #31 Round **3345016**
23/CP-12 - #6 Satin Steel® **3345017**
23/UNC12 - #31 Round **3345025**
23/UNC12 - #6 Satin Steel® **3345026**
23/UNC12 - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3345027**
23/UNC15 - #31 Round **3345031**
23/UNC15 - #6 Satin Steel® **3345032**
23/Williams - #31 Round **3345038**
23/Williams - #6 Satin Steel® **3345039**

QULIX™ COLOR-CODED PROBES

HU-FRIEDY

- Color-coded with accurate, smoothly-finished black markings that will not chip, flake or fade
- Used to assess periodontal pocket depths, attachment levels, anatomy configurations and gingival bleeding

QULIX™ COLOR-CODED PROBES SINGLE-END	
#30 HANDLE	$23.99
#6 HANDLE	$24.99
#7 HANDLE	$25.99

QULIX™ COLOR-CODED PROBES DOUBLE-ENDED	
#31 HANDLE	$39.99
#6 HANDLE	$40.99

QULIX™ COLOR-CODED PROBES - SINGLE-END

CP-8 (3-6-8-11) - #30 Round **3344603**
CP-8 (3-6-8-11) - #6 Satin Steel® **3344604**

CP-12 (3-6-9-12) - #30 Round **3344617**
CP-12 (3-6-9-12) - #6 Satin Steel® **3344618**

UNC12 (1-12) - #6 Satin Steel® **3344635**
UNC12 (1-12) - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3344636**

UNC15 (1-15) - #6 Satin Steel® **3344639**

Thin Williams (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - #30 Round **3344644**
Thin Williams (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - #6 Satin Steel® **3344645**

continued on next page

HU-FRIEDY - DIAGNOSTIC

continued from previous page

Williams (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - #30 Round **3344648**
Williams (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - #6 Satin Steel® **3344649**

QULIX™ COLOR-CODED PROBES - DOUBLE-ENDED

2 Nabers (3-6-9-12) - #31 Round **3344701**

UNC15/11.5B (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15) - #31 Round **3344706**
UNC15/11.5B (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15) - #6 Satin Steel® **3344707**

Thin Williams/11.5B (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - #31 Round **3344713**
Thin Williams/11.5B (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - #6 Satin Steel® **3344714**

COLORVUE® PROBE KITS

HU-FRIEDY

- Features vivid yellow tip with black markings for enhanced contrast to intraoral structures in both natural and implant definition
- Optimal flexibility and a rounded tip provide greater patient comfort
- Tips are safe for use with implants and feature a twist-on design for easy replacement of worn tips

12 (3-6-9-12) - Promo Kit - #6 Satin Steel® **3344805**
1 tip + 1 handle
$17.99

continued on next column

12 (3-6-9-12) - 6-Pack Kit - #6 Satin Steel® **3344806**
7 tips + 1 handle
$61.99

12 (3-6-9-12) - 12-Pack Kit - #6 Satin Steel® **3344807**
12 tips + 2 handles
$101.99

12 (3-6-9-12) - Tips **3344808**
12/pack
$83.99

UNC12 (1-12) - 6-Pack Kit - #6 Satin Steel® **3344809**
7 tips + 1 handle
$61.99

UNC12 (1-12) - 12-Pack Kit - #6 Satin Steel® **3344810**
12 tips + 2 handles
$101.99

UNC12 (1-12) - Tips **3344811**
12/pack
$83.99

Williams (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - Promo Kit - #6 Satin Steel® **3344812**
1 tip + 1 handle
$17.99

Williams (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - 6-Pack - #6 Satin Steel® **3344813**
7 tips + 1 handle
$61.99

Williams (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - Tips **3344814**
12/pack
$83.99

Handle - #6 Satin Steel® **3344815**
1 handle
$15.99

COLORVUE® PERIOSCREEN® KITS

HU-FRIEDY

- Provides a fast and easy-to-use method of screening periodontal pocket depth prior to definitive probing
- Universally understood color-coding of green and red indicates the absence or presence of periodontal disease
- Features an ergonomic metal handle

10 (3-5-7-10) - Promo Kit **3344901**
1 tip + 1 handle
$17.99

10 (3-5-7-10) - 6-Pack Kit **3344902**
7 tips + 1 handle
$61.99

10 (3-5-7-10) - 12-Pack Kit **3344903**
12 tips + 2 handles
$101.99

10 (3-5-7-10) - Tips **3344904**
12/pack
$83.99

12 (3-6-9-12) - Promo Kit **3344905**
1 tip + 1 handle
$17.99

12 (3-6-9-12) - 6-Pack Kit **3344906**
7 tips + 1 handle
$61.99

12 (3-6-9-12) - 12-Pack Kit **3344907**
12 tips + 2 handles
$101.99

12 (3-6-9-12) - Tips **3344908**
12/pack
$83.99

HU-FRIEDY - DIAGNOSTIC

COLORVUE® EXPROS

HU-FRIEDY

- Provides a fast and easy-to-use method of screening periodontal pocket depth prior to definitive probing
- Universally understood color-coding of green and red indicates the absence or presence of periodontal disease
- Double-ended instrument with one end explorer and one end probe
- Ideal for dental exams and charting

17 - #6 Satin Steel® **3345201**

1 instrument

$30.99

23 - #6 Satin Steel® **3345202**

TU17 - #6 Satin Steel® **3345203**

1 instrument

$18.99

MIRROR HANDLE - CONE SOCKET

HU-FRIEDY

- Blunt end of the mirror handle is ideal for testing sensitivity to percussion and assessing tooth mobility
- Used with single- and double-sided cone socket mirrors

#1 Octagon **3345302**

#24 Round **3345303**

1/box

$15.99

continued on next column

#6 Satin Steel® **3345304**

#8 ResinEight® **3345306**

1/box

$17.49

#7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3345305**

1/box

$18.99

MIRRORS - HD CONE SOCKET SINGLE-SIDED

HU-FRIEDY

- High-definition single-sided mirrors
- Made with proprietary coating that provides superior brilliance and color for increased visibility
- Can be used for indirect vision, retraction of lips, cheeks, and tongue, and illumination of dark areas
- Scratch-resistant

#3 - 1-Pack **3345401**
#4 - 1-Pack **3345402**
#5 - 1-Pack **3345405**

1/box

$10.49

#4 - 3-Pack **3345403**
#5 - 3-Pack **3345406**

3/box

$25.99

#4 - 12-Pack **3345404**
#5 - 12-Pack **3345407**

12/box

$96.99

MIRRORS - HD CONE SOCKET DOUBLE-SIDED

HU-FRIEDY

- High-definition double-sided mirrors
- Made with proprietary coating that provides superior brilliance and color for increased visibility
- Can be used for indirect vision, retraction of lips, cheeks, and tongue, and illumination of dark areas
- Scratch-resistant

#4 - 1-Pack **3345501**
#5 - 1-Pack **3345503**

1/box

$11.99

#4 - 6-Pack **3345502**
#5 - 6-Pack **3345504**

6/box

$65.99

HU-FRIEDY - DIAGNOSTIC

MIRRORS - FS CONE SOCKET SINGLE-SIDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Front surface single-sided mirrors provide sharp, distortion-free images
- Ergonomic and streamlined design allows for maximum patient comfort
- Rhodium-coated to resist scratching
- Can be used for indirect vision, retraction of lips, cheeks, and tongue, and illumination of dark areas

#4 1-Pack	**3345601**
#5 1-Pack	**3345604**
1/box	
	$6.49
#4 3-Pack	**3345602**
#5 3-Pack	**3345605**
3/box	
	$17.49
#4 12-Pack	**3345603**
#5 12-Pack	**3345606**
12/box	
	$62.99

MIRRORS - FS CONE SOCKET DOUBLE-SIDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Front surface double-sided mirrors provide sharp, distortion-free images
- Ergonomic and streamlined design allows for maximum patient comfort
- Rhodium-coated to resist scratching
- Can be used for indirect vision, retraction of lips, cheeks, and tongue, and illumination of dark areas

#4 1-Pack	**3345701**
#5 1-Pack	**3345704**
1/box	
	$7.99
#4 3-Pack	**3345702**
#5 3-Pack	**3345705**
3/box	
	$22.99
#4 12-Pack	**3345703**
#5 12-Pack	**3345706**
12/box	
	$41.99

HU-FRIEDY - HYGIENE

As part of their Environdent® program, Hu-Friedy offers a free and environmentally-responsible disposal of old instruments, regardless of brand. Just return 12 used instruments and receive 1 new instrument of your choice for free. Hu-Friedy works with responsible metal scrap recyclers in the U.S. and Canada to find new life for your instruments in useful items such as bridges, car bumpers and street lights.

GRACEY CURETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- Area-specific to allow for deep scaling, root planing and periodontal debridement
- Offset blade provides a perfect working angulation for the tooth surface and offset blade angulation means only the lower cutting edge of each blade is used
- After-Five terminal shank is elongated by 3mm for access into deep periodontal pockets and root surfaces of 5mm or more and better clearance around the crown
- After-Five and Mini-Five blades are thinned by 10% to ease gingival insertion and reduce tissue distention
- Mini-Five reduced blade size is half the length of the After-Five or standard Gracey to allow for better adaption in narrow pockets
- Available in Rigid and Extra-Rigid designs for greater strength

GRACEY CURETTES	
#2 HANDLE	$34.49
#4 HANDLE	$35.49
#6 HANDLE	$34.49
#8 HANDLE	$34.49
#9 HANDLE	$39.99

Gracey Curettes 1/2 - #2 Octagon 3346201
Gracey Curettes 1/2 - #4 Round 3346202
Gracey Curettes 1/2 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346203

continued on next column

HU-FRIEDY - HYGIENE

Gracey Curettes 1/2 - #8 ResinEight® 3346205
Gracey Curettes 1/2 - #9 EverEdge® 3346206
Gracey Curettes 1/2 Rigid - #2 Octagon 3346207
Gracey Curettes 1/2 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® 3346209
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 1/2 - #2 Octagon 3346401
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 1/2 - #4 Round 3346402
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 1/2 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346403
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 1/2 - #8 ResinEight® 3346405
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 1/2 - #9 EverEdge® 3346406
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 1/2 - #2 Octagon 3346601
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 1/2 - #4 Round 3346602
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 1/2 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346603
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 1/2 - #8 ResinEight® 3346605
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 1/2 - #9 EverEdge® 3346606

Gracey Curettes 3/4 - #2 Octagon 3346213
Gracey Curettes 3/4 - #4 Round 3346214
Gracey Curettes 3/4 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346215
Gracey Curettes 3/4 - #8 ResinEight® 3346217
Gracey Curettes 3/4 - #9 EverEdge® 3346218
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 3/4 - #2 Octagon 3346413
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 3/4 - #4 Round 3346414
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 3/4 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346415
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 3/4 - #8 ResinEight® 3346417

continued on next column

After-Five® Gracey Curettes 3/4 - #9 EverEdge® 3346418
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 3/4 - #2 Octagon 3346613
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 3/4 - #4 Round 3346614
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 3/4 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346615
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 3/4 - #8 ResinEight® 3346617
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 3/4 - #9 EverEdge® 3346618

Gracey Curettes 5/6 - #2 Octagon 3346225
Gracey Curettes 5/6 - #4 Round 3346226
Gracey Curettes 5/6 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346227
Gracey Curettes 5/6 - #8 ResinEight® 3346229
Gracey Curettes 5/6 - #9 EverEdge® 3346230
Gracey Curettes 5/6 Rigid - #2 Octagon 3346231
Gracey Curettes 5/6 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® 3346233
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 5/6 - #2 Octagon 3346425
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 5/6 - #4 Round 3346426
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 5/6 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346427
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 5/6 - #8 ResinEight® 3346429
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 5/6 - #9 EverEdge® 3346430
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 5/6 - #2 Octagon 3346625
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 5/6 - #4 Round 3346626
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 5/6 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346627
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 5/6 - #8 ResinEight® 3346629
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 5/6 - #9 EverEdge® 3346630

continued on next column

Gracey Curettes 7/8 - #2 Octagon 3346241
Gracey Curettes 7/8 - #4 Round 3346242
Gracey Curettes 7/8 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346243
Gracey Curettes 7/8 - #8 ResinEight® 3346245
Gracey Curettes 7/8 - #9 EverEdge® 3346246
Gracey Curettes 7/8 Rigid - #2 Octagon 3346247
Gracey Curettes 7/8 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® 3346249
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 7/8 - #2 Octagon 3346440
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 7/8 - #4 Round 3346441
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 7/8 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346442
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 7/8 - #8 ResinEight® 3346444
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 7/8 - #9 EverEdge® 3346445
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 7/8 - #2 Octagon 3346639
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 7/8 - #4 Round 3346640
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 7/8 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346641
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 7/8 - #8 ResinEight® 3346643
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 7/8 - #9 EverEdge® 3346644

Gracey Curettes 9/10 - #2 Octagon 3346257
Gracey Curettes 9/10 - #4 Round 3346258
Gracey Curettes 9/10 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346259
Gracey Curettes 9/10 - #8 ResinEight® 3346261
Gracey Curettes 9/10 - #9 EverEdge® 3346262

continued on next page

HU-FRIEDY - HYGIENE

continued from previous page

Gracey Curettes 11/12 - #2 Octagon 3346268
Gracey Curettes 11/12 - #4 Round 3346269
Gracey Curettes 11/12 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346270
Gracey Curettes 11/12 - #8 ResinEight® 3346272
Gracey Curettes 11/12 - #9 EverEdge® 3346273
Gracey Curettes 11/12 Rigid - #2 Octagon 3346274
Gracey Curettes 11/12 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® 3346276
Gracey Curettes 11/12 Rigid - #9 EverEdge® 3346279
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 11/12 - #2 Octagon 3346455
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 11/12 - #4 Round 3346456
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 11/12 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346457
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 11/12 - #8 ResinEight® 3346459
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 11/12 - #9 EverEdge® 3346460
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 11/12 Rigid - #2 Octagon 3346461
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 11/12 Rigid - #4 Round 3346462
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 11/12 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® 3346463
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 11/12 Rigid - #8 ResinEight® 3346465
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 11/12 Rigid - #9 EverEdge® 3346466
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 11/12 - #2 Octagon 3346651
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 11/12 - #4 Round 3346652
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 11/12 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346653
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 11/12 - #8 ResinEight® 3346655
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 11/12 - #9 EverEdge® 3346656

continued on next column

Gracey Curettes 13/14 - #2 Octagon 3346302
Gracey Curettes 13/14 - #4 Round 3346303
Gracey Curettes 13/14 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346304
Gracey Curettes 13/14 - #8 ResinEight® 3346306
Gracey Curettes 13/14 - #9 EverEdge® 3346307
Gracey Curettes 13/14 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® 3346310
Gracey Curettes 13/14 Rigid - #9 EverEdge® 3346313
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 13/14 - #2 Octagon 3346484
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 13/14 - #4 Round 3346485
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 13/14 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346486
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 13/14 - #8 ResinEight® 3346488
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 13/14 - #9 EverEdge® 3346489
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 13/14 Rigid - #2 Octagon 3346490
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 13/14 Rigid - #4 Round 3346491
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 13/14 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® 3346492
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 13/14 Rigid - #8 ResinEight® 3346494
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 13/14 Rigid - #9 EverEdge® 3346495
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 13/14 - #2 Octagon 3346675
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 13/14 - #4 Round 3346676
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 13/14 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346677
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 13/14 - #8 ResinEight® 3346679
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 13/14 - #9 EverEdge® 3346680

continued on next column

Gracey Curettes 15/16 - #2 Octagon 3346320
Gracey Curettes 15/16 - #4 Round 3346321
Gracey Curettes 15/16 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346322
Gracey Curettes 15/16 - #8 ResinEight® 3346324
Gracey Curettes 15/16 - #9 EverEdge® 3346325
Gracey Curettes 15/16 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® 3346328
Gracey Curettes 15/16 Rigid - #9 EverEdge® 3346331
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 15/16 - #2 Octagon 3346499
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 15/16 - #4 Round 3346500
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 15/16 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346501
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 15/16 - #8 ResinEight® 3346503
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 15/16 - #9 EverEdge® 3346504
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 15/16 Rigid - #2 Octagon 3346505
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 15/16 Rigid - #4 Round 3346506
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 15/16 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® 3346507
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 15/16 Rigid - #8 ResinEight® 3346509
After-Five® Gracey Curettes 15/16 Rigid - #9 EverEdge® 3346510
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 15/16 - #2 Octagon 3346687
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 15/16 - #4 Round 3346688
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 15/16 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346689
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 15/16 - #8 ResinEight® 3346691
Mini-Five® Gracey Curettes 15/16 - #9 EverEdge® 3346692

continued on next column

HU-FRIEDY - HYGIENE

Gracey Curettes 17/18 - #2 Octagon **3346337**
Gracey Curettes 17/18 - #4 Round **3346338**
Gracey Curettes 17/18 - #6 Satin Steel® **3346339**
Gracey Curettes 17/18 - #8 ResinEight® **3346341**
Gracey Curettes 17/18 - #9 EverEdge® **3346342**
Gracey Curettes 17/18 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® **3346345**
Gracey Curettes 17/18 Rigid - #9 EverEdge® **3346348**

UNIVERSAL CURETTES	
#2 HANDLE	$34.49
#4 HANDLE	$35.49
#6 HANDLE	$34.49
#8 HANDLE	$34.49
#9 HANDLE	$39.99

UNIVERSAL CURETTES - BARNHART

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed with two cutting edges and a rounded toe for use on all surfaces
- Available in Rigid design for greater strength when needed

1/2 - #6 Satin Steel® **3347003**
1/2 - #9 EverEdge® **3347006**
1/2 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® **3347009**
1/2 Rigid - #9 EverEdge® **3347012**

5/6 - #6 Satin Steel® **3347016**
5/6 - #8 ResinEight® **3347018**
5/6 - #9 EverEdge® **3347019**
5/6 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® **3347022**
5/6 Rigid - #9 EverEdge® **3347025**

UNIVERSAL CURETTES - COLUMBIA

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed with two cutting edges and a rounded toe for use on all surfaces
- Available in Rigid design for greater strength when needed

13/14 - #6 Satin Steel® **3348103**
13/14 - #8 ResinEight® **3348105**
13/14 - #9 EverEdge® **3348106**
13/14 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® **3348109**

2R/2L Anterior - #6 Satin Steel® **3348114**
2R/2L Anterior - #9 EverEdge® **3348117**

4R/4L Posterior - #6 Satin Steel® **3348120**
4R/4L Posterior - #9 EverEdge® **3348123**

UNIVERSAL CURETTES - INDIANA UNIVERSITY

HU-FRIEDY

- Anterior curette designed with two cutting edges and a rounded toe for use on all surfaces

13/14 - #6 Satin Steel® **3348303**

17/18 - #6 Satin Steel® **3348306**

UNIVERSAL CURETTES - RATCLIFF

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed with two cutting edges and a rounded toe for use on all surfaces

3/4 - #6 Satin Steel® **3347401**
3/4 - #9 EverEdge® **3347403**

UNIVERSAL CURETTES - YOUNGER-GOOD

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed with two cutting edges and a rounded toe for use on all surfaces

7/8 - #6 Satin Steel® **3347503**
7/8 - #9 EverEdge® **3347506**

SCALERS

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed for the removal of supragingival calculus

SCALERS	
#2 HANDLE	$34.49
#4 HANDLE	$35.49
#6 HANDLE	$34.49
#7 HANDLE	$36.49
#8 HANDLE	$34.49
#9 HANDLE	$39.99

135 - #6 Satin Steel® **3348905**
135 - #9 EverEdge® **3348908**

204S Sickle - #2 Octagon **3348912**
204S Sickle - #4 Round **3348913**
204S Sickle - #6 Satin Steel® **3348914**
204S Sickle - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® **3348915**
204S Sickle - #8 ResinEight® **3348916**
204S Sickle - #9 EverEdge® **3348917**

204SD Sickle - #6 Satin Steel® **3348921**
204SD Sickle - #9 EverEdge® **3348924**

continued on next page

HU-FRIEDY - HYGIENE

continued from previous page

H6/H7 - #2 Octagon 3348942
H6/H7 - #4 Round 3348943
H6/H7 - #6 Satin Steel® 3348944
H6/H7 - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® 3348945
H6/H7 - #8 ResinEight® 3348946
H6/H7 - #9 EverEdge® 3348947

SCALERS - JACQUETTE

H5/33 - #2 Octagon 3350304
H5/33 - #4 Round 3350305
H5/33 - #6 Satin Steel® 3350306
H5/33 - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® 3350307
H5/33 - #8 ResinEight® 3350308
H5/33 - #9 EverEdge® 3350309

SCALERS - MORSE

0/00 - #6 Satin Steel® 3350403
0/00 - #9 EverEdge® 3350406

SCALERS - NEVI®

1 Anterior - #6 Satin Steel® 3349701
1 Anterior - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® 3349702
1 Anterior - #8 ResinEight® 3349703
1 Anterior - #9 EverEdge® 3349704

2 Posterior - #6 Satin Steel® 3349705
2 Posterior - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® 3349706
2 Posterior - #8 ResinEight® 3349707
2 Posterior - #9 EverEdge® 3349708

continued on next column

3 Posterior - #9 EverEdge® 3349709

4 Posterior - #9 EverEdge® 3349710

H5/Nevi® 1 - #6 Satin Steel® 3349711
H5/Nevi® 1 - #9 EverEdge® 3349714

SCALER/CURETTE COMBOS

H5/137 Sickle/Curette - #6 Satin Steel® 3350902
H5/137 Sickle/Curette - #9 EverEdge® 3350905

SCALERS & CURETTES – MCCALL

13/14 Double-Ended Curette - #6 Satin Steel® 3351014
13/14 Double-Ended Curette - #9 EverEdge® 3351017

13S/14S Pointed Double-Ended Curette - #6 Satin Steel® 3351020
13S/14S Pointed Double-Ended Curette - #9 EverEdge® 3351023

17/18 Double-Ended Curette - #6 Satin Steel® 3351028
17/18 Double-Ended Curette - #9 EverEdge® 3351031

RESIN 8 COLORS SCALERS & CURETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- Features lightweight color handles for easy identification combined with EverEdge® Technology
- Eight distinct colors allow for quick and easy selection of instruments that follow a color-coding system based on the specific area of the mouth
- Large diameter handle has optimum weight for a more comfortable grip
- Unique textured handle design has wave grooves and a special knurling texture that increases rotational control, providing a light secure grasp

1/2 Gracey - Grey 3346901
1/2 Gracey Rigid - Grey 3346902
1/2 Gracey After-Five® - Grey 3346903
1/2 Gracey After-Five® Rigid - Grey 3346904
1/2 Gracey Mini-Five® - Grey 3346905
1/2 Gracey Mini-Five® Rigid - Grey 3346906
3/4 Gracey - Grey 3346907
3/4 Gracey Rigid - Grey 3346908
3/4 Gracey After-Five® - Grey 3346909

continued on next column

HU-FRIEDY - HYGIENE

3/4 Gracey After-Five® Rigid - Grey 3346910
3/4 Gracey Mini-Five® - Grey 3346911
3/4 Gracey Mini-Five® Rigid - Grey 3346912
5/6 Gracey - Yellow 3346913
5/6 Gracey Rigid - Yellow 3346914
5/6 Gracey After-Five® - Yellow 3346915
5/6 Gracey After-Five® Rigid - Yellow 3346916
5/6 Gracey Mini-Five® - Yellow 3346917
5/6 Gracey Mini-Five® Rigid - Yellow 3346918
7/8 Gracey - Green 3346919
7/8 Gracey Rigid - Green 3346920
7/8 Gracey After-Five® - Green 3346921
7/8 Gracey After-Five® Rigid - Green 3346922
7/8 Gracey Mini-Five® - Green 3346923
7/8 Gracey Mini-Five® Rigid - Green 3346924
9/10 Gracey - Green 3346925
11/12 Gracey - Orange 3346926
11/12 Gracey Rigid - Orange 3346927
11/12 Gracey After-Five® - Orange 3346928
11/12 Gracey After-Five® Rigid - Orange 3346929
11/12 Gracey Mini-Five® - Orange 3346930
11/12 Gracey Mini-Five® Rigid - Orange 3346931
11/14 Gracey - Red 3346932
12/13 Gracey - Red 3346933
13/14 Gracey - Blue 3346934
13/14 Gracey Rigid - Blue 3346935
13/14 Gracey After-Five® - Blue 3346936
13/14 Gracey After-Five® Rigid - Blue 3346937
13/14 Gracey Mini-Five® - Blue 3346938
13/14 Gracey Mini-Five® Rigid - Blue 3346939

continued on next column

15/16 Gracey - Orange 3346940
15/16 Gracey Rigid - Orange 3346941
15/16 Gracey After-Five® - Orange 3346942
15/16 Gracey After-Five® Rigid - Orange 3346943
15/16 Gracey Mini-Five® - Orange 3346944
15/16 Gracey Mini-Five® Rigid - Orange 3346945
17/18 Gracey - Blue 3346946
17/18 Gracey Rigid - Blue 3346947
135 Scaler - Purple 3346948
137 Sickle/Curette - Purple 3346949
Nevi 1 Anterior Scaler - Purple 3346950
H5/Nevi 1 Anterior Scaler - Purple 3346951
30/33 Jacquette Scaler - Purple 3346952
H5/33 Jacquette Scaler - Purple 3346953
H6/H7 Scaler - Purple 3346954
0/00 Morse Scaler - Purple 3346955
U15/30 Towner Scaler - Purple 3346956
U15/33 Towner Scaler - Purple 3346957
204S Scaler - Red 3346958
204SD Scaler - Red 3346959
204 IUFW Curette - Red 3346960
Nevi 2 Posterior Scaler - Red 3346961
Nevi 3 Posterior Scaler - Red 3346962
Nevi 4 Posterior Scaler - Red 3346963
31/32 Jacquette Scaler - Red 3346964
34/35 Jacquette Scaler - Red 3346965
1/2 Barnhart Curette - Lavender 3346966
1/2 Barnhart Rigid Curette - Lavender 3346967
5/6 Barnhart Curette - Lavender 3346968

continued on next column

5/6 Barnhart Rigid Curette - Lavender 3346969
2R/2L Columbia Curette - Lavender 3346970
4R/4L Columbia Curette - Lavender 3346971
13/14 Columbia Curette - Lavender 3346972
13/14 McCall Curette - Lavender 3346973
13/14S McCall Curette - Lavender 3346974
17/18 McCall Curette - Lavender 3346975
7/8 Younger-Good Curette - Lavender 3346976
1/2 Langer Curette - Lavender 3346977
3/4 Langer Curette - Lavender 3346978
5/6 Langer Curette - Lavender 3346979
17/18 Langer Curette - Lavender 3346980

1 instrument

$39.99

FILE SCALERS - DIAMOND DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- For definitive calculus removal using multidirectional strokes

Mesial/Distal - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® 3351301
Nabers - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® 3351302

1 instrument

$69.99

HU-FRIEDY - HYGIENE

HOE SCALERS - ORBAN

HU-FRIEDY

- For dislodging heavy supramarginal calculus deposits using a pull stroke

6/7 Double-Ended - #2 Octagon 3351501
6/7 Double-Ended - #6 Satin Steel® 3351502

1 instrument

$34.49

HU-FRIEDY - IMPLANT

IMPLACARE II IMPLANT MAINTENANCE

HU-FRIEDY

- Thinner working ends allow for better adaptation and scaling of implants while causing minimal alteration to abutment surfaces
- Made of plasteel; a high-grade, unfilled resin
- 20% thinner tip design allows for improved access to implant abutment surfaces and more effective maintenance and care of implants
- Numerous universal curette designs provide a well-rounded set of options to suit any patient's needs

Kit - 4R/4L - #6 Satin Steel® 3351801
Kit - 204S - #6 Satin Steel® 3351802
Kit - H6/7 - #6 Satin Steel® 3351803
Kit - BH5/6 - #6 Satin Steel® 3351804
Kit - LG1/2 - #6 Satin Steel® 3351805
Kit - Assorted - #6 Satin Steel® 3351806

12 tip pairs + 1 handle

$79.99

continued on next column

HU-FRIEDY - IMPLANT

Tip Refill - 4R/4L 3351807
Tip Refill - 204S 3351808
Tip Refill - H6/7 3351809
Tip Refill - BH5/6 3351810
Tip Refill - LG1/2 3351811
Tip Refill - Assorted 3351812

12 tip pairs

$66.99

HU-FRIEDY - OPERATIVE

As part of their Environdent® program, Hu-Friedy offers free and environmentally-responsible disposal of old instruments, regardless of brand. Just return 12 used instruments and receive 1 new instrument of your choice for free. Hu-Friedy works with responsible metal scrap recyclers to find new life for instruments in items such as bridges, car bumpers and street lights.

BURNISHERS

HU-FRIEDY

- Condenses, smooths, carves and polishes amalgam and/or composite materials

BURNISHERS	
#41 HANDLE	$26.99
#6 HANDLE	$26.99
XTS® HANDLE	$35.99

21B Double-Ended - #41 Round 3351913
21B Double-Ended - #6 Satin Steel® 3351914
21B Double-Ended - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3351916

26/27S Double-Ended - #41 Round 3351918
26/27S Double-Ended - #6 Satin Steel® 3351919

27/29 Double-Ended - #41 Round 3351920
27/29 Double-Ended - #6 Satin Steel® 3351921
27/29 Double-Ended - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3351923

HU-FRIEDY - OPERATIVE

CARVERS - CLEOID-DISCOID DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to carve anatomical features and trim excess materials

3/6 - #41 Round 3352002
3/6 - #6 Satin Steel® 3352003

89/92 - #41 Round 3352009
89/92 - #6 Satin Steel® 3352010

1 instrument

$26.99

CARVERS - HOLLENBACK DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to carve anatomical features and trim excess materials

1/2 - #41 Round 3352503
1/2 - #6 Satin Steel® 3352504

1 instrument

$26.99

CARVERS - INTERPROXIMAL DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Extremely thin, flexible blades are opposed for easy handling of composite materials and interproximal contouring

Interproximal - #41 Round 3352601
Interproximal - #6 Satin Steel® 3352602
Interproximal - Off-Angle - #41 Round 3352606

1 instrument

$26.99

Interproximal - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3352605

1 instrument

$35.99

HU-FRIEDY - OPERATIVE

CARVERS - TANNER DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to carve anatomical features and trim excess materials

3 - #41 Round **3352101**

5 - #41 Round **3352104**

6 - #41 Round **3352105**

1 instrument

$26.99

CARVERS - WILAND DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Extremely thin, flexible blades are opposed for easy handling of composite materials and interproximal contouring

8 - #41 Round **3352901**

8 - #6 Satin Steel® **3352902**

1 instrument

$26.99

COMPOSITE FILLING INSTRUMENTS - GOLDFOGEL CONTOURING

HU-FRIEDY

- Size 1 & 2 have identical, opposing, large, flexible, oval-shaped blades (straight and angled) for contouring composite material on larger facial surfaces of central incisors; Size 3 has flexible, oval-shaped blades (one slightly larger) for interproximal contouring on central incisors
- Size 4 is used when working near or at interproximal areas; the straight end compacts composite material, while the sharp knife edge cuts composite to avoid bonding to the adjacent tooth; Size 5 has small and medium curved blades for thinning and shaping composite material at the gingival areas
- Size 6 has uniquely-shaped blades with curved and rounded tips for adding and shaping composite material on desired areas of facial incisors; Size 7 allows formation of marginal ridges along with buccal and lingual embrasures while composite is uncured
- Size 8 is designed to help attain proper occlusal form, function and improve marginal seal; Size 9 aids in forming a properly filled axial box and occlusal portion
- Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating an extremely hard, smooth surface that resists scratching and sticking

continued on next column

1 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® **3353302**

2 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® **3353304**

3 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® **3353306**

4 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® **3353308**

5 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® **3353310**

6 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® **3353312**

7 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® **3353314**

continued on next column

8 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® **3353316**

9 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® **3353318**

1 instrument

$35.99

COMPOSITE FILLING INSTRUMENTS - GOLDSTEIN FLEXI-THIN

HU-FRIEDY

- Size 1 is a small universal-style instrument with a rounded plugger tip and a narrow paddle for initial placement and contouring of Class I, II, and III restorations
- Size 2 is a larger universal-style for final placement and contouring of Class I, II, and III restorations
- Size 3 is a flexible, reversed, flared paddle design for shaping and placement of Class III and IV restorations
- Size 4 has flexible, paired, offset, paddle-shaped blades for placing and shaping material on posterior, mesial and distal surfaces
- Size 5 has small reverse angle tips to make it easy to place fissures, grooves and pits in hard-to-reach posterior areas
- Size 6 has large reverse angle tips to make it easy to place fissures, grooves and pits in hard-to-reach posterior areas

continued on next page

HU-FRIEDY - OPERATIVE

continued from previous page

- Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating an extremely hard, smooth surface that resists scratching and sticking

1 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3353404

2 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3353407

3 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3353411

4 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3353414

5 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3353416

6 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3353418

1 instrument

$35.99

XTS® COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS - FREEDMAN

HU-FRIEDY

- Oval-shaped paired instrument designed to provide improved contact forming for large Class II restorations
- "Duckhead" is used to contour the convexity of the cusp ridge, developing the anatomy in a single motion

continued on next column

- Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating an extremely hard, smooth surface that resists scratching and sticking

Large Contact Forming Instrument - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354701

Small Contact Forming Instrument - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354702

"Duckhead" Posterior Instrument - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354703

1 instrument

$35.99

XTS® CONTACT FORMING INSTRUMENTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Rounded cone-shaped instrument designed to provide improved contact forming for small/medium and medium/large Class II restorations
- Contouring R/L is for shaping of inclines, planes or developmental lobes for anterior and posterior restorations
- Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating an extremely hard, smooth surface that resists scratching and sticking

Small/Medium - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354401

Medium/Large Contact Forming Instrument - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354402

Contouring R/L - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354403

1 instrument

$35.99

XTS® PLACING/CONDENSING INSTRUMENTS

HU-FRIEDY

- For placement of the composite increments against the cavity wall or adjacent tooth surface
- Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating an extremely hard, smooth surface that resists scratching and sticking

Large - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354601

Medium - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354602

1 instrument

$35.99

PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS - DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Highly-polished stainless steel instrumentsused for composite placement and contouring
- 8A is used for packing gingival retraction cord
- A6 blades are large, thin and opposed for adaptability to any situation
- Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating an extremely hard, smooth surface that resists scratching and sticking

PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS	
#41 HANDLE	$29.99
#6 HANDLE	$29.99
XTS® HANDLE	$35.99

A6 - #41 Round 3354009
A6 - #6 Satin Steel® 3354010
A6 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354012

continued on next column

HU-FRIEDY - OPERATIVE

8A - #41 Round **3354013**
8A - #6 Satin Steel® **3354014**
8A - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® **3354015**

11 - #41 Round **3354016**
11 - #6 Satin Steel® **3354017**

PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS - BOGHOSIAN DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Combination of thin, knife-shaped blade and standard angled blade
- Knife-blade allows controlled, efficient manipulation of composite, even in gingival areas
- Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating a hard, smooth scratch-resistant surface

1 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® **3354104**

2 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® **3354105**

PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS - GREGG DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Off-angled blades allow for easy adaptability to mesial and distal surfaces of posterior teeth, providing increased interproximal access and better visibility of the working area
- Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating a hard, smooth scratch-resistant surface

4/5 - #41 Round **3354301**
4/5 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® **3354302**

EXCAVATORS - DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- For removal of carious dentin

17 - #41 Round **3346004**
17 - #6 Satin Steel® **3346005**

18 - #41 Round **3346012**
18 - #6 Satin Steel® **3346013**

36/37 (15-8-14) - #41 Round **3346032**
36/37 (15-8-14) - #6 Satin Steel® **3346033**

38/39 (11.5-7-14) - #41 Round **3346034**
38/39 (11.5-7-14) - #6 Satin Steel® **3346035**

1 instrument

$28.99

GINGIVAL CORD PACKERS

HU-FRIEDY

- For atraumatic and accurate cord placement

Balshi Non-Serrated - #41 Round **3354801**

BN1 Non-Serrated - #41 Round **3354802**

S6 Non-Serrated - #41 Round **3354811**
S6 Non-Serrated - #6 Satin Steel® **3354812**

continued on next column

113 Serrated - #41 Round **3354814**
113 Serrated - #6 Satin Steel® **3354815**
113 Non-Serrated - #41 Round **3354816**

1/box

$32.99

HU-FRIEDY - ORTHODONTIC

CUTTERS - FLUSH CUT & HOLD DISTAL END

HU-FRIEDY

- Cuts and holds wire distally flush to the buccal tube or bracket while reducing debondings
- Designed for all types of wire up to a maximum of .020”

Standard **3355201**

1 instrument

$214.99

Slim **3355202**

1 instrument

$217.99

HU-FRIEDY - ORTHODONTIC

CUTTERS - UNIVERSAL CUT & HOLD DISTAL END

HU-FRIEDY

- Easily cuts all types of wires ranging from .012" to .021" x .025"
- When used intraorally, it safely holds the cut portion to be discarded
- Smooth, tapered tip enhances patient comfort

Standard	**3355001**
Long	**3355002**
Standard - No Hold	**3355003**

1 instrument

$184.99

CUTTERS - HARD WIRE

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed to cut hard wires up to .022" x .028"

15°	**3355301**
Straight	**3355302**

1 instrument

$184.99

CUTTERS - PIN & LIGATURE

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed to cut soft wire pins and ligature wires up to .012"
- Ultra-slim profile is useful in difficult-to-access areas

Mini	**3355501**
Micro-Mini	**3355502**
Micro-Mini - Long	**3355503**
Micro-Mini - 15°	**3355504**

1 instrument

$184.99

PLIERS

HU-FRIEDY

- Ideal for contouring of stainless steel archwire up to .021" x .025"

General Contouring	**3355903**

1 pair

$164.99

PLIERS - BAND CRIMPING

HU-FRIEDY

- Thin tips allow for easy access into molar and premolar bands

Standard	**3356101**
Modified	**3356102**

1 pair

$164.99

PLIERS - ARCH BENDING

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed for placing first, second and third order bends

Standard	**3357001**
Slim	**3357002**
Rectangular	**3357003**
Lingual Arch Forming	**3357004**

1 pair

$164.99

PLIERS - BENDING

HU-FRIEDY

- Jarabak are versatile, light wire-bending pliers with grooves to assist in precise bending and closing of loops; serrated surface grips wires up to .020"
- Tip Back has a contra-angle that bends down the distal extension of a protruding archwire
- Adams pliers create precise right angle bends for wires up to .040"
- V-Stop pliers place a V-Bend in archwires, including nickel titanium, to prevent archwire from traveling (wires up to .022" x .025")
- Hammerhead NiTi Tie-Back is used for bending NiTi up to .025"

Jarabak	**3356901**

continued on next column

HU-FRIEDY - ORTHODONTIC

Tip Back **3356902**

Adams **3356903**

V-Stop **3356904**

Hammerhead NiTi Tie-Back
3356905

1 pair

$164.99

PLIERS - BIRD BEAK

HU-FRIEDY

- Bird Beaks are versatile loop forming pliers for round wires up to .030”
- Light Wire has a longer cone and is useful for forming precise loops in light wires up to .020”
- The groove allows for locating and duplicating loops

continued on next column

Standard	**3356801**
Light Wire	**3356803**
Light Wire with Groove	**3356804**
Long Tapered	**3356805**

1 pair

$164.99

With Cutter **3356802**

1 pair

$184.99

PLIERS - BRACKET REMOVING

HU-FRIEDY

- For steel, ceramic and plastic brackets of all types
- Angulated-Long has a high-angle design in long handle for effective removal of all bracket styles from anterior and posterior teeth

Straight **3356501**

Angulated - Long **3356502**

1 pair

$164.99

PLIERS - HOLLOW CHOP

HU-FRIEDY

- Perfect for subtle contouring of arch wires up to .030”

Standard	**3357401**
Contouring	**3357402**

1 pair

$164.99

PLIERS - HOW

HU-FRIEDY

- Serrated utility pliers, useful for the placement and removal of archwires, pins and other auxiliaries

Straight	**3356401**
Offset	**3356402**

1 pair

$164.99

PLIERS - LOOPING

HU-FRIEDY

- Provides optimum accuracy and precision in forming and closing loops with one cylindrical three-step beak and one triangular beak

Old-Style Loop **3357302**

1 pair

$164.99

HU-FRIEDY - ORTHODONTIC

PLIERS - LOOP FORMING

HU-FRIEDY

- Omega has graduated cones designed to form precise omega loops on wires up to .022" x .025"
- Tweed are loop-forming pliers with diameters for creating bull and helical loops on wires up to .022" x .025"
- Nance has a groove at base to aid in closing loops and is used for precise forming of loops in four lengths; 3mm, 4mm, 5mm and 6mm

Omega **3357201**

Tweed **3357203**

Nance **3357204**

1 pair

$164.99

PLIERS - THREE JAW

HU-FRIEDY

- For contouring and bending wires up to .030"
- NiTi is designed for the forming and contouring of all archwires, especially nickel titanium wires up to .020"

Standard **3357101**
NiTi **3357102**
Mini **3357103**

1 pair

$164.99

PLIERS - WEINGART

HU-FRIEDY

- Versatile utility pliers, tapered 32° with serrations, designed for convenient placement and removal of archwires
- Slim has tapered 20° tips with serrations for greater access and versatility
- Ultra Slim is 45% slimmer at tip

Standard **3356301**
Slim **3356302**
Ultra Slim **3356303**
Long **3356304**

1 pair

$164.99

CLEAR COLLECTION INSTRUMENTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Tear Drop provides a reservoir to hold elastics in place as the aligner is seated, permitting easier manipulation of elastics by the patient
- Vertical emphasizes over-correction of rotations by indenting at the mesial and distal line angles on the facial and/or lingual side of a specific tooth
- Horizontal produces an indention to accent individual root torque, in addition to enhancing retention of either clear aligners or retainers by placing an indent into a tooth's undercut or below a bonded attachment
- Hole Punch is used to create half-moon cutouts for relief of clear aligners around bonded buttons used for elastics
- Hole Punch can also be used to nip away plastic to provide soft tissue clearance to prevent aligner impingement of tissue

Tear Drop **3354901**

Hole Punch **3354904**

1 instrument

$184.99

continued on next column

HU-FRIEDY - ORTHODONTIC

Vertical **3354902**

Horizontal **3354903**

1 instrument

$164.99

LINGUAL LINE INSTRUMENTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Uniquely designed for lingual treatment
- Optimal intraoral access
- Ideal visibility for clinician

Weingart Pliers **3355801**

Weingart Pliers - 90° **3355802**

Bracket Removing Pliers **3355803**

continued on next column

Hammerhead NiTi Pliers **3355804**

Hammerhead NiTi Pliers - Serrated **3355805**

Mathieu Pliers **3355806**

1 instrument

$189.99

Ligature Director **3355807**

Ligature Director - U-Shaped **3355808**

Torquing/Picker **3355809**

1 instrument

$57.99

Distal End Cutter **3355810**

Pin & Ligature Cutter **3355811**

1 instrument

$214.99

SLIM LINE INSTRUMENTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Slim Line instruments are 20-21% slimmer for better visibility
- Direct Bond Bracket Tweezers have a 50% thinner tapered tail to aid in bracket manipulation
- Slim Hammerhead® pliers are 10% thinner for improved posterior access

Weingart - Ultra Slim **3355701**

Band Remover **3355702**

Hammerhead NiTi Bender **3355706**

1 instrument

$164.99

Direct Bond Bracket Holder Tweezers **3355703**

Buccal Tube Tweezers - Ultra Slim **3355704**

1 instrument

$59.99

continued on next page

HU-FRIEDY - ORTHODONTIC

continued from previous page

Distal Cinch Back Hand Instrument **3355705**

1 instrument

$49.99

Micro Cutter **3355707**

1 instrument

$189.99

HU-FRIEDY - PROSTHODONTIC

CROWN REMOVER - CHRISTENSEN

HU-FRIEDY

- For permanent removal of crowns by breaking the seal between tooth and crown after sectioning with a bur
- The mini-elevator handle and notched-tip provide a secure grip and excellent control when breaking the seal of cement

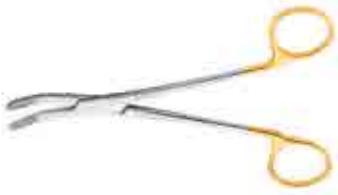
Straight - #509 Tapered Hexagon **3357701**

90° - #509 Tapered Hexagon **3357702**

1 instrument

$64.99

HU-FRIEDY - PROSTHODONTIC



TEMPORARY CROWN REMOVER

HU-FRIEDY

- A tungsten carbide-tipped, needle holder-like instrument to remove provisional crowns
- Provides a superior grip for greater intraoral visibility and increased patient comfort

Crown Remover **3357801**

1 instrument

$169.99

TRIAL CROWN REMOVER

HU-FRIEDY

- For permanent removal of crowns by breaking the seal between tooth and crown after sectioning with a bur

Upper **3357901**

Lower **3357902**

1 instrument

$182.99

NASH/TAYLOR INSTRUMENTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Used for veneer restorations

Temporary Crown Remover **3358301**

1 instrument

$86.99

Inlay/Onlay Instrument - #6 Satin Steel® **3358304**

Veneer Stabilizer - Curved - #6 Satin Steel® **3358308**

Veneer Stabilizer - Straight - #6 Satin Steel® **3358309**

1 instrument

$36.99

Interproximal Knife - #6 Satin Steel® **3358305**

1 instrument

$33.49

Interproximal Scaler - #6 Satin Steel® **3358306**

1 instrument

$31.49

Crown Spreader - #6 Satin Steel® **3358307**

1 instrument

$30.99

HU-FRIEDY - SURGICAL

ELEVATORS

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to loosen the tooth from the periodontal ligament and ease extraction

ELEVATORS - APEXO

301 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3360201

303 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3360204

1 instrument

$71.99

ELEVATORS - COGSWELL

A - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3360301

B - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3360302

1 instrument

$71.99

ELEVATOR - CRANE PICK

8 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3359101

1 instrument

$71.99

ELEVATORS - CRYER

21 Mini Left - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon **3359601**

22 Mini Right - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon **3359602**

44 Small - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon **3359603**

45 Small - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon **3359604**

A30 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3359609

A31 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3359610

1 instrument

$71.99

ELEVATORS - HEIDBRINK

1 Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon **3358501**

40 Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon **3358503**

41 Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon **3358504**

1 instrument

$71.99

ELEVATORS - MILLER APEXO

71 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3360101

72 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3360102

73 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3360103

74 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3360104

1 instrument

$71.99

HU-FRIEDY - SURGICAL

ELEVATORS - POTTS

6 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3359001

7 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3359003

1 instrument

$71.99

ELEVATORS - SCHMECKEBIER APEXO

4 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3358801

5 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3358802

1 instrument

$71.99

ELEVATORS - SELDIN

4L - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3358705

4R - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3358706

34 Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3358707

34S Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3358708

1 instrument

$71.99

ELEVATORS - WOODWARD

190 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3359403

191 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3359404

1 instrument

$71.99

SERRATED ELEVATORS

38 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3360601

39 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3360602

77 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3360603

77R - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3360604

92 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3360606

93 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon
3360607

1 instrument

$71.99

HU-FRIEDY - SURGICAL

LUXATING ELEVATOR

HU-FRIEDY

- Elevators with thin, sharp blades used to cut periodontal ligaments
- Used by rocking/cutting vs. lifting
- Reduces pressure on adjacent teeth

3mm Curved - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon **3360905**
3mm Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon **3360907**
4mm Curved - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon **3360909**
4mm Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon **3360910**
5mm Curved - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon **3360913**
5mm Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon **3360915**

1 elevator

$71.99

LUXATING ELEVATOR - BLACK LINE

HU-FRIEDY

- Elevators with thin, sharp blades used to cut periodontal ligaments
- Used by rockin/cutting vs. lifting
- Reduces pressure on adjacent teeth
- Distinct black finish for enriched contrast and visual acuity at the surgical site

2mm Straight **3371101**
2mm Curved **3371102**
3mm Curved **3371103**
3mm Straight **3371104**
4mm Straight **3371105**
4mm Curved **3371106**
5mm Curved **3371107**
5mm Straight **3371108**

1 elevator

$81.99

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - DEEP REACHING APICAL

HU-FRIEDY

- Thin, tapered and sharp parallel beaks to improve root and crown contact; and the longitudinal serrations provide additional grip
- Hand-crafted from US stainless steel and finished with a scissors hinge to equally distribute force and permit easy cleaning and overall maintenance
- Beaks are anatomically designed to adapt to the tooth at or below the cervical line
- Presidential® Series (*) are constructed from forged US stainless steel and meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - DEEP REACHING APICAL

AF1* Standard - Upper Anteriors **3362401**

AF150* Universal - Upper Universal **3362402**

AF151* Universal - Lower Universal **3362403**

continued on next column

AF222* - Lower Molars **3362404**

1 pair

$199.99

AF67A European-Style - Upper Molars **3362405**

AF74N European-Style - Lower Anteriors **3362406**

1 pair

$189.99

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - UPPER MOLARS

10S* - Upper Molars **3362501**

53L* - 1st & 2nd Upper Molars (Left) **3362504**

continued on next page

HU-FRIEDY - SURGICAL

continued from previous page

53R* - 1st & 2nd Upper Molars (Right) **3362505**

88L* Nevius - 1st & 2nd Upper Molars **3362506**

88R* Nevius - 1st & 2nd Upper Molars **3362507**

89 Cook - Upper Molars (Right) **3362508**

90 Cook - Upper Molars (Left) **3362509**

1 pair

$174.99

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - LOWER MOLARS

16* Cowhorn - 1st & 2nd Lower Molars **3362601**

16* Cowhorn - Straight Handle **3362602**

17* - 1st & 2nd Lower Molars **3362603**

23* Cowhorn - 1st & 2nd Lower Molars **3362604**

1 pair

$174.99

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - UPPER ANTERIORS AND PREMOLARS

1* Standard - Standard Upper Incisors & Canines **3362701**

150* Cryer Universal - Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots **3362706**

150A* Cryer Parallel-Beak - Upper Incisors, Canines & Premolars **3362707**

150AS* Split-Beak Serrated - Upper Incisors, Canines & Premolars **3362708**

1 pair

$174.99

MD1 Mead Serrated - Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots **3362710**

1 pair

$204.99

HU-FRIEDY - SURGICAL

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - LOWER ANTERIORS AND PREMOLARS

151* Cryer Universal - Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots
3362801

151A* Cryer Parallel-Beak - Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Root
3362802

151AS* Split-Beak Serrated - Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Root
3362803

1 pair

$174.99

MD3 Mead Serrated - Lower Incisors & Roots **3362805**

1 pair

$204.99

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - ROOT

300* HF Serrated - Upper Roots
3363003

301* HF Serrated - Lower Roots
3363004

1 pair

$219.99

46L European-Style Serrated - Lower Roots **3363007**

1 pair

$204.99

74N European-Style Narrow-Beak Serrated - Lower Roots **3363011**

1 pair

$189.99

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - PRESIDENTIAL® PEDO SERIES

- Precise, anatomical design assures a firm, accurate grasp of primary teeth and root surfaces for smooth, seamless extractions without risk of complication
- Presidential® Series (*) are constructed from forged US stainless steel and meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge
- Presidential® Series (*) offers a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship
- Superior performance and longevity

150S* - Upper Primary & Roots
3363201

151S* - Lower Primary & Roots
3363202

1 pair

$174.99

HU-FRIEDY - SURGICAL

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - STANDARD PEDO SERIES

HU-FRIEDY

- Precise, anatomical design assures a firm, accurate grasp of primary teeth and root surfaces for smooth, seamless extractions without risk of complication
- Superior performance and longevity

150XAS Split-Beak Serrated - Upper Primary (Universal) **3363106**

151XAS Split-Beak Serrated - Lower Primary (Universal) **3363107**

1 pair

$204.99

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - RAINBOW PRESIDENTIAL® PEDO SERIES

HU-FRIEDY

- Precise, anatomical design assures a firm, accurate grasp of primary teeth and root surfaces for smooth, seamless extractions without risk of complication
- Features a unique array of vibrant rainbow colors, reducing child anxiety and creating a more positive patient experience
- Presidential® Series (*) are constructed from forged US stainless steel and meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge
- Presidential® Series (*) offers a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship

150SR* - Upper Primary & Roots **3363301**

151SR* - Lower Primary & Roots **3363302**

1 pair

$204.99

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - KINDER PEDO SERIES

HU-FRIEDY

- Created for small, shallow crowns and conical-shaped teeth
- Requires less force, reducing the risk of tissue damage and broken crowns
- Precise, anatomical design assures a firm, accurate grasp of primary teeth and root surfaces for smooth, seamless extractions without risk of complication

23K Cowhorn - Lower Primary **3363401**

Molars 150K - Upper Primary Incisors & Roots **3363402**

151K - Lower Primary Incisors & Roots **3363403**

1 pair

$204.99

HU-FRIEDY - SURGICAL

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - ATRAUMAIR SERIES

HU-FRIEDY

- Enhanced beak geometries; sharp, thin and tapered for a firm, secure grasp of the crown and root surface
- Anatomically designed with longitudinal serrations for secure grasp of the tooth

1 Apical - Upper Incisors 3362301

35 Apical - Upper Canines & Premolars 3362302

36 Apical - Lower Incisors 3362303

1 Standard - Upper Incisors 3362304

13 - Lower Molars 3362305

23 Cowhorn - Lower Molars 3362306

continued on next column

35 - Upper Canines & Premolars 3362307

36 - Lower Incisors 3362308

45 - Lower Root 3362309

51 - Upper Root 3362310

67 - Upper Molars 3362311

73 - Lower Molars 3362312

79 - Lower Molars 3362313

1 pair

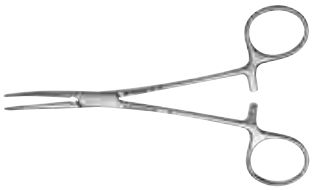
$229.99

HEMOSTATS

HU-FRIEDY

- Multipurpose instrument used to clamp off blood vessels, remove small root tips and grasp loose objects

• 1 Kelly Straight 5.5" 3361101



2 Kelly Curved 5.5" 3361102

3 Halsted-Mosquito Curved 4.5" 3361107

4 Halsted-Mosquito Straight 4.75" 3361108

1 pair

$59.99

HU-FRIEDY - SURGICAL

PERIOTOMES - DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- For severing periodontal ligaments

Posterior - #6 Satin Steel® 3361603

Anterior - #6 Satin Steel® 3361605

1 instrument

$67.99

PERIOTOMES - BLACK LINE SINGLE-END

HU-FRIEDY

- For severing periodontal ligaments
- Distinct black finish for enriched contrast and visual acuity at the surgical site

Right Posterior - Black Line 3371201

Left Posterior - Black Line 3371202

Angled Anterior - Black Line 3371203

Straight Anterior - Black Line 3371204

1 instrument

$77.99

PERIOTOMES - BLACK LINE DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- For severing periodontal ligaments
- Distinct black finish for enriched contrast and visual acuity at the surgical site

Wise - Black Line 3371301

Posterior - Black Line 3371302

Anterior - Black Line 3371303

1 instrument

$77.99

ROOT TIP PICKS - DAVIS

HU-FRIEDY

- Delicate instruments for the removal of root tips in difficult-to-reach areas

10 Double-Ended - #2 Octagon 3362011

10 Double-Ended - #6 Satin Steel® 3362012

1 instrument

$59.99

11 Double-Ended - #2 Octagon 3362013

11 Double-Ended - #6 Satin Steel® 3362014

1 instrument

$62.99

ROOT TIP PICKS - HEIDBRINK

2 - #502 Hexagon 3362102

3 - #502 Hexagon 3362104

13/14 - #522 Hexagon 3362108

1 instrument

$52.99

SCISSORS

HU-FRIEDY

- For trimming tissue or cutting sutures
- Fabricated from special high-tempered surgical stainless steel to provide longer-lasting cutting edges and corrosion resistance
- Super-cut design features a razor-sharp blade and serrated edge for reduced tissue slippage
- Perma Sharp® Scissors feature tungsten carbide inserts bonded to surgical-grade stainless steel on both cutting edges for smooth, controlled cutting and maximum durability

1 Kelly Curved 6.25” 3361201

1 pair

$89.99

Perma Sharp® Kelly Curved 6.25” 3361301

1 pair

$229.99

continued on next column

HU-FRIEDY - SURGICAL

2 Kelly Straight 6.75” **3361203**

1 pair

$89.99

Perma Sharp® Kelly Straight 6.25” **3361302**

1 pair

$229.99

9 Dean 6.5” **3361211**

1 pair

$109.99

Perma Sharp® Dean 6.5” **3361315**

1 pair

$259.99

11 Locklin Curved 6.25” **3361214**

1 pair

$109.99

Perma Sharp® Locklin Curved 6.5” **3361303**

1 pair

$229.99

continued on next column

12 Locklin Straight 6.25” **3361215**

1 pair

$109.99

Perma Sharp® Locklin Straight 6.5” **3361304**

1 pair

$229.99

17 Iris Straight 4.5” **3361222**

1 pair

$69.99

17 Iris Straight Super-Cut 4.5” **3361223**

1 pair

$109.99

Perma Sharp® Iris Straight 4.5” **3361312**

1 pair

$229.99

18 Iris Curved 4.5” **3361224**

1 pair

$69.99

18 Iris Curved Super-Cut 4.5” **3361225**

1 pair

$109.99

Perma Sharp® Iris Curved 4.5” **3361313**

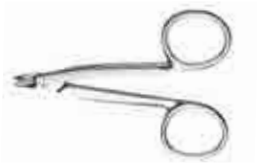
1 pair

$229.99

continued on next column

Crown & Gold Curved 4.75” **3361231**

Crown & Gold Straight 4.75” **3361232**

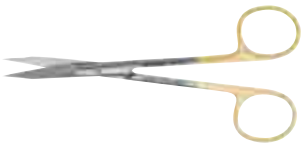


Crown & Gold Curved Pedo 3.5” **3361233**

1 pair

$69.99

Perma Sharp® Goldman-Fox Straight 5” **3361310**



Perma Sharp® Goldman-Fox Curved 5” **3361311**

1 pair

$229.99

HU-FRIEDY - SURGICAL

SCISSORS - BLACK LINE

HU-FRIEDY

- Super-cut design features a razor-sharp blade and serrated edge for reduced tissue slippage
- Performance-engineered coating creates a harder, smoother surface for optimal edge retention
- Distinct black finish for enriched contrast and visual acuity at the surgical site
- Reduced light reflection afforded by a matte black finish

LaGrange Double-Curved Super-Cut 4.5” 3361401
Goldman-Fox Curved Super-Cut 5” 3361402
Goldman-Fox Straight Super-Cut 5” 3361403
Iris Straight/Delicate Super-Cut 4.5” 3361404
Iris Curved/Delicate Super-Cut 4.5” 3361405
Metzenbaum Super-Cut 5.5” 3361406

1 pair

$199.99

Micro Castro Curved 7” 3361407

1 pair

$419.99

HU-FRIEDY - INSTRUMENT MANAGEMENT

IMS® SIGNATURE SERIES® 5-INSTRUMENT CASSETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- IMS® cassettes are made of long-lasting, low-maintenance stainless steel
- Soft, colored silicone rails securely hold instruments throughout the processing cycle

Red 3363901
Gray 3363902
White 3363903
Orange 3363904
Yellow 3363905
Lavender 3363906
Blue 3363907
Green 3363908

1 cassette

$89.99

IMS® SIGNATURE SERIES® 8-INSTRUMENT CASSETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- IMS® cassettes are made of long-lasting, low-maintenance stainless steel
- Soft, colored silicone rails securely hold instruments throughout the processing cycle

With Accessory Area - Red 3364001
With Accessory Area - Gray 3364002
With Accessory Area - White 3364003

continued on next column

With Accessory Area - Orange 3364004
With Accessory Area - Yellow 3364005
With Accessory Area - Lavender 3364006
With Accessory Area - Blue 3364007
With Accessory Area - Green 3364008

1 cassette

$119.99

IMS® SIGNATURE SERIES® 10-INSTRUMENT CASSETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- IMS® cassettes are made of long-lasting, low-maintenance stainless steel
- Soft, colored silicone rails securely hold instruments throughout the processing cycle

Red 3364101
Gray 3364102
White 3364103
Orange 3364104
Yellow 3364105
Lavender 3364106
Blue 3364107
Green 3364108

1 cassette

$119.99

HU-FRIEDY - INSTRUMENT MANAGEMENT

IMS® SIGNATURE SERIES® 12-INSTRUMENT CASSETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- Made of long-lasting, low-maintenance stainless steel
- Soft, colored silicone rails securely hold instruments throughout the processing cycle

Signa-Stat – Red	**3364201**
Signa-Stat - Gray	**3364202**
Signa-Stat - White	**3364203**
Signa-Stat - Orange	**3364204**
Signa-Stat - Yellow	**3364205**
Signa-Stat - Lavender	**3364206**
Signa-Stat - Blue	**3364207**
Signa-Stat - Green	**3364208**

1 cassette

$139.99

IMS® SIGNATURE SERIES® ORAL SURGERY CASSETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- Made of long-lasting, low-maintenance stainless steel
- Soft, colored silicone rails secure instruments duting processing

Red	**3364601**
Gray	**3364602**
White	**3364603**
Orange	**3364604**
Yellow	**3364605**
Lavender	**3364606**
Blue	**3364607**
Green	**3364608**

1 cassette

$239.99

IMS® SIGNATURE SERIES® THIN ORTHODONTIC CASSETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- IMS® cassettes are made of long-lasting, low-maintenance stainless steel
- Soft, colored silicone rails securely hold instruments throughout the processing cycle

Small - Blue	**3364701**

1 cassette

$144.99

Large - Blue	**3364702**

1 cassette

$179.99

IMS® SIGNATURE SERIES® SPACE SAVER SEVEN™ CASSETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- IMS® cassettes are made of long-lasting, low-maintenance stainless steel
- Soft, colored silicone rails securely hold instruments throughout the processing cycle

White	**3363803**
Orange	**3363804**
Yellow	**3363805**
Blue	**3363807**
Green	**3363808**

1 cassette

$112.99

Make a substantial positive difference in the health of your staff, patients and the planet. Shop our **PureLife Collection** starting on page 2.

HU-FRIEDY - INSTRUMENT MANAGEMENT

IMS® INSTRUMENT MANAGEMENT ACCESSORIES

HU-FRIEDY

- IMS® Instrument Management accessories

Parts Box - Small **3364901**
1/box
$34.99

A/W Clip - Signature Series® Double-Decker **3364905**
1/box
$10.49

A/W Clip - Signature Series® **3364906**
1/box
$9.99

2-Pack Hinged Instrument Clip - Signature Series® **3364908**
2/box
$17.49

IMS® MONITOR TAPE

HU-FRIEDY

- Strong 3/4" tape to visually differentiate between processed and non-processed cassettes, and/or labeling instrument setups

Blank **3365001**
60yd roll
$12.99

Ortho	**3365002**
Bonding	**3365003**
Restorative	**3365004**
Surgery	**3365005**
X-Ray	**3365006**
Crown & Bridge	**3365007**
Cement	**3365008**
Composite	**3365009**
Endo	**3365010**
Exam	**3365011**
Extraction	**3365012**
Perio	**3365013**
Prophy	**3365014**
Pedo	**3365015**
Gray	**3365016**
Orange	**3365017**
Lavender	**3365018**
Yellow	**3365019**
Red	**3365020**
Green	**3365021**
Blue	**3365022**
Black	**3365023**

60yd roll
$21.99

Multiple Tape Dispenser (Holds 4 Rolls) **3365024**
1 dispenser
$92.99

Mini Multiple Tape Dispenser (Holds 9 Rolls) **3365025**
1 dispenser
$86.99

PAC-DENT - IMPLANT

IMPAKLEAN IMPLANT SCALING SET

PAC-DENT

- Unique resin material does not scratch implant surfaces
- 4R/4L: universal tip for use on all implant surfaces
- H6/H7: sickle scaler for removal of supra-gingival calculus
- 204S: sickle scaler for removal of posterior supra-gingival calculus

Intro Pack **1260101**
1 x 4R/4L, 1 x H6/H7 and 1 x 204S
$57.49

4R/4L	**1260102**
H6/H7	**1260103**
204S	**1260104**

3/box
$57.49

PDT - DIAGNOSTIC

DIAGNOSTIC

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Color-coded instruments eliminate need for rings, allowing for faster recognition and set-ups
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Standard #6 size handle
- Made in USA

Explorer 2 **1260603**

Explorer 5 **1260601**

Explorer 11-12 **1260602**

continued on next column

PDT - DIAGNOSTIC

Explorer 11-12 ER **1260604**

Explorer 23 **1260605**

Probe 12 (3-6-9-12mm) **1260606**

1/box

$17.99

Probe Nabers 2 (3-6-9-12mm)
1260610

1/box

$25.99

Probe OW (1-2-3-5-7-10mm)
1260607

1/box

$17.99

Probe WHO (.5-3.5-5.5-8.5-11.5mm)
1260608

Probe UNC 15 (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15mm) **1260609**

Explorer 23/Probe 12 **1260611**

Explorer 23/Probe OW **1260612**

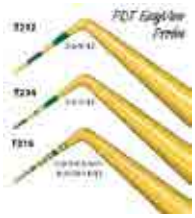
Explorer 23/Probe WHO **1260613**

Explorer 23/Probe UNC 12 **1260615**

Explorer 23/Probe UNC 15 **1260614**

1/box

$21.99



EASYVIEW PROBES

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Greater flexibility follows anatomy for more accurate readings, adding to patient comfort
- Ultra-light with greater tactile sensitivity
- Implant-friendly
- Made in USA

3-6-9-12mm **1261401**
3-5-7-10mm **1261402**
1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12mm **1261403**

1/box

$10.99

MOUTH MIRRORS

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Rhodium-coated to prevent fogging
- Cone socket
- Standard #6 size handle
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content

#5 SS Mouth Mirror **1261001**
#4 SS Mouth Mirror **1261002**

1/box

$5.49

Mirror Handle **1261003**

1/box

$12.49

PDT - HYGIENE

As part of their Earthcare™ program, PDT accepts used instruments for recycling - just return 12 used instruments, regardless of manufacturer, and receive 1 new instrument for free. Used instruments are refurbished and donated.

GRACEY

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Color-coded instruments eliminate need for rings, allowing for faster recognition and set-ups
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Standard #6 size handle
- Made in USA

Gracey 00 **1260201**

Gracey 1-2 **1260207**

Gracey 1-2 Rigid **1260208**

Gracey 3-4 **1260209**

Gracey 5-6 **1260210**

Gracey 5-6 Extended Reach Mini
1260202

Gracey 7-8 **1260211**

Gracey 7-8 Extended Reach Mini
1260203

Gracey 9-10 **1260212**

Gracey 11-12 **1260213**

continued on next page

PDT - HYGIENE

continued from previous page

Gracey 11-12 Rigid **1260214**

Gracey 11-12 Extended Reach **1260222**

Gracey 11-12 Extended Reach Rigid **1260223**

Gracey 11-12 Extended Reach Mini **1260204**

Gracey 11-14 **1260220**

Gracey 12-13 **1260221**

Gracey 13-14 **1260215**

Gracey 13-14 Rigid **1260216**

Gracey 13-14 Extended Reach **1260224**

Gracey 13-14 Extended Reach Rigid **1260225**

Gracey 13-14 Extended Reach Mini **1260205**

Gracey 15-16 **1260217**

Gracey 15-16 Rigid **1260218**

Gracey 15-16 Extended Reach **1260226**

continued on next column

Gracey 15-16 Extended Reach Mini **1260206**

Gracey 17-18 **1260219**

1/box

$27.99

UNIVERSAL CURETTES

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Color-coded instruments eliminate need for rings, allowing for faster recognition and set-ups
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Standard #6 size handle
- Made in USA

Barnhart 1-2 **1260301**

Barnhart 1-2 Rigid **1260302**

Barnhart 5-6 **1260303**

Columbia 13-14 **1260304**

Columbia 4L-4R **1260305**

Langer 1-2 **1260312**

Langer 3-4 **1260313**

Langer 5-6 **1260314**

McCalls 13-14 **1260306**

continued on next column

McCalls 13S-14S **1260307**

McCalls 17-18 **1260308**

McCalls 17S-18S **1260309**

Rules 3-4 **1260310**

Younger-Good 7-8 **1260311**

1/box

$27.99

QUEEN OF HEARTS PERIODONTAL CURETTE

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Periodontal curette with long fine cutting edges with a closed-face blade, to efficiently reach all root concavities and furcations of periodontally-involved teeth with better adaption
- Color-coded instruments eliminate need for rings, allowing for faster recognition and set-ups
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Standard #6 size handle
- Made in USA

Curette **1261501**

1/box

$33.49

PDT - HYGIENE

SCALERS

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Color-coded instruments eliminate need for rings, allowing for faster recognition and set-ups
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Standard #6 size handle
- Made in USA

H5-L5 Scaler/Curette (H5/Langer 5) **1260401**

H5-L5 Scaler/Curette (H5/Langer 5 Mini) **1260403**

H5-33 **1260406**

H6-7 **1260405**

Neb 128 **1260408**

SE Neb 128 **1260411**

N128-L5 **1260402**

N128-33 **1260409**

U15-33 **1260407**

204S **1260413**

204SD **1260414**

220 **1260415**

continued on next column

J34-35 **1260412**

MT 4-5 **1260410**

1/box

$27.99

JACK B NIMBLE

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Features a thin, contra-angled curved blade allowing extra lateral pressure to be applied while maintaining maximum surface contact
- Color-coded instruments eliminate need for rings, allowing for faster recognition and set-ups
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Standard #6 size handle
- Made in USA

Scaler **1261601**

1/box

$27.99

MONTANA JACK

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Hybrid universal scaler, 204S and H6-7 combined in one tool
- Color-coded instruments eliminate need for rings, allowing for faster recognition and set-ups
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Standard #6 size handle
- Made in USA

Scaler **1260501**

Scaler Rigid **1260502**

1/box

$27.99

Save up to 50% on your red bag and sharps disposal with PureLife on-demand **Waste Solutions** starting on page 294.

PDT - IMPLANT

WINGROVE TITANIUM IMPLANT INSTRUMENTS

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Blades are solid USA medical-grade titanium; will not scratch implants
- Eliminates plastic debris
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Made in USA

Posterior Curette B5-6 **1260801**

Posterior Curette L3-4 **1260802**

Anterior Curette N128B-L5 Mini **1260803**

1/box

$41.49

Go-To Set **1260804**

1 x B5-6, 1 x L3-4, 1 x N128B-L5 Mini + exam cassette, probe and sharpening stone

$219.99

PDT - SURGICAL

MICRO-SERRATED PERIOTOME

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Used to cut PDL before using an elevator or forceps
- Color-coded instruments eliminate need for rings for fast set-ups
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Made in USA

DE Anterior **1260701**

DE Posterior **1260702**

1/box

$72.49

PDT - INSTRUMENT MANAGEMENT

FLIPTOP CASSETTES

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Available in several configurations that hold 5-22 instruments
- Made in USA

Exam Cassette w/Rack **1260901**

1/box

$63.49

"A" - Fixed Rack 5 **1260902**

1/box

$63.49

"B" - Fixed Rack 7 **1260903**

1/box

$72.49

"C" - Fixed Rack 9 **1260904**

1/box

$82.49

"D" - Fixed Rack 9 **1260905**

1/box

$92.99

"E" - Standard Divider & Fixed Rack 15 **1260906**

1/box

$119.49

ACCESSORIES

ENZYMAX® SPRAY GEL READY-TO-USE INSTRUMENT PRE-CLEANER

HU-FRIEDY

- Prevents blood, fat, saliva and other bodily fluids from drying onto instruments
- Fast-acting, dual-enzyme cleaner replaces the need for pre-soaking
- Biodegradable and pH-neutral
- Can also be used as a linen spot remover

24oz Bottle (450 Sprays) **3365201**

1 bottle

$18.99

DIAMOND SHARPENING CARDS

HU-FRIEDY

- A uniform coating of industrial diamonds bonded to high-quality stainless steel, providing an extremely hard, flat surface for instrument sharpening
- Durable surface to resist grooving and ditching; remains flat after repeated use and will not break or shatter if dropped
- No oil lubrication needed
- Thin credit-card size shape fits into sterilization pouches or cassettes
- Available in 3 grit levels to satisfy all sharpening needs

Set **3365801**

1 each: X-Fine, Fine, Medium

$124.99

continued on next column

ACCESSORIES

X-Fine Grit **3365802**
Fine Grit **3365803**
Medium Grit **3365804**
1 card

$46.99

FILE SHARPENER

HU-FRIEDY

- Restores the cutting edge on dull instruments

Carbon Steel **3365501**
1/box

$28.49

HP COMPOSITION SHARPENING STONES

HU-FRIEDY

- Mandrel-mounted stone to restore the cutting edge on dull instruments
- Made of white aluminum-oxide

300 (3/8" x 1/4" in diameter) **3366001**

301 (1/4" x 3/8" in diameter) **3366002**

302 (1/8" x 1/8" in diameter) **3366003**

303 (1/4" x 1/2" in diameter) **3366004**

304 (1/4" x 5/8" in diameter) **3366005**

305 (1/4" x 3/4" in diameter) **3366006**
1/box

$16.49

IMS® INSTRUMENT LUBRICANT SPRAY

HU-FRIEDY

- Keeps hinged instruments moving freely
- Does not contain silicone
- Comes in a convenient non-aerosol pump bottle

8oz Bottle **3365301**
1 bottle

$20.99

IMS® PENETRATING OIL

HU-FRIEDY

- Removes light rust and corrosion to loosen problem joints
- Does not contain silicone
- Comes in a convenient non-aerosol pump bottle

8oz Bottle **3365401**
1 bottle

$20.99

INSTRUMENT CODE RINGS

PAC-DENT

- Silicone instrument code rings
- Compatible with all cleaning, sterilization and disinfection methods

Small **1261301**
Large **1261302**
120/box

$8.99

PLASTIC TEST SHARPENING STICK

HU-FRIEDY

- For practice of sharpening

Single **3365601**
1/box

$3.99

6-Pack **3365602**
6/box

$18.99

ACCESSORIES

SHARPENING SYSTEMS

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Fast, easy and accurate way to sharpen instruments
- Made in USA

PingRing Sharpness Tester **1261101**

1/box
$5.49

"Diamond Head" Paradise Stone 78N **1261102**

1/box
$29.99

Transformation Sharpening Stone **1261103**

1/box
$29.99

Gleason Guide **1261104**

1/box
$132.49

Ultimate Edge Sharpening Kit **1261105**

1/box
$159.49

Ultimate Edge Transformation Kit **1261106**

1/box
$186.49

SHARPENING STONES - CERAMIC

HU-FRIEDY

- Used with lubrication and/or oil

Dual Grit **3365901**
1 stone
$34.99

3 - Medium Grit **3365902**

Luxating Elevator - Medium Grit **3355903**
1 stone
$29.99

Kit **3365904**
1 Ceramic (#3) stone, 1 cylindrical Ceramic stone, 5 plastic test sticks, Sharpen-EZ Stone Oil, and magnifying lens
$88.99

SHARPENING STONES - INDIA

HU-FRIEDY

- Used with lubrication and/or oil

1 - Medium Grit **3370801**

6 - Medium Grit **3370802**

22 - Medium Grit **3370803**

309 - Fine Grit **3370804**
1 stone
$29.99

SHARPENING STONES - ARKANSAS

HU-FRIEDY

- For routine sharpening procedures
- Used with lubrication and/or oil

4 Flat - Fine Grit **3370901**
1 stone
$29.99

5 Bates - Fine Grit **3370902**
1 stone
$84.99

6A - Fine Grit **3370903**

22 - SuperFine Grit **3370904**

299 Conical - Fine Grit **3370905**
1 stone
$28.99

Kit **3370906**
1 Flat Arkansas (#4) stone, 1 Conical Arkansas (#299) stone, 5 plastic test sticks, Sharpen-EZ Stone Oil, and magnifying lens
$83.99

ACCESSORIES

SHARPEN-EZ SHARPENING OIL

HU-FRIEDY

- Medical-grade oil
- Prevents damage build-up on stone and decreases frictional heat

1oz Bottle **3366101**
1 bottle

$13.99

SHINE RENEW STAIN & RUST REMOVER

HU-FRIEDY

- Effectively removes stain and rust, restoring luster to stainless steel and tungsten carbide instruments
- Eliminates the need for abrasive scrubs
- Can also be used on copper, brass and anodized aluminum
- Available in liquid concentrate or wipes

Gallon **3365101**
1 bottle

$49.99

Wipes **3365102**
20/canister

$11.49

SIDEKICK SHARPENING SYSTEM

HU-FRIEDY

- Portable sharpener designed to perform routine, accurate maintenance sharpening of scalers and curettes
- Easy-to-use guide channels and vertical backstops allow simple positioning of scaler and curettes to provide consistent sharpening results every time, aiding in instrument life
- Cordless and lightweight
- Maintains sharp blade and accurate angles

Kit **3365701**
Sidekick® sharpening unit, medium grit ceramic stone, plastic test stick, magnifying lens, 2 AA batteries, user manual and CD-ROM

$399.99

Replacement Stone - Arkansas **3365702**
Replacement Stone - Ceramic (Medium Grip) **3365703**
Replacement Stone - Coarse Grit **3365704**
1/box

$27.99

Replacement Stone Clip **3365705**
1/box

$16.99

Replacement Guide Plate **3365706**
1/box

$46.99

Replacement Screw **3365707**
1/box

$15.49

MISCELLANEOUS

CHEEK RETRACTORS - AUTOCLAVABLE

DIRECTA INC

- Autoclavable (low setting)
- Available in child and adult

Adult - Blue	**2016501**
Adult - Red	**2016502**
Adult - Clear	**2016503**
Adult - Ivory	**2016504**
Child - Blue	**2016505**
Child - Red	**2016506**
Child - Clear	**2016507**
Child - Ivory	**2016508**

2/pack

$20.99

CHEEK RETRACTORS - DISPOSABLE

VISTA DENTAL

- Allows for unrestricted access to mouth
- Retracts cheek and depresses tongue

Cheek Retractors **1111001**
10/pack

$13.99

MISCELLANEOUS

CHEEK RETRACTORS

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to hold cheeks, lips and tongue away from the surgical area

Bishop **3366301**
1 pair

$84.99

Black **3366302**
1 pair

$109.99

Columbia **3366303**

University of Minnesota **3366304**

Cawood-Minnesota **3366305**

Simion **3366306**
Urban **3366307**
1 pair

$36.99

Shuman - Adult **3366308**
1 pair

$84.99

2 Orringer - Medium **3366309**
3 Orringer - Large **3366310**
1 pair

$103.99

PLASTIC CHEEK RETRACTORS

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to hold cheeks, lips and tongue away from the surgical area

Adult **3366201**
Child **3366202**
1 pair

$44.99

WEIDER CHEEK & TONGUE RETRACTOR

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to hold cheeks, lips and tongue away from the surgical area

Small **3366401**
Large **3366402**
1 pair

$75.99

EZ-PROP™ DISPOSABLE MOUTH PROPS

DENTSPLY RINN

- Help your patient hold the desired angle with firm, non-elastic styrofoam
- Tapered shape can be positioned for best fit
- Drilled hole accommodates strand of dental floss

Disposable **2234101**
100/box

$41.99

MARKEL MOUTH PROPS

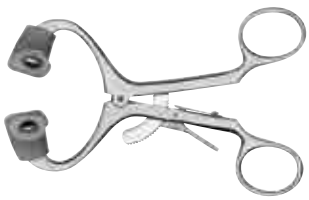
HU-FRIEDY

- Used to prop mouth open during extraction procedures and reduce TMJ trauma for sedated patients
- Latex-free

Child - Small **3366601**
Child **3366602**
Adult **3366603**
1 pair

$44.99

MISCELLANEOUS



MOUTH GAGS

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to prop mouth open during extraction procedures and reduce TMJ trauma for sedated patients

Adult Size	**3366501**
Child Size	**3366502**
Infant Size	**3366503**

1 gag

$279.99

Silicone Tips - Adult	**3366504**
Silicone Tips - Child	**3366505**
Silicone Tips - Infant	**3366506**

1 gag

$9.99

4” Silicone Tubing	**3366507**

1 gag

$41.99

MOUTH PROPS

DENTSPLY RINN

- Enhanced patient comfort with soft material encapsulating a stainless steel insert
- Steam autoclavable; withstands heavy usage
- Available in five sizes for a more precise fit

Adult - Tan	**2233701**
Adult - Black	**2233702**

2/box

$34.99

Large Adult - Black	**2233703**

2/box

$64.99

Child - Tan	**2233704**
Child - Black	**2233705**

2/box

$36.99

Pedo - Black	**2233706**

2/box

$64.99

Edentulous - Black	**2233707**

2/box

$74.99

PureLife strives to reduce its carbon footprint. Since 2009, the carbon we’ve offset is equivalent to planting over **175,000** trees.

Buy a great glove, do a good thing! PureLife donates to charity when you purchase **PureBliss and Cloud 9 Gloves**

DIE STONES

MODERN MATERIALS DIE KEEN TYPE IV RESIN REINFORCED

HERAEUS KULZER

- Die stone
- Reliable consistency

Blue	**1770501**
Light Blue	**1770502**

25 lb box

$67.99

MODERN MATERIALS DIE KEEN TYPE V

HERAEUS KULZER

- Die stone
- Made with the finest raw materials

25 lb Green	**1770301**
25 lb Pink	**1770302**
25 lb Blue	**1770303**
25 lb Ivory	**1770304**

1/box

$62.99

60gm Pre-Measured Packets **1770401**

24/box

$26.99

120gm Pre-Measured Packets **1770402**

24/box

$45.99

MODERN MATERIALS DIE STONE TYPE IV

HERAEUS KULZER

- Die stone
- Made with the finest raw materials

Peach **1770601**

25 lb box

$50.49

MODERN MATERIALS DENSTONE TYPE III

HERAEUS KULZER

- Model stone
- Available in golden and white

Golden	**1771101**
White	**1771102**

25 lb box

$34.49

MODERN MATERIALS STATSTONE

HERAEUS KULZER

- Type of model stone

Type III Pink **1770201**

25 lb box

$60.99

120gm Pouches **1770202**

24/box

$30.99

ORTHODONTIC STONES

MAGNUM ORTHODONTIC STONE

MDC DENTAL

- Preferred by orthodontic offices/ laboratories

Orthodontic Stone	**1771201**

22 lb box

$24.99

MODERN MATERIALS ORTHODONTIC PLASTER TYPE II

HERAEUS KULZER

- For orthodontic procedures
- Made with the finest raw materials

Extremely Snow White	**1771301**
Snow White	**1771302**

25 lb box

$39.99

LAB STONES

MAGNUM SUPER STONE

MDC DENTAL

- Lab stone

Yellow	**1770901**
Blue	**1770902**

22 lb box

$24.99

LAB STONES

MODERN MATERIALS LABSTONE TYPE III

HERAEUS KULZER

- Type of model stone
- Reliable consistency

Buff	**1771001**
Blue	**1771002**

25 lb box

$33.99

LAB PLASTER

MAGNUM PLASTER

MDC DENTAL

- Lab plaster

White	**1770701**

20 lb box

$20.99

MODERN MATERIALS LAB PLASTER TYPE III WHITE

HERAEUS KULZER

- High-quality plaster
- Made with the finest raw materials

Regular Set	**1770801**
Fast Set	**1770802**

50 lb box

$33.49

PUMICE

MODERN MATERIALS PUMICE

HERAEUS KULZER

- Specially ground for fast cutting without scratching or grooving

Flour	**1171901**
Fine - “FF” Grit	**1171902**
Medium - “F” Grit	**1171903**
Coarse - “0-1/2” Grit	**1171904**

10 lb tub

$58.99

Flour - 50lb	**1171905**
Fine - “FF” Grit	**1171906**
Medium - “F” Grit	**1171907**
Coarse - “0-1/2” Grit	**1171908**
X-Coarse - “1/2” Grit	**1171909**

50 lb carton

$133.99

MATRIX

AUTOMATRIX® RETAINERLESS MATRIX SYSTEM

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Retainerless matrix system, saving time and offering a clear field of vision
- Autolock loop automatically locks matrix onto tooth
- Tightening coil adapts matrix subgingivally
- Better patient comfort for Class II restoration in comparison to retainer systems

Introductory Kit **2229001**
24 medium regular bands, 24 narrow regular bands, 24 wide regular bands, 24 medium thin bands + 1 AutoMate® III tightening device and 1 Snippers

$535.99

Medium Thin **2229002**
Narrow Regular **2229003**
Medium Regular **2229004**
Wide Regular **2229005**
72/box

$77.49

AutoMate® III Tightening Device **2229006**
1 device

$321.49

Snippers **2229007**
1 pair

$165.49

FENDERMATE

DIRECTA INC

- Combines a separating plastic wedge and stainless steel matrix
- Flexible wing separates the teeth and seals the cervical margin
- Pre-shaped contact point helps prevent overhang

Assorted Kit **1780101**
72/box

$214.99

Left Regular (Dark Green) **1780102**
Left Narrow (Light Green) **1780103**
Right Regular (Dark Blue) **1780104**
Right Narrow (Light Blue) **1780105**
18/box

$62.99

FENDERPRIME

DIRECTA INC

- Matrix for primary teeth
- Enables a fast, simple and safe restoration of primary teeth

Assorted **1780401**
36/box

$62.99

Short **1780402**
18/box

$34.99

Long **1780403**
18/box

$34.99

PALODENT® SECTIONAL MATRIX SYSTEM

DENTSPLY CAULK

- The original and highest-rated contoured sectional matrix system recommended for perfect contacts
- The shape of each matrix creates natural contours and profiles compared to flat surfaces and improper contacts achieved by other matrices
- Standard size matrices are ideal for posterior restorations
- Mini-matrices are ideal for limited exposures
- Plus matrices are ideal for subgingival or broadly extended restorations

Complete Kit **2227001**
100 Standard matrices, 50 Mini-matrices, 50 Plus matrices, 4 Bitine® Round Rings and 2 Bitine® II Oval Rings

$215.99

Introductory Kit **2227002**
50 Standard matrices and 4 Bitine® Round Rings

$71.99

Standard Matrix Refill - 50-Pack **2227003**
50/box

$45.99

Standard Matrix Refill - 100-Pack **2227004**
100/box

$71.99

Mini-Matrix Refill **2227005**
50/box

$49.49

continued on next column

MATRIX

Plus Matrix Refill **2227006**
50/box

$56.99

Bitine® Round Rings Refill **2227007**
4/box

$49.49

Bitine® II Oval Rings Refill **2227008**
2/box

$36.49

Bitine® Ring Placement Forceps **2227009**
1 pair

$102.99

PALODENT® PLUS SECTIONAL MATRIX SYSTEM

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Nickel-titanium rings provide a consistent force that separates teeth and returns them to their original shape after use, helping to deliver a tight gingival seal and anatomically-shaped restoration
- Ring tines maintain a fit on the tooth that complements the wedge and works with the matrix to seal and shape the restoration, minimizing required finishing
- Rings are stackable for multiple restorations at once
- V-shaped tines accommodate wedges from both sides
- Fine wave-shaped wings compress and flare for easy placement and minimize impingement of soft tissue

continued on next column

Introductory Kit **2227101**
100 matrices (25 each: 3.5mm, 4.5mm, 5.5mm, 6.5mm), 75 wedges (25 each: small, medium, large), 30 WedgeGuards (10 each: small, medium, large), 1 Universal Ring, 1 Narrow ring, 1 forcep and 1 pin tweezers

$493.99

Trial Kit **2227102**
10 x 5.5mm matrices, 5 x 0.25gm Surefil® SDR® Flow Universal Shade Compules® Tips, 10 medium wedges, 10 medium WedgeGuards, 1 Universal Ring, 1 forcep, and 1 pin tweezers

$241.99

3.5mm Refill **2227103**
4.5mm Refill **2227104**
5.5mm Refill - 50-Pack **2227105**
50/pack

$57.99

5.5mm Refill - 100-Pack **2227106**
100/pack

$97.99

6.5mm Refill **2227107**
7.7mm Refill **2227108**
50/pack

$57.99

Universal Ring Refill - Medium Blue **2227109**
Narrow Ring Refill - Dark Blue **2227110**
2/pack

$199.99

Small Wedge Refill - Dark Blue **2227111**
Medium Wedge Refill - Medium Blue **2227112**
Large Wedge Refill - Light Blue **2227113**
100/pack

$49.49

continued on next column

Small WedgeGuard Refill - Dark Blue **2227114**
Medium WedgeGuard Refill - Medium Blue **2227115**
Large WedgeGuard Refill - Light Blue **2227116**
50/pack

$57.99

Forcep Refill **2227117**
Pin Tweezers Refill **2227118**
1 pair

$57.99

PRO-MATRIX

MEDICOM

- Pre-assembled to save valuable preparation time
- Unique design to help dentists perfect the art of restorations
- Single-use to protect patients from cross-contamination

6mm - Wide **1780301**
4.5mm - Narrow **1780302**
50/box

$57.99

MATRIX

T-BANDS - BRASS

PULPDENT CORP.

- Self-contained matrix bands that do not require matrix retainers
- Will not break or tear when condensing amalgam
- Perfect for pedo offices

Straight Narrow	**1350101**
Straight Wide	**1350102**
Curved Narrow	**1350103**
Curved Wide	**1350104**

100/box

$12.99

T-BANDS - STAINLESS STEEL

PULPDENT CORP.

- Self-contained matrix bands that do not require matrix retainers
- Will not break or tear when condensing amalgam
- Perfect for pedo offices

Straight Narrow	**1350201**
Straight Wide	**1350202**
Curved Narrow	**1350203**
Curved Wide	**1350204**

100/box

$12.99

MATRIX ACCESSORIES

CRIMPER CUTTER PLIERS

PULPDENT CORP.

- Combines a crimper and scissors

Crimper Cutter Pliers	**1350301**

1 pair

$20.99

WEDGES

FENDERWEDGE

DIRECTA INC

- Designed to protect adjacent teeth with an attached stainless steel band during Class II preparation
- Facilitates easy placement of matrix and establishment of contact point

Assorted Kit	**1780201**

144/box

$146.99

X-Small (1.0mm) - Purple	**1780202**
Small (1.4mm) - Orange	**1780203**
Medium (1.9mm) - Green	**1780204**
Large (2.3mm) - Yellow	**1780205**

36/box

$42.99

WEDGES

FINTREC TRANSPARENT WEDGES

PULPDENT CORP.

- Hard, resin material
- One size fits all
- Tapered wedges are silver-coated on one side for better curring of light cure composites
- Unique “daisy wheel” dispenser pack means no more spilled wedges

Wedges	**1350601**

250/box

$36.49

RAINBOW WEDGES

PULPDENT CORP.

- Strong, wooden, anatomically contoured wedges
- Avoids laceration of gingival tissue
- Available in four color-coded sizes

Starter Kit - All Colors/Sizes	**1350701**

400/box

$36.49

12mm - Blue	**1350702**
13mm - Green	**1350703**
15mm - Yellow	**1350704**
17mm - White	**1350705**

100/box

$10.49

DENTAL FLOSS

GUM® CRAYOLA™ KIDS FLOSSERS

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Extra-strong shred-resistant floss that is gentle on young gums
- Ergonomic handle in three fun designs and colors
- Grape flavor and fluoride coating

Patient Pack **1800601**
48 packs of 3 each

$16.99

GUM® EASYTHREAD™ FLOSS

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Double-ended, threader sections are designed with the ideal stiffness to easily navigate around braces, bridges and implants without irritation
- Innovative, hygienic packaging reduces tangles and waste

Sample Pack **1791301**
50/box

$74.99

Dispensers **1791302**
6/box

$23.49

GUM® EEZ-THRU® FLOSS

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Patient trial size
- Shred-resistant PTFE (Teflon) slides easily between tight spaces

4yd - Plain **1790801**
4yd - Mint **1790802**
144/box

$58.99

GUM® EEZ-THRU® FLOSS THREADERS

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Ultra-thin, durable nylon loop helps patients thread floss more comfortably
- Can be used to help floss under bridges and between connected crowns and implant appliances

Envelope w/5 Threaders **1790701**
100 envelopes/box

$31.99

LISTERINE® COOL MINT FLOSS

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Classic clean

5yd **2191101**
144/box

$51.99

LISTERINE® GENTLE GUM CARE FLOSS

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Cushioned design for sensitive gums

5yd - Mint **2191201**
144/box

$51.99

LISTERINE® ULTRA CLEAN FLOSS

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Superior cleaning; Micro-Grooves® Technology removes 2x more plaque
- Shred-resistant
- Flexes and slides easily between teeth

5yd - Mint **2191301**
72/box

$25.99

90yd Spool Refill - Mint **2191302**
1/box

$4.49

DENTAL FLOSS

ORAL-B® GLIDE PRO-HEALTH CLINICAL PROTECTION FLOSS

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Specially designed for patients with mild to moderate gingivitis
- Clinically proven to reduce gingivitis
- Light coating of natural wax for improved grip

4m Trial Size **1791001**
72/box
$28.99

15m Patient Sample **1791002**
72/box
$57.99

ORAL-B® GLIDE PRO-HEALTH DEEP CLEAN FLOSS

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Patented expanded fiber delivers extra softness and comfort to 90% more areas
- Cool mint flavor creates a cooling sensation that leaves mouth feeling fresh and clean

4m Trial Size **1791101**
72/box
$28.99

15m Patient Sample **1791102**
72/box
$57.99

ORAL-B® GLIDE PRO-HEALTH ORIGINAL FLOSS

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Rated as “excellent” by dental professionals and consumers in an independent study
- Strong and shred-resistant, its silky-smooth texture slides easily between teeth
- Light wax coating allows for an easy slide between teeth and better grip
- Unflavored

4m Trial Size **1790901**
72/box
$28.99

15m Patient Sample **1790902**
72/box
$56.99

200m Pre-Filled Vial Dispenser **1790903**
1/box
$9.49

200m Font Refills **1790904**
2/box
$15.99

ORAL-B® GLIDE THREADER FLOSS

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- For use in cleaning around fixed bridges, orthodontic appliances and implants

Single-Use Packets **1791201**
150/box
$24.99

PLATYPUS FLOSSER

PLATYPUS CO.

- Specially-designed orthodontic flosser
- The easiest way to floss with braces

Patient Sampler **1261201**
75 bags of 3 each
$46.99

Bag **1261203**
30/bag
$6.99

DENTAL FLOSS

REACH® DENTAL FLOSS

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Patient trial size

5yd - Waxed	**1790101**
5yd - Waxed Mint	**1790102**

144/box

$46.99

200yd - Waxed	**1790103**
200yd - Waxed Mint	**1790104**

1 roll

$4.49

Plastic Dispenser	**1790105**

1 dispenser

$6.49

REACH® CLEANBURST FLOSS

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Patient trial size
- Made with a revolutionary multifilament and plaque-grabbing technology for superior clean

5yd - Cinnamon	**1790301**

144/box

$46.99

REACH® DENTOTAPE FLOSS

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Patient trial size
- Extra-wide cleaning surface for more effective plaque removal from larger spaces

5yd - Dentotape	**1790201**

144/box

$46.99

INTERPROXIMAL CLEANING

GUM® PROXABRUSH® GO-BETWEENS® ANGLE & ULTRA

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Easy-to-use design helps increase patient compliance
- Ergonomically-designed, premium comfort grip handle

Angle	**1800801**

36/box

$26.99

Ultra	**1800802**

36/box

$31.99

INTERPROXIMAL CLEANING

GUM® PROXABRUSH® GO-BETWEENS® CLEANERS

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Ideal for patients with healthy gingiva, dental restorations or orthodontics
- Antibacterial bristles

Tight - Green	**1800202**
Moderate - Pink	**1800203**
Wide - Blue	**1800204**
Ultra-Tight - Yellow	**1800207**

36/box

$26.99

GUM® PROXABRUSH® HANDLES

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Soft rubber single-ended handle for added comfort and control
- Double-ended handle for patients who require the use of different size refills
- Durable metal design with screw top closure to hold refills
- Brushes not included

Single-Ended Handle	**2050101**
Double-Ended Handle	**2050102**

12/box

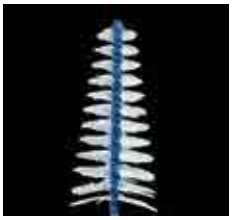
$9.99

Aluminum Handle	**2050103**

12/box

$28.99

INTERPROXIMAL CLEANING



GUM® PROXABRUSH® REFILLS

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Nylon filaments and nylon-coated wire core provide comfort
- Will not scratch implants or cause galvanic sensitivity
- Wide variety of filament sizes and styles

Tight Tapered	**2050201**
Moderate Tapered	**2050202**
Wide Tapered	**2050203**
Ultra-Wide Tapered	**2050204**

18 packs of 2 each

$15.99

GUM® PROXABRUSH® TRAV-LER

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Patented easy-bend design adjusts up to 90 degrees
- Compact and convenient with ventilated travel cap
- Coated wire and antibacterial bristle

Cylindrical	**1800301**
Tapered	**1800302**

36/box

$30.99

GUM® SOFT-PICKS®

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Ideal for bridges, braces and implants
- As effective as string floss in removing interproximal plaque
- Tapered design to fit in smaller spaces

5 Picks per Pack	**1800401**

72 packs/box

$53.49

GUM® SOFT-PICKS® FOR WIDER SPACES

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- 25% wider for wider spaces
- Ideal for bridges, braces, and implants
- As effective as string floss in removing interproximal plaque

5 Picks per Pack	**1813901**

72 packs/box

$54.99

GUM® STIMULATOR HANDLE & REFILLS

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Rubber tip stimulator for gingival massage and interproximal cleaning
- Slender, angled neck for easy maneuverability around arches

Handle	**2050301**

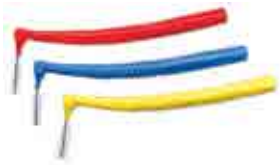
12/box

$18.99

Refills	**2050302**

36/box

$12.99



INTERPROXIMAL BRUSHES

VISTA DENTAL

- Strong wire resists bending
- Individually wrapped for patient take-home convenience
- Ergonomically-shaped handle for patient comfort and control

XX-Small Red	**1800101**

10/pack

$7.49

XX-Small Red	**1800104**
X-Small Blue	**1800105**
Small Yellow	**1800106**

36/pack

$20.99

TONGUE CLEANERS

GUM® 2-IN-1 TONGUE CLEANER

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC

- Two rows of bristles dislodge bacteria from toungue surface, and two rows of serrated scrapers gently remove bacteria while cleaning tongue surface
- Narrow head reduces gag reflex

3 Red and 3 Blue **2040901**

6/box

$8.49

TONGUE CLEANERS

VISTA DENTAL

- Effectively treats halitosis
- Multi-tier cleaning ridges

Assorted Colors **1111101**

72/box

$65.99

TOOTHBRUSHES - ADULT

PURELIFE BAMBOO TOOTHBRUSH

PURELIFE DENTAL

- BPA-free; antimicrobial
- High-quality bristles

Standard Handle – Soft **1822001**

Standard Handle - Super Soft **1822002**

12/box

$17.99

Kids Sprouts (2-Pack) - Super Soft **1822007**

12/box

$29.99

GUM® MICROTIP® TOOTHBRUSHES

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Micro-feathered bristles provide safe, effective and gentle cleaning below and above the gingival margin
- Raised-center bristle design reduces bleeding and gingival inflammation
- Marbleized grip for easy handling

Soft - Full Head **1810301**

Soft - Compact Head **1810302**

Sensitive - Full Head **1810303**

Sensitive - Compact Head **1810304**

12/box

$12.99

GUM® SUPERTIP® TOOTHBRUSHES

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Multi-level bristles help clean distal surface of molars and lingual anteriors subgingivally
- Textured and tapered bristles
- Rounded head and longer neck

Soft - Full Head **1810401**

Soft - Compact Head **1810402**

Sensitive - Full Head **1810403**

Sensitive - Compact Head **1810404**

12/box

$12.99

ORAL-B® ADVANTAGE 123 TOOTHBRUSH

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Outstanding plaque removal; cleans tongue for fresher breath
- Stimulates and massages gums

Adult 35 Soft **1811501**

12/box

$15.99

ORAL-B® ADVANTAGE 3D WHITE VIVID

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Cleans and whitens teeth by gently removing surface stains
- Non-slip handle provides comfortable and secure handling

Adult 35 Soft **2060101**

6/box

$8.49

TOOTHBRUSHES - ADULT

ORAL-B® ADVANTAGE CONTROL GRIP TOOTHBRUSH

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- V-shaped Action Cup bristles contour to each tooth's unique surface for a more comfortable and secure cleaning
- Available in assorted colors: green, yellow, blue, red and orange

Adult 30 Soft	**1811401**
Adult 35 Soft	**1811402**
Adult 40 Soft	**1811403**

12/box

$16.99

ORAL-B® CAVITY DEFENSE TOOTHBRUSH

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Unique dual cup-shaped bristles clean between teeth and along the gumline
- Indicator bristles inform patients when to replace their brush
- Available in assorted colors: green, yellow, blue and red

Adult 40 Soft	**2060301**

72/box

$72.99

ORAL-B® INDICATOR SENSITIVE TOOTHBRUSH

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Gentle, effective cleaning of sensitive teeth and gingiva
- Extra-soft bristles
- Available in assorted colors: green, dark blue, purple, light blue and pink

Adult 35 Extra-Soft	**2060201**

12/box

$14.99

ORAL-B® ADVANTAGE SENSITIVE TOOTHBRUSH

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Extra-soft Oral-B® ComfortClean bristles are easy on sensitive gums
- Designed for hard-to-reach areas
- Available in assorted colors: green, pink, dark blue, orange and light blue

Adult 35 Soft	**1811601**

12/box

$15.99

ORAL-B® INDICATOR TOOTHBRUSH

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Innovative blue bristles inform patients when the brush has lost its optimum effectiveness
- Oval brush head enables better access to posterior teeth
- Available in assorted colors: green, dark blue, purple, light blue and pink

Adult 30 Soft	**1811701**
Adult 35 Soft	**1811702**
Adult 40 Soft	**1811703**

12/box

$14.99

ORAL-B® PRO-HEALTH CROSSACTION TOOTHBRUSH

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Significantly reduces gingivitis after just 4 weeks of use while remaining gentle on enamel and gingiva
- CrissCross bristles penetrate 31% deeper within proximal areas
- Available in assorted colors: dark blue, turquoise, charcoal and red

Adult 35 Soft	**1811301**

12/box

$16.99

TOOTHBRUSHES - ADULT

ORAL-B® PRO-HEALTH GENTLE CLEAN TOOTHBRUSH

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Delivers superior performance with an unexpected softness your patients will appreciate
- Extra-soft bristles are gentle on enamel yet still remove up to 90% of plaque in hard-to-reach areas
- Available in assorted colors: blue, aqua, green and magenta

Adult 35 Soft **1813601**
12/box

$16.99

PRESERVE TOOTHBRUSH - MAIL-BACK PACK

PRESERVE

- Made with 100% recycled #5 plastic
- The lightweight package doubles as a return envelope for recycling
- Unique reversed curved handle for hard-to-reach places
- BPA-free

Adult Ultra-Soft **1811001**
Adult Soft **1811002**
Adult Medium **1811003**
144/box

$238.99

REACH® TOTAL CARE FLOSS CLEAN TOOTHBRUSH

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Features floss-like bristles, tapered head, angled neck design, ergonomic handle and Touchpoint grip for enhanced control

Soft Full **1810201**
12/box

$7.49

PRESERVE TOOTHBRUSH - CELLO BAG

PRESERVE

- Cello bag packaging
- Made with 100% recycled #5 plastic
- BPA-free
- Unique reversed curved handle for hard-to-reach places

Adult Ultra-Soft **1810901**
Adult Soft **1810902**
Junior **1810904**
144/box

$176.99

REACH® ADVANCED DESIGN TOOTHBRUSH

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Raised rubber ridges on handle for better control
- Tufted end to access hard-to-reach areas

Soft Full **1810101**
Soft Compact **1810102**
Extra-Soft Compact **1810103**
12/box

$10.49

SPRING TOOTHBRUSHES

VISTA DENTAL

- Available in adult and youth sizes
- Soft DuPont bristle
- Ergonomic rubber grips prevent slipping
- Individually-wrapped
- Available in assorted colors

Adult **1181101**
Youth **1181102**
40/box

$22.99

TOOTHBRUSHES - YOUTH

CRITTER'S TOOTHBRUSH
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.
- Ultra-soft nylon rounded, textured and tapered bristles to help safely and gently clean young teeth

3-5 Years **1810601**
12/box

$11.49

GUM® CRAYOLA™ MARKER SUCTION CUP BRUSH
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.
- Colorful Crayola Marker shaped toothbrush makes brushing fun
- Unique angled bristle design cleans between teeth and removes plaque
- Soft bristles are gentle on young gums
- Suction cup base reduces counter clutter and helps keep the brush clean

Soft **1800701**
12/box

$12.99

GUM® CRAYOLA™ PIP-SQUEAKS™ BRUSH
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.
- Ultra-soft bristles on a narrow, tapered head
- Four different Pip-Squeaks faces in four fun Crayola colors
- Great for both boys and girls - no need to separate inventory
- Suction cup base reduces counter clutter and helps keep the brush clean

Ultra-Soft **2040401**
12/box

$12.99

ORAL-B® STAGES 1 TOOTHBRUSH
PROCTER & GAMBLE
- Baby-soft bristles gently clean and massage baby teeth and tender gums
- Nonslip handle designed for a parent's hand
- Available in an assortment of fun Disney Baby character graphics

4-24 Months - Extra-Soft **1811801**
6/box

$8.49

ORAL-B® STAGES 3 TOOTHBRUSH - CARS
PROCTER & GAMBLE
- Tapered head and Power Tip designed for first permanent teeth
- Added tongue cleaner feature
- Available in an assortment of Cars character graphics

5-7 Years - Soft **1812001**
6/box

$8.49

TOOTHBRUSHES - YOUTH

ORAL-B® STAGES 3 TOOTHBRUSH - PRINCESS JEWELS

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Tapered head and Power Tip designed for first permanent teeth
- Added tongue cleaner feature
- Available in an assortment of Princess Jewels character graphics

5-7 Years - Soft **1812101**
6/box

$8.49

ORAL-B® STAGES 4 PRO-HEALTH FOR ME TOOTHBRUSH

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Soft, angled CrissCross bristles that clean between the gaps in kids' changing teeth
- Blue indicator bristles fade to remind kids and parents when it's time to change brushes
- Available in an assortment of 4 fun colors

Ages 8+ **1812201**
6/box

$8.49

PARENT'S TOOTHBRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Extra-long handle lets parents reach their child's first teeth
- Rounded-end with ultra-soft nylon bristles
- Cushioned gum bumpers along the side of the brush to prevent gum irritation

Toddlers **1810501**
12/box

$11.49

SPINNER'S TOOTHBRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Features 16 decal combinations of 4 fun handle designs and 4 cool colors

6-9 Years **1810701**
12/box

$11.49

STAR WARS™ LIGHTSABER™ TOOTHBRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Unique Star Wars design
- LightSaber flashes for 1-minute to encourage longer brushing

Assorted Pack **1814001**
12/box

$30.99

SUPER TIP® SUBCOMPACT TOOTHBRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Multi-level bristles help to clean distal surface of molars and lingual anteriors subgingivally
- Textured and tapered bristle to help remove plaque
- Rounded head and longer neck

Ages 10+ **1810801**
12/box

$11.49

TOOTHBRUSHES - POWER

ORAL-B® PROFESSIONAL CARE SMARTSERIES 5000 WITH SMARTGUIDE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Pressure indicator light helps provide patients with a gentle cleaning experience
- 5 brush modes to meet patients' individual needs
- A 4-quadrant timer to promote a thorough 2-minute cleaning
- Sliver/White handle color, 2-Year Limited Warranty

Complete Kit **2060401**

Ergonomic handle, 4 brush heads (2 Floss Action, 1 Power Tip, 1 Sensitive), portable SmartPlug charger, travel toothbrush case, charging station with brush head storage + rechargeable battery

$98.99

STAR WARS™ POWER TOOTHBRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Soft oscillating bristles massage gums
- Built-in suction cup

Assorted Pack **1811103**

12/box

$74.99

TOOTHBRUSHES - SPECIALTY

GUM® DENTURE BRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Flat trim, firm nylon design effectively cleans dentures
- Tapered brush cleans smaller, hard-to-reach areas
- Lever grip reduces effort for patients with limited dexterity

Tapered Brush - Compact Head **2040701**

12/box

$18.99

GUM® END-TUFT BRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Small brush head addresses special maintenance concerns, including orthodontic bands, furcations, implants, distal of last molar, and other hard-to-reach areas

Tapered Head - Ultra-Soft **2040501**

12/box

$12.99

GUM® ORTHODONTIC BRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- This "V" trim brush facilitates cleaning around orthodontic appliances such as brackets, arch wires, buttons and ligatures

"V" Trim Compact Head **2040601**

12/box

$12.99

ORTHO BRUSH

PLATYPUS CO.

- Bristles are specifically angled inward to reach in and around brackets and archwires where up to 80% of plaque and build up occur
- Inner bristles are 2mm shorter for better adaption to orthodontic appliances

Individually-Wrapped **1261701**

72/case

$207.99

TOOTHPASTE

CREST™ 3D WHITE LUXE GLAMOROUS WHITE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Formulated with a patented, enamel-safe whitening ingredient that polishes away stains to gently whiten teeth
- Formulated as a paste-gel hybrid
- Offers the cleaning of a paste and the freshness of a gel for a whole-mouth clean

0.85oz Tubes - Refreshing Mint **1812801**

36/case

$25.99

4.1oz Tubes - Refreshing Mint **1812802**

24/case

$41.99

CREST™ CAVITY PROTECTION TOOTHPASTE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Helps fight cavities and tartar
- Leaves breath feeling fresh

0.85oz Tubes **1812301**

72/case

$25.99

CREST™ CLINICAL SENSITIVITY WHITENING PLUS SCOPE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Formulated with potassium nitrate to help soothe the nerve of the tooth
- Builds increasing protection for sensitive teeth against cold, heat, acids, sweets, and contact
- Whitens teeth and leaves mouth feeling clean and minty

4.1oz Tubes - Minty Fresh **1812902**

24/case

$41.99

CREST™ KID'S CAVITY PROTECTION TOOTHPASTE - SPARKLE FUN

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Freshens breath and offers kids protection from caries with clinically-proven Fluoristat that's gentle on tooth enamel
- Fun sparkles and great bubblegum flavor kids love

0.85oz Tubes - Sparkle Fun **1813101**

72/case

$25.99

CREST™ KID'S CAVITY PROTECTION TOOTHPASTE - SESAME STREET

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Freshens breath and offers kids protection from caries with clinically-proven Fluoristat that's gentle on tooth enamel
- Favorite Sesame Street characters on the front

4.2oz Tubes - Sesame Street **1813201**

12/case

$20.99

CREST™ PRO-HEALTH CLINICAL GUM PROTECTION TOOTHPASTE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Formulated with stabilized stannous fluoride to significantly improve gingival health
- Clinically proven to reverse gingivitis in 4 weeks
- Available in soothing Smooth Mint

0.85oz Tubes - Smooth Mint **1812401**

36/case

$13.99

4oz Tubes - Smooth Mint **1812403**

24/case

$41.99

TOOTHPASTE

CREST™ PRO-HEALTH FOR ME TOOTHPASTE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Specially designed for kids 8 years of age and older
- Fights cavities with sodium fluoride
- Strengthens enamel and freshens breath

0.85oz Tubes - Minty Breeze **1813001**

72/case

$25.99

GUM® CRAYOLA™ SQUEEZE-A-COLOR

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Each package contains three uniquely colored and flavored fluoride toothpastes: Melon Blast (Red), Blueberry Burst (Blue) and Jazzy Apple (Green)
- For children 2 years+
- Non-staining

Variety Pack **1813801**

6 boxes of 3 tubes each

$12.99

PATIENT PACK BUNDLES

CREST™ ORAL-B® BASIC BUNDLE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Includes Crest™ Cavity Protection Toothpaste, Oral-B® Indicator Toothbrush (35 soft), Oral-B® Glide Pro-Health Original Floss and patient bags

Patient Bundle **1813301**

144 bundles/box

$149.99

CREST™ ORAL-B® KIDS BUNDLE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Includes: Oral-B® Stages 3 Toothbrush, Kid's Crest™ Cavity Protection Sparkle Fun 0.85oz Toothpaste, Glide Original 4m Floss and patient bags
- For kids ages 5-7

Patient Bundle **1813501**

72 bundles/box

$93.99

CREST™ ORAL-B® PRO-HEALTH GINGIVITIS BUNDLE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Includes Oral-B® Pro-Health CrossAction Toothbrush, Crest™ Pro-Health Clinical Gum Protection Toothpaste, Oral-B® Glide Pro-Health Clinical Protection Floss and patient bags + BONUS of 96 units (36ml) of Crest™ Pro-Health Rinse

Patient Bundle **1813401**

72 bundles/box

$104.99

GUM® ADULT COMPLETE CARE PATIENT PACK

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Includes: GUM Complete Care Adult toothbrush, Eez-Thru Vitamin E & Fluoride Flossers (3-pack), 288 pieces of xylitol gum (2 per patient) and clear patient bags

Patient Pack **1813701**

144 packs/box

$169.99

PATIENT PACK BUNDLES

GUM® ADULT SUPERTIP® PATIENT PACK

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Includes: GUM SuperTip Adult Toothbrushes, Eez-Thru Vitamin E & Fluoride Flossers (3-pack), 288 pieces of xylitol gum (2 per patient) and clear patient bags

Patient Pack **1813702**
144 packs/box

$149.99

GUM® KIDS CRAYOLA™ MARKER PATIENT PACKS

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Includes: GUM Crayola Marker Kids Toothbrush, Crayola Flossers (3-pack), 288 pieces of xylitol gum (2 per patient) and clear patient bags

Patient Pack **1813703**
144 packs/box

$149.99

GUM® KIDS CRAYOLA™ PIP-SQUEAKS™ PATIENT PACK

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Includes: GUM Crayola Pip-Squeaks Kids Toothbrush, Crayola Flossers (3-pack), 288 pieces of xylitol gum (2 per patient) and clear patient bags

Patient Pack **1813704**
144 packs/box

$149.99

MOUTHWASHES

CREST™ PRO-HEALTH MULTI-PROTECTION RINSE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Alcohol-free
- Contains CPC, which kills plaque, gingivitis and germs that cause bad breath

Clean Mint - 1 Liter Bottle **2040201**
6/case

$30.99

MOUTHWASHES

LISTERINE® ANTISEPTIC MOUTHWASH

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Offers 3x greater bacteria-killing power than other OTC mouth rinses
- Kills germs that cause bad breath, plaque and gingivitis
- Awarded ADA Seal of Acceptance for helping prevent and reduce gingivitis and plaque above the gum line

Original - 1.5 Liter Bottle **2040301**
Cool Mint - 1.5 Liter Bottle **2040302**
FreshBurst - 1.5 Liter Bottle **2040303**
6/case

$54.99

Cool Mint - 1 Gallon Bottle with 2 Pumps **2040304**
2/case

$61.99

SCOPE RINSE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Classic minty fresh flavor
- Kills 99% of germs that cause bad breath

Original - 1 Liter Bottle **2040101**
6/case

$20.99

ORAL RINSES

DENTI-CARE PRO-RINSE 0.12% CHLORHEXIDINE GLUCONATE RINSE

MEDICOM

- Ideal for professional use in conjunction with home care for gingivitis, periodontitis, oral irrigation and post-operative healing
- Provides an extra boost in the reduction of tissue inflammation, bleeding and plaque accumulation

Mint - 16oz **1832201**
1 bottle

$7.99

GUM® PAROEX® CHLORHEXIDINE GLUCONATE RINSE 0.12%

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Alcohol-free
- For use between dental visits as part of a professional program for the treatment of gingivitis

4oz Bottle **1832302**
1 bottle

$4.49

16oz Bottle **1832301**
1 bottle

$9.49

GUM® PERIOSHIELD™ ORAL HEALTH RINSE

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC

- A breakthrough next-generation oral rinse
- Proprietary ingredient breaks down plaque for easier removal and also creates an invisible barrier that blocks plaque from sticking to tooth surface
- Clinically proven to help reduce plaque build-up and bleeding gums by up to 36%

10oz Bottle **1832401**
1 bottle

$8.49

ORIS® CHLORHEXIDINE RINSE

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- 0.12% chlorhexidine gluconate
- Works to control oral bacteria and help speed the recovery of gingival irritation and bleeding
- Pleasant peppermint taste

16oz Bottle **2227201**
1 bottle

$11.99

PERIDEX™ CHLORHEXIDINE GLUCONATE 0.12% RINSE

3M ESPE

- For use between dental visits to aid in the treatment of gingivitis
- Reduces certain aerobic and anaerobic bacteria counts from 54-97% through six months of use
- Pleasant herbal-mint flavor

4oz Bottle **2154401**
1 bottle

$5.99

16oz Bottle **2154402**
1 bottle

$9.99

64oz Bottle **2154403**
1 bottle

$30.49

PROPHY ANGLES - DISPOSABLE

PROANGLE PROPHY ANGLES

PAC-DENT

- Excellent quality
- Smooth, sturdy and no overheating
- 100% latex-free cups

Soft - Green Cup	**1180101**
Firm - White Cup	**1180201**

144/box

$46.99

Soft - Green Cup	**1180102**
Firm - White Cup	**1180202**

500/box

$142.99

PROANGLE ERGO PROPHY ANGLES

PAC-DENT

- Ergonomically designed for less daily micro-traumas to hand and arm muscles
- Compares to Young® Contra-Angles
- 100% latex-free cups

Soft - Green Cup	**1180501**
Firm - Purple Cup	**1180502**
SuperSoft - Blue Cup	**1180505**
Regular Torque - Lavender Cup	**1180506**

144/box

$79.99

Soft - Green Cup	**1180503**
Firm - Purple Cup	**1180504**
SuperSoft - Blue Cup	**1180507**
Regular Torque - Lavender Cup	**1180508**

500/box

$254.99

ERGO MINI DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

PAC-DENT

- Contra-angle design reduces hand and wrist fatigue
- Ultra-slim, small head is ideal for better visibility, access and patient comfort
- Performance-proven gear and drive shaft technology ensures quiet sustained power
- Available in 3 cup designs

Soft Cup - Turquoise	**1821901**
Firm Cup - Champagne	**1821902**
Pedo Cup - Turquoise	**1821903**

144/box

$99.99

Soft Cup - Turquoise	**1821904**
Firm Cup - Champagne	**1821905**

500/box

$339.99

90° - Soft Cup - Turquoise	**1821906**
90° - Firm Cup - Champagne	**1821907**
90° - Pedo Cup - Turquoise	**1821908**

144/box

$99.99

90° - Soft Cup - Turquoise	**1821909**
90° - Firm Cup - Champagne	**1821910**

500/box

$339.99

ProAngle Plus Prophy Angles

PAC-DENT

- Patented 2nd generation gear design
- Smaller angle head and shell for better visibility
- Better flare for improved subgingival access
- 100% latex-free cups

Soft - Green Cup	**1820101**
SuperSoft - Blue Cup	**1820102**
Firm - Purple Cup	**1820103**
Regular Torque - Lavender Cup	**1820107**

144/box

$58.49

Soft - Green Cup	**1820104**
SuperSoft - Blue Cup	**1820105**
Firm - Purple Cup	**1820106**
Regular Torque - Lavender Cup	**1820108**

500/box

$173.49

Pointed Polisher	**1820109**

100/box

$49.99

PROPHY ANGLES - DISPOSABLE

BUTLER® PROPHYCIENCY™ PROPHY ANGLE WITH BUTLERBLOOM™

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC

- No prophy paste required; polishing and cleaning agents are incorporated into the cup
- Unique patent-pending prophy cup design follows contours of tooth surfaces
- Superior stain removal
- No splatter; no mess

Clean & Polish	**1800901**
50/box	
	$46.99
Clean & Polish	**1800902**
200/box	
	$179.99
Polish	**1800903**
50/box	
	$46.99
Polish	**1800904**
200/box	
	$179.99

PROANGLE PLUS WITH BRUSH CUPS

PAC-DENT

- Great for orthodontic cleanings
- Can be used to remove stains from pits and fissures before applying a sealant
- 100% latex-free cups

Tapered Brush	**1820501**
Flat Brush	**1820502**
100/box	
	$71.49

ECOTEX PROPHY ANGLES

JP SOLUTIONS

- Bevel gear design provides smooth, consistent operation
- Packaging uses recycled materials and biodegradable inks
- Space-saver design reduces packaging materials by 40% over prior packaging
- Latex-free

Soft - Grey Cup	**1820401**
Firm - White Cup	**1820402**
100/box	
	$36.99

FUNIMALS PROPHY ANGLES

PAC-DENT

- Animal-themed, child-friendly prophy angles
- Reduces patient anxiety while still offering optimal performance
- 100% latex-free cups

Soft - Assorted	**1181301**
100/pack	
	$61.49
Soft - Assorted	**1181302**
500/pack	
	$265.49

NUPRO® FREEDOM® PROPHY ANGLES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Made to work exclusively with NUPRO® Freedom® Cordless Prophy System
- 90° angle head
- 100% latex-free cups

Soft Cup - Lavender	**2243701**
Firm Cup - Lavender	**2243703**
Soft Cup - Pink	**2243702**
Firm Cup - Pink	**2243704**
200/box	
	$113.49
Brush - Lavender	**2243705**
100/box	
	$137.49

PROPHY ANGLES - DISPOSABLE

NUPRO® REVOLV® CONTRA PROPHY ANGLE

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Ergonomically designed to access all areas of the mouth comfortably
- Unique cup designed to reduce splatter and improve interproximal cleaning
- 100% latex-free cups

Soft Spiral Cup **2241301**
200/box
$139.49

Soft Spiral Cup - Econo pack **2241302**
1200/box
$779.99

ORIGINAL GREEN PROPHY ANGLES

DENTICATOR

- Four-webbed cup for quick, efficient cleaning
- Smooth performance for maximum comfort
- 100% latex-free cups

Soft - Green Cup **1820601**
Firm - White Cup **1820603**
144/box
$82.49

Soft - Green Cup **1820602**
Firm - White Cup **1820604**
500/box
$253.99

TWIST PROPHY ANGLES

CROSSTEX

- The first and only disposable reciprocating prophy angle that eliminates spatter and heat
- Unique, patented oscillating motion reduces saliva build-up
- Ergonomic, reduces hand fatigue
- 100% latex-free cups
- Made in USA

Soft - Grey Cup **1820301**
Firm - White Cup **1820302**
100/box
$69.99

Flat Brush **1820303**
Tapered Brush **1820304**
100/box
$103.99

UPGRADE PROPHY ANGLES

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Chatter-free and smooth running
- Ergonomically designed
- Non-slip grip, enhances tactile sensitivity
- Flares easily for better sub-gingival access
- 100% latex-free cups

Soft - Grey Cup **1820201**
Firm - White Cup **1820202**
Multi-Color Soft - Lavender Cup **1820205**
100/box
$58.99

continued on next column

Soft - Grey Cup **1820203**
Firm - White Cup **1820204**
Multi-Color Soft - Lavender Cup **1820206**
1200/box
$605.99

ZOOBY ANIMAL PACK PROPHY ANGLES

DENTICATOR

- Fits all slow-speed handpieces
- Available in 5 fun animal characters
- 100% latex-free cups

Soft - Assorted **1820701**
100/box
$62.99

Soft - Assorted **1820702**
500/box
$288.49

PROPHY CUPS

PROPHY CUPS

PAC-DENT

- Minimizes chatter; 100% latex-free

Snap-On **1180601**
144/box
$7.99

Screw-On **1180602**
144/box
$18.49

Latch **1180603**
144/box
$19.49

PROPHY PASTE

PURELIFE PROPHY PASTE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Non-splatter formula that contains 1.23% APF with a unique blend of cleaning and polishing agents
- Gluten-free
- Color-coded tops and easy-to-read labels for convenient use

Fine - Bubble Gum	**1820801**
Medium - Cherry	**1820802**
Medium - Mint	**1820803**
Medium - Pina Colada	**1820804**
Medium - Bubble Gum	**1820805**
Medium - Raspberry	**1820806**
Medium - Assorted	**1820807**
Coarse - Cherry	**1820808**
Coarse - Mint	**1820809**
Coarse - Pina Colada	**1820810**
Coarse - Bubble Gum	**1820811**
Coarse - Raspberry	**1820812**
Coarse - Assorted	**1820813**
X-Coarse - Cherry	**1820814**
X-Coarse - Mint	**1820815**

200/box

$16.99

Plastic Prophy Ring	**1820816**

6/bag

$3.99

DENTI-CARE PRO-POLISH PROPHY PASTE
MEDICOM

- Special formula saves time and offers fast stain removal
- High polishing ability, low splatter and quick-rinsing

Fine - Bubble Gum	**1821001**
Medium - Cherry	**1821002**
Medium - Mint	**1821003**
Coarse - Mint	**1821004**
Coarse - Raspberry	**1821005**

200/box

$26.49

KOLORZ® PROPHY PASTE
DMG AMERICA

- Splatter-free formula with xylitol
- Gluten-, aspartame- and saccharin-free
- Manufactured with proprietary flavorings developed by food industry professionals

Fine - Bubble Gum	**2250201**
Fine - Triple Mint	**2250202**
Medium - Cherry Burst	**2250203**
Medium - Triple Mint	**2250204**
Coarse - Cherry Burst	**2250205**
Coarse - Triple Mint	**2250206**
X-Coarse - Triple Mint	**2250207**

200/box

$51.99

continued on next column

Carnival Pak - Fine	**2250208**
Carnival Pak - Medium	**2250209**

100 cotton candy and 100 blue raspberry/box

$51.99

Assorted - Medium	**2250210**
Assorted - Coarse	**2250211**

100 cinnamon and 100 mint/box

$51.99

NUPRO® PROPHY PASTE
DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Splatter-free formula that delivers excellent stain removal
- Contains 1.23% fluoride ion
- Packaged in Mylar® bags for fresh flavor
- Wide variety of great-tasting flavors

Fine - Bubble Extreme	**2227601**
Fine - Chocolate Bliss	**2227602**
Fine - Cookie Dough	**2227603**
Fine - Grape	**2227604**
Fine - Mint	**2227605**
Fine - Orange	**2227606**
Fine - Orange Vanilla Swirl	**2227607**
Fine - Razzberry	**2227608**
Fine - Strawberry Vanilla Swirl	**2227609**
Fine - Zinnamon	**2227610**
Medium - Bubble Extreme	**2227611**
Medium - Chocolate Bliss	**2227612**
Medium - CherryBlast	**2227613**
Medium - Cookie Dough	**2227614**
Medium - Grape	**2227615**
Medium - Mint	**2227616**
Medium - Orange	**2227617**
Medium - Orange Vanilla Swirl	**2227618**
Medium - Razzberry	**2227619**

continued on next column

PROPHY PASTE

Medium - Strawberry Vanilla Swirl	**2227620**
Medium - Zinnamon	**2227621**
Medium - Variety Pack	**2227622**
Coarse - Bubble Extreme	**2227623**
Coarse - Chocolate Bliss	**2227624**
Coarse - CherryBlast	**2227625**
Coarse - Cookie Dough	**2227626**
Coarse - Grape	**2227627**
Coarse - Mint	**2227628**
Coarse - Orange	**2227629**
Coarse - Orange Vanilla Swirl	**2227630**
Coarse - Razzberry	**2227631**
Coarse - Strawberry Vanilla Swirl	**2227632**
Coarse - Zinnamon	**2227633**
Coarse - Variety Pack	**2227634**
Coarse Plus - Mint	**2227635**
No Fluoride - Coarse Mint	**2227636**
No Fluoride - Medium Mint	**2227637**
No Fluoride - Fine Orange	**2227638**

200/box

$56.99

PROPASTE PROPHY PASTE

PAC-DENT

- Non-splatter formula with an easy-to-dispense box
- Exceptional polishing and stain-removal ability
- Great taste and easy rinse-off

Fine - Bubble Gum	**1820901**
Medium - Mint	**1820902**
Medium - Strawberry	**1820903**
Medium - Cherry	**1820904**
Medium - Assorted	**1820905**
Coarse - Mint	**1820906**
Coarse - Cherry	**1820907**
Coarse - Grape	**1820908**
Coarse - Assorted	**1820909**

200/box

$21.49

TOPEX PROPHY PASTE

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Combines the perfect blend of polishing and cleaning agents with a 1.23% fluoride ion
- Splatter-free formula, stays on prophy cup and tooth surface
- Excellent washability, leaves no gritty residue

Fine - Bubble Gum	**1821401**
Fine - Mint	**1821402**
Medium - Cherry	**1821403**
Medium - Mint	**1821404**
Medium - Pina Colada	**1821405**
Medium - Chocolate Mint	**1821406**
Medium - Assorted	**1821407**
Medium - Neapolitan	**1821602**
Coarse - Cherry	**1821408**
Coarse - Mint	**1821409**
Coarse - Pina Colada	**1821410**
Coarse - Chocolate Mint	**1821411**
Coarse - Assorted	**1821412**
Coarse - Neapolitan	**1821603**
X-Coarse - Mint	**1821413**
No Fluoride Medium - Cherry	**1821701**
No Fluoride Coarse - Mint	**1821702**

200/box

$37.49

TOPEX PROPHY PASTE - FUN PAK

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Combines the perfect blend of polishing and cleaning agents with a 1.23% fluoride ion

continued on next column

- Available in an assortment of flavors: Really Raspberry, Root Beer Float and CinnaMint

Medium - Assorted	**1821501**
Coarse - Assorted	**1821502**

200/box

$37.49

ZOOBY PROPHY PASTE

DENTICATOR

- Contains xylitol and 1.23% fluoride
- Available in 6 delicious gluten-free flavors
- Contains a special autoclavable Zooby Animal prophy paste gripper with a wide base for easier handling

Fine - Spearmint Safari	**1821801**
Fine - Growlin' Grrrape	**1821802**
Fine - Happy Hippo Cake	**1821803**
Fine - Chocolate Chow	**1821804**
Fine - Gator Gum	**1821805**
Fine - Turtle Melon	**1821806**
Fine - Assorted	**1821807**
Medium - Spearmint Safari	**1821808**
Medium - Growlin' Grrrape	**1821809**
Medium - Happy Hippo Cake	**1821810**
Medium - Chocolate Chow	**1821811**
Medium - Gator Gum	**1821812**
Medium - Turtle Melon	**1821813**
Medium - Assorted	**1821814**
Coarse - Spearmint Safari	**1821815**
Coarse - Growlin' Grrrape	**1821816**
Coarse - Happy Hippo Cake	**1821817**
Coarse - Chocolate Chow	**1821818**
Coarse - Gator Gum	**1821819**
Coarse - Turtle Melon	**1821820**
Coarse - Assorted	**1821821**

100/box

$23.99

PROPHY PACKS

NUPRO® FREEDOM® PROPHY PACKS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Each pack contains: one NUPRO® Freedom® prophy angle and one NUPRO® prophy paste cup (with fluoride)
- Less tray set-up time

Medium - Mint	**2243801**
Medium - Razzberry	**2243802**
Medium - Bubble Extreme	**2243803**
Coarse - Mint	**2243804**
Coarse - Razzberry	**2243805**
Coarse - Bubble Extreme	**2243806**

100 packs/box

$79.49

NUPRO® REVOLV® DISPOSABLE PROPHY PACK

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Each pack contains: one soft cup revolv® prophy angle and one of the five popular NUPRO® prophy paste flavors (with fluoride)
- Economical; no sterilization, less waste
- Less tray set-up time

Fine - Mint	**2227801**
Medium - Bubble Extreme	**2227802**
Medium - Mint	**2227804**
Medium - Orange Vanilla Swirl	**2227805**
Medium - Razzberry	**2227806**
Coarse - Bubble Extreme	**2227807**
Coarse - Mint	**2227809**
Coarse - Orange Vanilla Swirl	**2227810**
Coarse - Razzberry	**2227811**

100 packs/box

$88.99

continued on next column

CARIES DETECTORS

CARIES FINDER

DANVILLE

- Precisely identifies residual caries
- Will not stain healthy tooth structures

Green	**2019501**
Red	**2019502**

10ml bottle

$33.99

CARIES INDICATOR

VISTA DENTAL

- Glycol-based solution to facilitate the removal of carious dentin
- Preserves maximum amount of inner dentin and removes infected dentin
- Available in syringe, bottle and unit-dose

Pre-Filled Syringe Standard Pack - Red	**2190801**
Pre-Filled Syringe Standard Pack - Green	**2190802**

4 x 1.2ml syringes + 20 Sol-u-Flo tips

$27.49

continued on next column

CARIES DETECTORS

Pre-Filled Syringe Refill Pack - Red	**2190803**
Pre-Filled Syringe Refill Pack - Green	**2190804**

4 x 1.2ml syringes

$19.99

Pre-Filled Syringe Value Pack - Red	**2190805**
Pre-Filled Syringe Value Pack - Green	**2190806**

20 x 1.2ml syringes

$54.99

Unit-Dose - Red	**2190807**
Unit-Dose - Green	**2190808**

30 individually packaged vials + brush applicators

$42.99

Bottle Kit - Red	**2190809**
Bottle Kit - Green	**2190810**

1 x 10ml bottle + 6 mixing wells and 24 micro-applicator brushes

$33.99

SNOOP

PULPDENT CORP.

- Caries detecting dye
- Dark blue color provides strong contrast with dentin and pulp
- Propylene glycol formula accurately identifies infected dentin in 10 seconds
- Light-cure

Dark Blue	**2019201**

12ml bottle

$35.99

PIT & FISSURE SEALANTS

CLINPRO™ SEALANT

3M ESPE

- Smart color-changing technology; goes on pink for easy-to-see placement then cures to a natural white
- Low viscosity to flow easily into pits and fissures
- Fluoride-releasing

Bottle - Intro kit **2154701**

2 x 6ml bottles, 1 x 9ml etchant bottle + 2 brush handles, 60 brush tips, 50 fiber tips, 1 mixing well and instructions

$277.99

Bottle Refill **2154702**

6ml bottle

$71.99

Syringe - Intro Kit **2154703**

2 x 1.2ml syringes, 1 x 3ml etchant syringe + 20 black sealant dispensing tips, 25 etchant dispensing tips and instructions

$71.99

Syringe Refill **2154704**

1.2ml syringe + 10 black sealant dispensing tips

$24.49

Sealant Dispensing Tips - Black **2154705**

10/pack

$5.49

EMBRACE WETBOND PIT & FISSURE SEALANT

PULPDENT CORP.

- BPA-free
- Seals against micro-leakage, no staining
- No drying or bonding agents required
- Fluoride-releasing, hydrophillic and light-cure
- Radiopaque

Kit - Natural **2130101**

4 x 1.2ml syringes Natural sealant + 20 applicator tips

$78.49

Kit - Off-White **2130102**

4 x 1.2ml syringes Off-White sealant + 20 applicator tips

$78.49

Bulk Pack - Natural **2130103**

20 x 1.2ml syringes Natural sealant + 100 applicator tips

$316.99

Bulk Pack - Off-White **2130104**

20 x 1.2ml syringes Off-White sealant + 100 applicator tips

$316.99

Syringe Refill - Natural **2130105**

3ml syringe

$39.49

Syringe Refill - Off-White **2130106**

3ml syringe

$39.49

PACSEAL PIT & FISSURE SEALANT

PAC-DENT

- Wet-bonding resin technology
- No drying or bonding agents required
- Seals against micro-leakage

Kit **1830101**

4 x 1.2ml syringes + 20 brush tips

$40.99

TOOTHFAIRY BPA-FREE PIT & FISSURE SEALANT

SEPTODONT

- BPA-free
- Low viscosity to ensure penetration into the dentinal tubules
- Margin-free, no chipping
- Low shrinkage; high polymerization conversion

Syringe **1471601**

2 x 3.5gm syringes, 1 x 4gm etch + 20 syringe tips

$85.99

IN-OFFICE RINSES

DENTI-CARE PRO-RINSE 2% NEUTRAL SODIUM FLUORIDE RINSE

MEDICOM

- Patients will enjoy this great tasting and easy-to-use rinse application with no trays required
- Esthetically compatible with composite and porcelain dental restorations
- Provides increased protection for patients with high risk of decay

Berry	**1832101**
Mint	**1832102**
MelonMint	**1832103**

2 liter bottle

$42.49

NUPRO® 2% NEUTRAL SODIUM FLUORIDE RINSE

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Ready-to-use solution; no mixing required
- Up to 64 treatments per bottle; one treatment is equivalent to two 30-second 15ml doses
- Available in 4 patient-pleasing flavors

Tropical	**2227301**
Mint	**2227302**
Berry Cherry	**2227303**
Peach	**2227304**

1 x 63oz bottle, 1 x 15ml pre-measured dispensing pump + 100 dose cups

$53.49

IN-OFFICE FLUORIDES

PURELIFE 60 SECOND 1.23% APF FLUORIDE FOAM

PURELIFE DENTAL

- 60-second 1.23% APF foam
- Light foam consistency makes for easy, fast and more pleasant application
- Fluoride stays in place under bite pressure to eliminate patient gagging

Cherry	**1830301**
Bubble Gum	**1830302**
Grape	**1830303**
Mint	**1830304**
Strawbery	**1830305**

4.4oz bottle

$11.99

PURELIFE 60 SECOND 1.23% APF FLUORIDE GEL

PURELIFE DENTAL

- 60-second 1.23% APF gel
- Smooth, creamy gel will not run; thickens during treatment to prevent patient gagging
- Improved thixotropic properties ensure closer adherence to enamel and interproximal areas

Cherry	**1830201**
Strawberry	**1830202**
Grape	**1830203**
Bubble Gum	**1830204**
Peppermint	**1830205**

16oz bottle

$10.99

DENTI-CARE PRO-GEL 60-SECOND GEL 1.23% FLUORIDE ION

MEDICOM

- Low pH allows for fast and effective fluoride uptake
- Pleasantly smooth and consistent thixotropic formula for increased patient comfort

Bubble Gum	**1830401**
Cherry	**1830402**
Grape	**1830403**
Mint	**1830404**
Orange	**1830405**
Raspberry	**1830406**
Strawberry	**1830407**
CinnaMint	**1830408**
MelonMint	**1830409**
CitrusMint	**1830410**

16.2oz bottle

$20.49

DENTI-CARE PRO-GEL 1.1% NEUTRAL SODIUM FLUORIDE GEL

MEDICOM

- Esthetically safe, clear and dye-free formula compatible with cosmetic or porcelain restorations and perfect for pre/post bleaching home care
- Ideal for patients with xerostomia, high risk of decay, tooth sensitivity or acid intolerance

Unflavored	**1830501**

16.2oz bottle

$23.49

IN-OFFICE FLUORIDES

KOLORZ® SIXTY-SECOND FLUORIDE FOAM

DMG AMERICA

- Smooth foam consistency
- Contains xylitol
- Gluten-, aspartame- and saccharin-free
- Manufactured with proprietary flavorings developed by food industry professionals

Triple Mint	**2250401**
Cherry Cheesecake	**2250402**
Cotton Candy	**2250403**
Blue Raspberry	**2250404**

4.4oz can

$37.99

KOLORZ® SIXTY-SECOND FLUORIDE GEL

DMG AMERICA

- Thixotropic; will not run under bite pressure
- Contains xylitol
- Gluten-, aspartame- and saccharin-free
- Manufactured with proprietary flavorings developed by food industry professionals

Triple Mint	**2250501**
Cherry Cheesecake	**2250502**
Cotton Candy	**2250503**
Blue Raspberry	**2250504**
Pina Colada	**2250505**

16oz bottle

$32.99

KOLORZ® NEUTRAL FLUORIDE FOAM

DMG AMERICA

- Smooth foam consistency
- Neutral pH and contains xylitol
- Gluten-, aspartame- and saccharin-free
- Manufactured with proprietary flavorings developed by food industry professionals
- 4-minute formula

Triple Mint	**2250601**

4.4oz can

$37.99

NUPRO® 1.23% APF FLUORIDE GEL & ORAL SOLUTION

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Acidulated phosphate fluoride gel (1.23% fluoride ion) with lower pH, aids in the protection against dental caries
- 2% neutral sodium fluoride oral solution (0.9% fluoride ion) is safe for patients with porcelain, composite restorations, sealants and xerostomia
- 1-minute treatment
- Up to 74 dual-arch treatments per bottle

Gel - Wild Cherry	**2227401**
Gel - Bubble Gum	**2227402**
Oral Solution - Mandarin Orange	**2227403**
Oral Solution - Mint	**2227404**
Oral Solution - Apple Cinnamon	**2227405**

12oz bottle

$29.99

continued on next column

NUPRO® 1.23% APF FLUORIDE FOAM

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Aids in the protection against dental carries
- 1-minute treatment
- Rich and foamy consistency
- Up to 110 dual-arch treatments per can

Bubble Gum	**2227501**
Orange Vanilla	**2227502**
Spearmint	**2227503**
Strawberry	**2227504**

4.4oz can

$24.49

IN-OFFICE FLUORIDES

TOPEX 60-SECOND APF FOAM

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 1.23% APF with a 3.5 pH enhances fluoride uptake in the enamel
- Dense foam consistency; remains in tray under bite pressure, eliminating gagging and ingestion

Strawberry	**1831201**
Spearmint	**1831202**
Bubble Fun	**1831203**
Grape	**1831204**
Orange Dream	**1831205**

4.4oz bottle

$32.49

TOPEX 60-SECOND FLUORIDE GEL

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Contains 1.23% fluoride ion APF
- 60-second application; fast and easy with better patient compliance
- pH between 3 and 4 enhances fluoride uptake in the enamel

Cherry	**1830701**
Mint	**1830702**
Bubble Fun	**1830704**
Orange Cream	**1830705**

16oz bottle

$25.49

TOPEX NEUTRAL FLUORIDE FOAM

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 2% sodium fluoride (0.9% fluoride ion) and pH balance of 6.5 - 7.5 is ideal for patients with cosmetic restorations or intolerance to acidic fluoride
- 4-minute application for optimal fluoride uptake

Mixed Berry	**1831301**

4.4oz bottle

$29.49

TOPEX NEUTRAL PH FLUORIDE GEL

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 2% sodium fluoride (0.9% fluoride ion) and pH balance of 6.5 - 7.5 is ideal for patients with cosmetic restorations or intolerance to acidic fluoride
- 4-minute application for optimal fluoride uptake
- Clearly Strawberry™ Gel is dye-free and ideal for use after whitening procedures

Mint	**1830801**
Clearly Strawberry	**1830803**

16oz bottle

$25.49

TAKE-HOME FLUORIDES

CLINPRO 5000™ 1.1% SODIUM FLUORIDE ANTI-CAVITY TOOTHPASTE

3M ESPE

- Prescription-strength toothpaste aids in caries prevention and helps strengthens enamel
- Contains tri-calcium phosphate ingredient (TCP)
- Remineralizes lesions throughout the tooth, not just on the surface
- Delivers more fluoride to the tooth than other leading brands

Vanilla-Mint	**2154601**
Bubble Gum	**2154602**
Spearmint	**2154603**

4oz tube

$13.49

JUST FOR KIDS™ 0.4% STANNOUS FLUORIDE BRUSH-ON GEL

3M ESPE

- Designed for young, caries-prone patients
- For patients who prefer a brush-on fluoride treatment
- Available in 3 great-tasting, kid-friendly flavors
- Four-year shelf life

Bubble Gum	**2155601**
Grapey Grape	**2155602**

4.3oz tube

$7.49

TAKE-HOME FLUORIDES

MI PASTE

GC AMERICA

- Water-based, sugar-free crème that is applied directly to the tooth surface or oral cavity
- MI Paste with RECALDENT™ has a proven clinical success record for patients with increased caries risk and white spot lesions

Mint	**1831801**
Strawberry	**1831802**
Assorted	**1831803**

10 x 40gm tubes

$144.99

MI PASTE PLUS

GC AMERICA

- Offers the same great benefits of regular MI Paste, enhanced with 0.2% sodium fluoride to further promote remineralization and protect teeth from caries development
- Specially-designed for patients at high risk for dental caries and dental erosion
- Safe and easy to use both in office and at home, and can be claimed on a patient's insurance as fluoride treatment

Mint	**1831901**
Strawberry	**1831902**
Vanilla	**1831903**
Assorted	**1831904**

10 x 40gm tubes

$144.99

OMNI GEL™ 0.4% STANNOUS FLUORIDE BRUSH-ON GEL

3M ESPE

- Provides caries reduction, enhanced remineralization, and protection from decalcification for orthodontic patients
- For patients who prefer a brush-on fluoride treatment
- Available in 5 great-tasting flavors
- Four-year shelf life

Mint	**2155501**

4.3oz tube

$7.49

PERIOMED™ 0.63% STANNOUS FLUORIDE ORAL RINSE CONCENTRATE

3M ESPE

- Reduces gum disease, tooth decay, tooth sensitivity and plaque bacteria
- Provides antimicrobial activity for up to 8 hours
- Alcohol-free

Mint	**2154801**
Tropical	**2154803**

10oz bottle

$9.99

Breeze through your pediatric procedures with kid-friendly and gluten-free **PureLife Prophy Paste** on pages 7 and 258.

FLUORIDE VARNISH

DURAFLOR UNIT DOSE

MEDICOM

- 5% sodium fluoride varnish
- Highest level of fluoride varnish
- Sets rapidly on contact with saliva
- Available in two tasty flavors

Raspberry	**1180801**
Bubble Gum	**1180802**

32 x 0.25ml unit doses

$42.49

Raspberry	**1180901**
Bubble Gum	**1180902**

200 x 0.25ml unit doses

$173.99

DURAFLOR HALO WHITE

MEDICOM

- A new Duraflor® 5% sodium fluoride varnish that dries to a natural white tooth color
- Available in a variety of flavors

Spearmint	**1181001**
Wild Berry	**1181002**
CinnaMint	**1181003**
MelonMint	**1181004**
CitrusMint	**1181005**

32 x 0.5ml unit doses

$68.99

Spearmint	**1181009**
Wild Berry	**1181010**
CinnaMint	**1181006**
MelonMint	**1181007**
CitrusMint	**1181008**

250 x 0.5ml unit doses

$388.99

DURASHIELD 5% SODIUM FLUORIDE VARNISH

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Relieves hypersensitivity on high-risk caries-patients with root caries
- Sets on contact with saliva
- Single-use, hygienically-sealed package to eliminate cross-contamination
- Remains on tooth for 6-8 hours for optimum fluoride uptake
- Bubble Gum flavor, light amber color

Bubble Gum	**1181401**

32 x 0.4ml unit doses

$52.99

Bubble Gum Bulk	**1181402**

200 x 0.4ml unit doses

$231.49

DURASHIELD CV

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 5% sodium fluoride clear varnish
- Easy to handle; thin, no-drip formula
- Significantly less wear time; 2 hours vs. 4-6 hours

Watermelon	**1181501**
Strawberry	**1181502**

50 x 0.4ml unit doses

$78.99

Watermelon	**1181503**
Strawberry	**1181504**

200 x 0.4ml unit doses

$282.99

EMBRACE VARNISH

PULPDENT CORP.

- BPA-free
- 5% sodium fluoride with CXP
- 10 times faster than the leading varnish brand
- Translucent in color
- Light Bubble Gum flavor

50-Pack	**1181601**

50 x 0.4ml unit doses with applicator brush

$74.99

200-Pack	**1181602**

200 x 0.4ml unit doses with applicator brush

$243.99

Bubble Gum	**1181603**

12ml tube

$25.99

FLUORIDE VARNISH

KOLORZ® CLEARSHIELD™ FLUORIDE VARNISH

DMG AMERICA

- 5% sodium fluoride with xylitol
- Gluten-, aspartame- and saccharin-free
- Manufactured with proprietary flavorings developed by food industry professionals
- Clump-free and dries clear

Watermelon	**2250101**
Bubble Gum	**2250102**
Mint	**2250103**
Cookie Dough	**2250107**

35/box

$49.99

Watermelon	**2250104**
Bubble Gum	**2250105**
Mint	**2250106**
Cookie Dough	**2250108**

200/box

$259.99

NUPRO® WHITE VARNISH

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Unique hydrophilic, clear-set varnish formulation that aids in tubule occlusion
- Releases 7 times more fluoride than the leading varnish over a 2-hour period
- Goes on white and sets clear

Grape	**2241401**
Raspberry	**2241402**
Bubble Gum	**2241407**
Mint	**2241408**

50/box

$93.99

Grape	**2241403**
Raspberry	**2241404**
Bubble Gum	**2241409**
Mint	**2241410**

100/box

$166.49

Grape	**2241405**
Raspberry	**2241406**
Bubble Gum	**2241411**
Mint	**2241412**

500/box

$728.49

VANISH™ 5% SODIUM FLUORIDE WHITE VARNISH WITH TCP

3M ESPE

- #1-selling fluoride varnish in the US
- Used to treat hypersensitive teeth, exposed dentin and root surface sensitivity
- Tri-calcium phosphate (TCP) delivers targeted and sustained fluoride and calcium release
- Available in a variety of flavors for patient satisfaction

Cherry	**2154501**
Melon	**2154502**
Mint	**2154503**

50/box

$125.49

Cherry	**2154504**
Melon	**2154505**
Mint	**2154506**

100/box

$229.49

FLUORIDE ACCESSORIES

FLUORIDE TRAYS

PAC-DENT

- High-quality disposable trays
- Color-coded and hinged

Small	**1180402**
Medium	**1180403**
Large	**1180404**

100/pack

$20.49

RETRACTION CORDS - KNITTED

KNIT TRAX PLAIN

PASCAL

- Knitted retraction cord

#000	**1340101**
#00	**1340102**
#0	**1340103**
#1	**1340104**
#2	**1340105**

72" bottle

$11.49

STAT-PAK CORD

VISTA DENTAL

- Compares to Ultradent® Ultrapak Cord
- Color-coded for easy identification of cord size
- Conforms to sulcular anatomy with gentle outward force
- Easily placed with no fraying and no memory

#000 - Black	**1341101**
#00 - Navy	**1341102**
#0 - Lavender	**1341103**
#1 - Light Blue	**1341104**
#2 - Yellow	**1341105**

100" bottle

$11.49

RETRACTION CORDS - BRAIDED

SIL-TRAX A.S.

PASCAL

- Braided cord with aluminum sulfate

#7/#00	**1340201**
#8/#0	**1340202**
#9/#1	**1340203**
#10/#2	**1340204**

72" bottle

$11.49

SIL-TRAX EPI

PASCAL

- Braided cord with racemic epinephrine

#7/#00	**1340301**
#8/#0	**1340302**
#9/#1	**1340303**
#10/#2	**1340304**

72" bottle

$11.49

SIL-TRAX PLUS

PASCAL

- Braided cord with reduced racemic epinephrine HCl and zinc phenosulfonate

#7/#00	**1340401**
#8/#0	**1340402**
#9/#1	**1340403**
#10/#2	**1340404**

72" bottle

$11.49

SIL-TRAX PLAIN

PASCAL

- Braided cord with no medicament

#7/#00	**1340501**
#8/#0	**1340502**
#9/#1	**1340503**
#10/#2	**1340504**

72" bottle

$11.49

RETRACTION CORDS - BRAIDED

STAT-PAK+E

VISTA DENTAL

- Compares to Ultradent® Ultrapak E Cord
- Braided cord impregnated with epinephrine

#00	**1341001**
#0	**1341002**
#1	**1341003**

72" bottle

13.99

RETRACTION CORDS - TWISTED

PASCORD

PASCAL

- Twisted cord with aluminum sulfate

#7/#00	**1340601**
#8/#0	**1340602**
#9/#1	**1340603**
#10/#2	**1340604**

72" bottle

$10.99

RETRACTION CORDS - TWISTED

RACORD

PASCAL

- Twisted cord with racemic epinephrine HCl

#7/#00	**1340701**
#8/#0	**1340702**
#9/#1	**1340703**
#10/#2	**1340704**

72" bottle

$10.99

RACORD TWO

PASCAL

- Twisted cord with reduced racemic epinephrine HCl and zinc phenosulfonate

#7/#00	**1340801**
#8/#0	**1340802**
#9/#1	**1340803**
#10/#2	**1340804**

72" bottle

$10.99

RETRAX

PASCAL

- Twisted cord with no medicament

#7/#00	**1340901**
#8/#0	**1340902**
#9/#1	**1340903**
#10/#2	**1340904**

72" bottle

$10.99

RETRACTION - CAPSULES & PELLETS

EPIDRI PELLETS

PASCAL

- Each cotton pellet contains 1.9gm racemic epinephrine HCl

Yellow - #3	**1341301**

350/box

$27.99

Need instruments? Check out our complete selection of **PDT** and **Hu-Friedy Instruments** starting on page 196.

RETRACTION - CAPSULES & PELLETS

RACELLET PELLETS

PASCAL

- Green cotton pellets containing racemic epinephrine HCl to assist in retraction
- Contains 1.15gm racemic epinephrine per pellet for #2 and 0.55gm racemic epinephrine per pellet for #3
- Dispensed in a spring-loaded, self-dispensing, weighted plastic container
- Available in two sizes: #2 and #3 (#2 being the larger size)

Green - #2 200/box	**1341201** **$27.99**
Green - #3 350/box	**1341202** **$27.99**

RETRACTION CAPSULE

3M ESPE

- Retraction paste effectively deflects marginal gingiva and is gentle on tissue for improved patient comfort
- Enables a clean, dry sulcus and robust hemostasis
- Delivers a high-viscosity, 15% aluminum-chloride astringent
- Extra fine tip fits directly into the sulcus
- Unit dose capsules fit most composite guns

Refill Pack 25/pack	**2156401** **$73.99**
Value Pack 100/pack	**2156402** **$257.99**

HEMOSTATIC SOLUTIONS

GELCORD

PASCAL

- 25% aluminum sulfate gel
- Makes initial cord packing easier by providing lubrication when packing cord, allowing the cord to glide into the sulcus
- May be used with any type of plain or medicated cord and compatible with all impression materials
- Blue in color for easy visibility and placement
- Pleasant raspberry flavor

Pro Pack 12 **1840201**
12 x 0.75gm syringe applicators
$43.99

GELCORD CLEAR

PASCAL

- 25% clear aluminum sulfate gel for ultimate visibility
- Makes initial cord packing easier by providing lubrication when packing cord, allowing the cord to glide into the sulcus
- May be used with any type of plain or medicated cord and compatible with all impression materials
- Pleasant raspberry flavor

Pro Pack 12 **1840301**
12 x 0.75gm syringe applicators
$44.99

QUICK-STAT FS

VISTA DENTAL

- 15.5% ferric sulfate hemostatic gel
- Provides effective tissue management when completing impressions, restorations and crown and bridge procedures
- Will not flow onto surrounding tissue
- Compares to Ultradent® ViscoStat®

Standard Kit **1132403**
4 x 1.2ml pre-filled syringes + 8 Stat-Flo tips
$16.99

Bulk Kit **1132402**
1 x 30ml pre-filled syringe, 20 x 1.2cc empty syringes + 1 docking port and 20 Stat-Flo tips
$39.99

Bulk Refill **1132401**
1 x 30ml pre-filled syringe + 1 docking port
$27.99

QUICK-STAT FREE

VISTA DENTAL

- Clear hemostatic gel that is viscous, colorless and non-staining
- Surfactant allows for better wound penetration
- 25% aluminum chloride
- Compares to Ultradent® ViscoStat Clear®

Standard Kit **1840101**
4 x 1.2ml pre-filled syringes + 8 Stat-Flo tips
$16.99

continued on next column

Bulk Kit **1840102**
1 x 30ml pre-filled syringe, 20 x 1.2cc empty syringes + 1 docking port and 20 Stat-Flo tips
$38.99

Bulk Refill **1840103**
1 x 30ml pre-filled syringe + 1 docking port
$33.99

Value Pack **1840104**
40 x 1.2ml pre-filled syringes + 50 Stat-Flo tips
$93.99

STAT-FLO TIP

VISTA DENTAL

- 19ga pre-bent, yellow tips
- Single-use
- Curved canal for optimal entry
- Padded brush end

19ga Yellow 20-Pack **1132301**
20/cup
$12.49

19ga Yellow 100-Pack **1132302**
100/cup
$51.99

DENTAL DAMS - LATEX

NIC TONE DENTAL DAMS GREEN

MDC DENTAL

- Made with the finest latex
- Low powder and protein

5” x 5” Thin	**1240701**
5” x 5” Medium	**1240702**
5” x 5” Heavy	**1240703**

52/box

$16.99

6” x 6” Thin	**1240704**
6” x 6” Medium	**1240705**
6” x 6” Heavy	**1240706**

36/box

$16.99

SAFETOUCH DENTAL DAMS

MEDICOM

- Better resistance and elongation than other brands
- Made with the finest latex
- Low in powder and protein

5” x 5” Thin Green - Mint Scented	**1240101**
5” x 5” Medium Green - Mint Scented	**1240201**
5” x 5” Heavy Green - Mint Scented	**1240301**

52/box

$10.99

6” x 6” Thin Green - Mint Scented	**1240102**
6” x 6” Medium Green - Mint Scented	**1240202**

continued on next column

6” x 6” Heavy Green - Mint Scented	**1240302**

36/box

$10.99

5” x 5” Thin Blue - Unscented	**1240601**
5” x 5” Medium Blue - Unscented	**1240602**
5” x 5” Heavy Blue - Unscented	**1240603**

52/box

$10.99

6” x 6” Thin Blue - Unscented	**1240604**
6” x 6” Medium Blue - Unscented	**1240605**
6” x 6” Heavy Blue - Unscented	**1240606**

36/box

$10.99

DENTAL DAMS - NON-LATEX

NON-LATEX DENTAL DAM

CROSSTEX

- Latex-free; reduces the risk of allergic reactions
- Peppermint-flavored

6” x 6” Medium	**1240501**

15/box

$16.99

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Site-specific specialty steel clamps to isolate the working area

A - Partially Erupted Molars
2230501

C - Class
52230502

E - Premolars
2230503

L - Premolars (Larger Jaw)
2230504

NW - Med-Size Molars
2230505

PW - Large Molars
2230506

BW - Erupted Molars
2230507

DW - Small Molars
2230508

1 clamp

$21.49

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS

SATIN STEEL® RUBBER DAM CLAMPS

HU-FRIEDY

- Made from proprietary Satin Steel® to help reduce the impact of operatory lights
- Handcrafted to precise specifications and exacting quality standards
- Designed with a perfect balance between strength, flexibility and "memory"
- Made in the USA

#0 - Longer Premolars
3366701

#00 - Small Lower Canines and First Molars
3366702

#1 - Upper Premolars
3366703

#1A - Canines and Premolars
3366704

#2 - Premolars
3366705

#2AS - Larger Premolars
3366707

#3 - Small Lower Molars
3366708

#5 - Large Upper Molars
3366710

#7A - Large Lower Molars
3366713

#8 - Upper Molars
3366714

#8AD - Distal Access to Molars
3366716

#9 - Anterior Teeth
3366717

#10 - Small Upper Left/Lower Right Molars
3366719

#11 - Small Upper Right/Lower Left Molars
3366720

#12A with Grooves - Lower Right Molars
3366722

#13A with Grooves - Lower Left Molars
3366724

#14A - Partially Erupted/ Irregularly Shapes Molars
3366726

#18 - Molars
3366727

#24 - Upper Right/ Lower Left Molars
3366729

#25 - Upper Left/ Lower Right Molars
3366730

#26 - Small Lower Molars
3366731

#26N - Upper Molars
3366732

#27N - Premolars
3366734

#28 - Lower Molars
3366735

#29 - Lower Premolars
3366736

#30 - Upper Right Molars
3366737

#31 - Upper Left Molars
3366738

#56 - Large Molars
3366741

#201 - Upper Molars
3366743

#205 - Large Upper Molars
3366744

#209 - Lower Molars
3366745

#212 - Labial Caries on Anterior Teeth
3366746

#212SA - Odd Shaped Anterior Teeth
3366748

#W2 - Premolars
3366750

#W3 - Small Lower Molars
3366752

#W4 - Small Upper Molars
3366753

#W7 - Lower Molars
3366754

#W8A San Antonio - Molars
3366756

#W14A - Partially Erupted/ Irregularly Shapes Molars
3366760

1 clamp

$12.99

Rubber Dam Clamp Set **3366762**

1 each: #0, #1, #14A, #212, #2, #7, #8 and #8A

$85.99

Rubber Dam Clamp Set **3366763**

1 each: #8, #7, #00, #9, #2, #14A and 8A

$78.99

ACCESSORIES

RUBBER DAM CLAMP ORGANIZING BOARD

HU-FRIEDY

- Holds up to 8 clamps during sterilization
- Fits into cassette accessory area

Board **3366901**
1/box

$59.99

RUBBER DAM FORCEPS

HU-FRIEDY

- Features a useful attachment design for easy pick up and placement of rubber dam clamps

Forcep **3367001**
1 pair

$114.99

Forcep 4 **3367002**
1 pair

$164.99

RUBBER DAM FRAME

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to “frame” a dental dam

Adult **3366801**
Child **3366802**
1/box

$28.99

RUBBER DAM PUNCH

HU-FRIEDY

Classic punch

- Solidly built for lasting longevity
- Handcrafted to precise dimensions
- Made from German stainless steel

Punch **3367101**
Punch-Ainsworth **3367102**
1 punch

$239.99

CURING LIGHTS

iCURE CORDLESS LED CURING LIGHT

PAC-DENT

- High intensity output over 1,200 mW/cm^2
- Designed for fast-curing all brands of resins
- Slim, lightweight and cordless
- Super-capacity lithium-ion battery
- 1-year manufacturer warranty

Light Unit **1131201**
1/box

$424.99

LITEX 696 CORDLESS LED CURING LIGHT - DUAL-INTENSITY

DENTAMERICA

- Thin and lightweight dual-intensity light polymerization LED curing light
- Average LED life of 50,000 hours eliminates bulb replacement
- Light intensity of 1,200 mW/cm^2 cures composite depth of 4mm in 10 seconds
- Curing cycle can be interrupted manually with one-touch trigger button

Complete Unit **1135601**
1 LED curing light, control unit, LED probe, LED probe cover, unit mount handpiece holder, AC adaptor, orange eye protection shield + disposable sleeves

$592.99

CURING LIGHTS

SMARTLITE® FOCUS PEN-STYLE LED CURING LIGHT

DENTSPLY CAULK

- Collimated light beam reduces light dispersion providing a reliable curing up to 8mm away
- Easy to use; one button/mode
- Small, lightweight design
- Nickel metal hydride battery w/ Smart Recharge Technology allowing stable engery output

Introductory Package **2244301**

1 handpiece, 1 charging base, 1 battery pack, 5 eye protection shields, 300 sleeves and 1 power connector

$959.49

Eye Protection Shields **2244302**

5/pack

$57.99

Sleeves **2244303**

300/pack

$40.49

ULTRASONIC SCALERS

CAVITRON® JET PLUS ULTRASONIC SCALER AND AIR POLISHING SYSTEM WITH TAP-ON™ TECHNOLOGY

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Tap-On™ Technology is designed to reduce leg and ankle discomfort associated with continued foot pedal usage

continued on next column

ULTRASONIC SCALERS

- A single tap activates scaling, allowing the foot to rest during the procedure
- Prophy Mode auto cycles (short, medium, long) automatically alternate between air polish and rinse without needing to touch the foot pedal
- Finer water control allows for more precise and convenient adjustment of lavage on the handpiece to the preferred setting
- SPS Technology (Sustained Performance System) automatically adjusts system power to maintain tip stroke regardless of clinical load and conditions
- Autoclavable handpiece provides assurance against cross-contamination

Complete Unit **2240101**

1 Cavitron® Jet Plus Ultrasonic Scaler and Air Polishing System with handpiece cable with swivel, 1 Tap-On™ Technology Wireless Foot Pedal, 1 JET-Mate™ sterilizable, detachable handpiece, 2 JET Air Polishing Inserts, 1 Prophy-JET® Sodium Bicarbonate Powder (13oz bottle), 1 JET-Fresh® Aluminum Trihydroxide Prophy Powder (13oz bottle), auxiliary cable for foot control, 1 4-pack "AA" batteries, 2-year warranty (on unit only), and instructional video and manual

$5,624.99

Gold Package **2240102**

1 Cavitron® JET Plus Ultrasonic Scaler and Air Polishing System with handpiece cable with swivel, 1 Tap-On™ Technology Wireless Foot Pedal, 1 JET-Mate™ sterilizable, detachable handpiece, 2 JET Air Polishing Inserts, 1 - 30K Focused Spray® Slimline® 10S Ultrasonic Insert, 1 - 30K Focused Spray® Slimline® 1000 Ultrasonic Insert, 1 - 30K Focused Spray® Powerline™ 1000 Ultrasonic Insert, 1 - 30K THINsert® Ultrasonic Insert, 1 Prophy-JET® Sodium Bicarbonate Powder (13oz bottle), 1 JET-Fresh® Aluminum Trihydroxide

continued on next column

Prophy Powder (13oz bottle), Cavitron® JET Plus extended warranty (on unit only) and instructional video and manual

$5,758.99

CAVITRON® PLUS™ ULTRASONIC SCALER WITH TAP-ON™ TECHNOLOGY

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Tap-On™ Technology is designed to reduce leg and ankle discomfort associated with continued foot pedal usage
- A single tap activates scaling, allowing you to rest your foot during the procedure
- Finer water control allows for more precise and convenient adjustment of lavage on the handpiece to the preferred setting
- SPS Technology (Sustained Performance System) automatically adjusts system power to maintain tip stroke regardless of clinical load and conditions
- Autoclavable handpiece provides assurance against cross-contamination
- Single-push rinse and purge modes enhance efficiency

Complete Unit **2240301**

1 Cavitron® Plus Ultrasonic Scaler with handpiece cable with swivel, 1 Tap-On™ Technology Wireless Foot Pedal, 1 Steri-Mate™ sterilizable, detachable handpiece, auxiliary cable for foot control, 1 4-pack "AA" batteries, 2-year warranty (on unit only), and instructional video and manual

$2,678.99

continued on next page

ULTRASONIC SCALERS

continued from previous page

Bronze Package **2240302**

1 Cavitron® Plus Ultrasonic Scaler with handpiece cable with swivel, 1 Tap-On™ Technology Wireless Foot Pedal, 1 Steri-Mate® sterilizable, detachable handpiece, 1 - 30K Focused Spray® Powerline™ 1000 Ultrasonic Insert, 2 - 30K Focused Spray® Slimline® 10S Ultrasonic Inserts, 1 - 30K Focused Spray® Slimline® 1000 Ultrasonic Insert, 1 - 30K THINsert® Ultrasonic Insert, Cavitron® Plus extended warranty (on unit only) and instructional video and manual

$2,999.99

PIEZO PILOT ULTRASONIC SCALER

VISTA DENTAL

- Linear (controlled) pattern of vibrations assures little to no patient sensitivity and minimal heat, requiring less water for a better patient experience
- Push button controls and variable irrigation flow settings
- Small, lightweight and portable
- Offers an option of right or left mounting of the magnetic handpiece holder

Unit Kit With LED **2190101**

1 Pilot unit, 1 detachable handpiece, 1 omni-dimentional foot pedal, 1 quick-disconnect water line + 4 piezo tips: (1) SU1, (1) SU6, (1) HC, (1) PTU and 6 torque wrenches

$1,849.99

Unit Kit Without LED **2190102**

1 Pilot unit, 1 detachable handpiece, 1 omni-dimentional foot pedal, 1 quick-disconnect water line + 4 piezo tips: (1) SU1, (1) SU6, (1) HC, (1) PTU and 6 torque wrenches

$1,699.99

PIEZO CO-PILOT ULTRASONIC SCALER

VISTA DENTAL

- Dual-reservoir system contains two 350ml fluid capacity reservoirs
- Linear (controlled) pattern of vibrations assures little to no patient sensitivity and minimal heat, requiring less water for a better patient experience
- Push button controls and variable irrigation flow settings
- Small, lightweight and portable
- Offers an option of right or left mounting of the magnetic handpiece holder

Unit Kit With LED **2190201**

1 Co-Pilot unit, 1 detachable handpiece, 1 omni-dimentional foot pedal, 1 quick-disconnect water line + 6 piezo tips: (2) SU1, (2) SU6, (1) HC, (1) PTU and 6 torque wrenches

$2,899.99

Unit Kit Without LED **2190202**

1 Co-Pilot unit, 1 detachable handpiece, 1 omni-dimentional foot pedal, 1 quick-disconnect water line + 6 piezo tips: (2) SU1, (2) SU6, (1) HC, (1) PTU and 6 torque wrenches

$2,699.99

ULTRASONIC INSERTS & TIPS

CAVITRON® CLASSIC 'P' ULTRASONIC INSERT SERIES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- For supragingival scaling
- Thin Beavertail is ideal for removal of heavy black tar stain and calculus from all tooth surfaces, especially lingual anterior areas
- P-10 is ideally suited for finishing work after heavier scaling

25K Metal Grip - P-3 Thin Beavertail **2240401**

25K Metal Grip - P-10 **2240402**

1 insert

$190.99

CAVITRON® BELLISSIMA® FOCUSED SPRAY® POWERLINE™ ULTRASONIC INSERTS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Designed for removing heavier deposits
- Soft grip design offers better grip and easy rotation
- Focused Spray® technology water delivery is designed to deliver targeted lavage for increased visibility and greater patient comfort

30K Bright Purple Grip - 3 **2240801**

30K Bright Purple Grip - 10 **2240802**

continued on next column

ULTRASONIC INSERTS & TIPS

30K Bright Purple Grip - 100 **2240803**
30K Bright Purple Grip - 1000 **2240804**

1 insert

$193.49

CAVITRON® BELLISSIMA® FOCUSED SPRAY® SLIMLINE® ULTRASONIC INSERTS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- 30% thinner than Powerline™ inserts, designed to provide improved subgingival access
- Focused Spray® technology water delivery is designed to deliver targeted lavage for increased visibility and greater patient comfort
- Soft grip design offers better grip and easy rotation
- Right and Left inserts provide maximum access and adaptability to root anatomy, including concavities and furcations

30K Bright Pink Grip - 10S Straight **2240901**
30K Bright Pink Grip - 10L Left **2240902**
30K Bright Pink Grip - 10R Right **2240903**

1 insert

$193.49

30K Bright Pink Grip - Assorted 3-Pack **2240904**

1 x 10S insert, 1 x 10L insert and 1 x 10R insert

$530.49

30K Bright Pink Grip - 2-Pack **2240905**

1 x 10L insert and 1 x 10R insert

$363.99

CAVITRON® FOCUSED SPRAY® POWERLINE™ ULTRASONIC INSERT SERIES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- For gross deposit removal; heavier deposits
- Patented internal water delivery system delivers water directly to the insert tip and "focuses" the water where it's needed most
- #3 is a Flat Beavertail tip designed for use on calculus bridges and removal of heavy staining
- #1000 is for moderate to heavy tenacious calculus removal

30K Dark Blue Grip - 3 **2240601**
30K Dark Blue Grip - 10 **2240602**
30K Dark Blue Grip - 100 **2240603**
30K Dark Blue Grip - 1000 **2240604**
25K Light Blue Grip - 3 **2240605**
25K Light Blue Grip - 10 **2240606**
25K Light Blue Grip - 100 **2240607**
25K Light Blue Grip - 1000 **2240608**

1 insert

$171.99

CAVITRON® FOCUSED SPRAY® POWERLINE™ FITGRIP™ ULTRASONIC INSERT SERIES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Ergonomically designed with clinician's fingers in mind; the hygienist's grip naturally conforms to the insert's unique one-piece design

continued on next column

- Focused Spray® technology water delivery is designed to deliver targeted lavage for increased visibility and greater patient comfort
- Specially designed for removing heavier deposits
- #3 is a Flat Beavertail tip designed for use on calculus bridges and removal of heavy staining
- #1000 is for moderate to heavy tenacious calculus removal

30K - 10 **2244001**
30K - 100 **2244002**
30K - 1000 **2244003**
30K - 3 **2244004**

1 insert

$171.99

CAVITRON® FOCUSED SPRAY® SLIMLINE® ULTRASONIC INSERT SERIES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- For fine periodontal debridement
- 30% thinner than Powerline™ inserts, designed to provide improved subgingival access
- Focused Spray® technology water delivery is designed to deliver targeted lavage for increased visibility and greater patient comfort
- Right and Left inserts provide maximum access and adaptability to root anatomy, including concavities and furcations

30K Dark Green Grip - 10S Straight **2240701**
30K Dark Green Grip - 10L Left **2240702**
30K Dark Green Grip - 10R Right **2240703**

continued on next page

ULTRASONIC INSERTS & TIPS

continued from previous page

30K Dark Green Grip - 1000 **2240704**
1 insert
$171.99

30K Dark Green Grip - Assorted 3-Pack **2240705**
1 x 10S insert, 1 x 10L insert and 1 x 10R insert
$484.49

30K Dark Green Grip - 2-Pack **2240706**
1 x 10L insert and 1 x 10R insert
$328.49

25K Light Green Grip - 10S Straight **2240707**
25K Light Green Grip - 10L Left **2240708**
25K Light Green Grip - 10R Right **2240709**
25K Light Green Grip - 1000 **2240710**
1 insert
$171.99

25K Light Green Grip - Assorted 3-Pack **2240711**
1 x 10S insert, 1 x 10L insert and 1 x 10R insert
$484.49

25K Light Green Grip - 2-Pack **2240712**
1 x 10L insert and 1 x 10R insert
$328.49

CAVITRON® FOCUSED SPRAY® SLIMLINE® FITGRIP™ ULTRASONIC INSERT SERIES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Ergonomically designed with clinician's fingers in mind; the hygienist's grip naturally conforms to the insert's unique one-piece design
- Focused Spray® technology water delivery is designed to deliver targeted lavage for increased visibility and greater patient comfort
- Triple bend design with beveled edge
- Slimline tip design
- Right and Left inserts provide maximum access and adaptability to root anatomy, including concavities and furcations

continued on next column

30K - 10 **2244101**
30K - 1000 **2244102**
30K - 10 L-Curve **2244103**
30K - R-Curve **2244104**
1 insert
$171.99

CAVITRON® SLIMLINE® ULTRASONIC INSERT SERIES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- For fine definitive debridement
- 40% thinner than standard inserts
- Probe-like size and feel for easier insertion and exploration
- External spray system for a gentle, effective sulcular lavage
- Operates in all manually and automatically tuned 25kHz and 30kHz ultrasonic scalers

30K Metal Grip -10S Straight **2240501**
30K Metal Grip - 10R Right **2240502**
30K Metal Grip - 10L Left **2240503**
1 insert
$180.49

30K Metal Grip - Assorted 3-Pack **2240504**
1 x 10S insert, 1 x 10L insert and 1 x 10R insert
$518.99

continued on next column

25K Metal Grip - 10S Straight **2240505**
25K Metal Grip - 10R Right **2240506**
25K Metal Grip - 10L Left **2240507**
1 insert
$175.99

25K Metal Grip - Assorted 3-Pack **2240508**
1 x 10S insert, 1 x 10L insert and 1 x 10R insert
$506.49

CAVITRON® THINSERT® ULTRASONIC INSERT

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- For light to moderate calculus and deplaquing
- 47% thinner than Focused Spray® Slimline® 10S insert
- Extra-thin design provides maximum subgingival and interproximal access
- Focused Spray® technology water delivery is designed to deliver targeted lavage for increased visibility and greater patient comfort

30K Lavender Grip **2241501**
1 insert
$171.99

ULTRASONIC INSERTS & TIPS

CAVITRON® THINSERT® FITGRIP™ ULTRASONIC INSERT

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Ergonomically designed with clinician's fingers in mind; the hygienist's grip naturally conforms to the insert's unique one-piece design
- 47% thinner tip diameter than the current FSI® Slimline straight inserts
- Designed to be used at all power levels
- Focused Spray® technology water delivery is designed to deliver targeted lavage for increased visibility and greater patient comfort

30K **2244202**
1 insert

$171.99

CAVITRON® THRU FLOW® ULTRASONIC INSERT SERIES

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- For supragingival scaling
- Thin Beavertail is ideal for removal of heavy black tar stain and calculus, especially on lingual anterior areas
- Straight is ideal for general deposit removal throughout the mouth
- Triple-Bend is ideal for quick removal of moderate to heavy calculus and allows increased access to the line angles and interproximal surfaces

continued on next column

30K Black Grip - 3 (Thin Beavertail) **2241001**
30K Black Grip - 10 (Straight) **2241003**
30K Black Grip - 1000 (Triple-Blend) **2241005**
1 insert

$180.49

25K Gray Grip - 3 (Thin Beavertail) **2241002**
25K Gray Grip - 10 (Straight) **2241004**
25K Gray Grip - 1000 (Triple-Blend) **2241006**
1 insert

$175.99

CAVITRON® SOFTIP™ ULTRASONIC IMPLANT INSERT

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Designed to gently remove light to moderate plaque and calculus without damaging titanium implant and abutment surfaces
- Provides the benefit of ultrasonic lavage during implant maintenance procedures

Low Power - Dark Yellow **2241101**
1 insert

$185.49

Disposable Prophy Tips **2241102**
100/pack

$117.49

DIAMONDCOAT® ULTRASONIC INSERT

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Designed for removal of extremely tenacious deposits of calculus in both non-surgical and surgical exposed cases
- Removes moderate to severe calculus 3 times faster than traditional ultrasonic inserts
- Shaped like the TFI®-10 insert

30K Dark Orange Grip **2241201**
1 insert

$184.49

JET AIR POLISHING INSERT

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- For use with Cavitron® JET Plus Ultrasonic Scaler and Air Polishing System

Polishing Insert **2240201**
1 insert + 1 cleaning tool

$189.99

ULTRASONIC INSERTS & TIPS

AFTER-FIVE® ULTRASONIC INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Probe-size tips offer smooth, deep access into periodontal pockets
- Fixed water tube provides hassle-free water delivery

Left - 25K Stainless Steel **3367801**
Right - 25K Stainless Steel **3367802**
Straight - 25K Stainless Steel **3367803**

1 insert

$149.99

Set - 25K Stainless Steel **3367804**

1 left insert, 1 right insert and 1 straight insert

$399.99

Left - 30K Stainless Steel **3367805**
Right - 30K Stainless Steel **3367806**
Straight - 30K Stainless Steel **3367807**

1 insert

$149.99

Set - 30K Stainless Steel **3367808**

1 left insert, 1 right insert and 1 straight insert

$399.99

AFTER-FIVE® PLUS ULTRASONIC INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Probe-size tips offer smooth, deep access into periodontal pockets
- Fixed water tube provides hassle-free water delivery
- Resin handle is lightweight and color-coded for instant tip identification

Left - 25K Teal **3367901**
Right - 25K Red **3367902**
Straight - 25K Dark Blue **3367903**

1 insert

$157.99

Set - 25K **3367904**

1 left insert, 1 right insert and 1 straight insert

$436.99

Left - 30K - Teal **3367905**
Right - 30K - Red **3367906**
Straight - 30K - Dark Blue **3367907**

1 insert

$157.99

Set - 30K **3367908**

1 left insert, 1 right insert and 1 straight insert

$436.99

ORIGINAL PROPHY INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Standard diameter prophy-style tip design, with a finely beveled external water delivery tube

10 - 25K Stainless Steel **3368001**
10 - 30K Stainless Steel **3368002**

1 insert

$149.99

ORIGINAL PROPHY PLUS INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Standard diameter prophy-style tip
- Features a fixed water delivery tube in a lightweight resin handle

10 - 25K Green **3368101**
10 - 30K Green **3368102**

1 insert

$162.99

SATIN SWIVEL® ULTRASONIC INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Reduces the torque from the handpiece cord, increasing overall balance for hassle-free scaling
- A slight rolling motion of the fingertips eliminates the old “start, stop, remove and readjust” routine required with traditional inserts
- Grip is 18% larger than standard inserts to reduce finger pinching, resulting in less hand fatigue and enhanced tactile sensitivity
- Lightly textured silicone grips provide a secure, comfortable grasp and are color-coded for easy tip identification
- Swivel XT™ is thin enough to provide access into hard-to-reach areas, yet strong enough to effectively remove tenacious deposits even when used on low to medium power

10 Universal - 25K Lavender **3367301**

continued on next column

ULTRASONIC INSERTS & TIPS

100 Thin Universal - 25K Black **3367302**
1000 Triple Bend - 25K Orange **3367303**
Swivel XT™ - 25K **3367304**
10 Universal - 30K Lavender **3367305**
100 Thin Universal - 30K Black **3367306**
1000 Triple Bend - 30K Orange **3367307**
Swivel XT™ - 30K **3367308**
1 insert

$173.99

STREAMLINE® ULTRASONIC INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed to remove general deposits in less time; water is delivered directly from the tip base
- Resin handles increase tactile sensitivity and are color-coded to help instantly identify tip style

10 Universal - 25K Lavender **3367601**
100 Thin Universal - 25K Black **3367602**
1000 Triple Bend - 25K Orange **3367603**
3 Beavertail - 25K Yellow **3367604**
10 Universal - 30K Lavender **3367605**
100 Thin Universal - 30K Black **3367606**
1000 Triple Bend - 30K Orange **3367607**
3 Beavertail - 30K Yellow **3367608**
1 insert

$138.99

STREAMLINE DIRECT FLOW® ULTRASONIC INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed to remove general deposits in less time; water is delivered directly from the tip base
- Resin handles are color-coded to help instantly identify tip style and increase tactile sensitivity

10 Universal - 30K Lavender **3367701**
100 Thin Universal - 30K Black **3367702**
1000 Triple Bend - 30K Orange **3367703**
XT - 30K Purple **3367704**
Right - 30K Red **3367705**
Straight - 30K Dark Blue **3367706**
Left - 30K Teal **3367707**
1 insert

$151.99

Set - 30K **3367708**
1 left insert, 1 right insert and 1 straight insert

$419.99

SWIVEL DIRECT FLOW® ULTRASONIC INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Reduces the torque from the handpiece cord, increasing overall balance for hassle-free scaling
- A slight rolling motion of the fingertips eliminates the old “start, stop, remove and readjust” routine required with traditional inserts
- Grip is 18% larger than standard inserts to reduce finger pinching, resulting in less hand fatigue and enhanced tactile sensitivity
- Lightly textured silicone grips provide a secure, comfortable grasp and are color-coded for easy tip identification

10 Universal - 25K Lavender **3367401**
100 Thin Universal - 25K Black **3367402**
1000 Triple Bend - 25K Orange **3367403**
10 Universal - 30K Lavender **3367404**
100 Thin Universal - 30K Black **3367405**
1000 Triple Bend - 30K Orange **3367406**
1 insert

$173.99

ULTRASONIC INSERTS & TIPS

SWIVEL DIRECT FLOW® AFTER-FIVE® ULTRASONIC INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Probe-size tips enhance access into periodontal pockets
- Reduces the torque from the handpiece cord, increasing overall balance for hassle-free scaling
- A slight rolling motion of the fingertips eliminates the old "start, stop, remove and readjust" routine required with traditional inserts
- Grip is 18% larger than standard inserts to reduce finger pinching, resulting in less hand fatigue and enhanced tactile sensitivity
- Lightly textured silicone grips provide a secure, comfortable grasp and are color-coded for easy tip identification

Left - 25K Teal **3367501**
Right - 25K Red **3367502**
Straight - 25K Dark Blue **3367503**
1 insert

$173.99

Set - 25K **3367504**
1 left insert, 1 right insert and 1 straight insert

$429.99

Left - 30K - Teal **3367505**
Right - 30K - Red **3367506**
Straight - 30K - Dark Blue **3367507**
1 insert

$173.99

Set - 30K **3367508**
1 left insert, 1 right insert and 1 straight insert

$429.99

PIEZO GENERAL SCALING TIPS

VISTA DENTAL

- General scaling piezo tips for light to heavy calculus removal

SU1 - Light to Medium-Heavy Supra-Gingival **2190301**
SU4 - Sensitive Area Scaling **2190302**
SU5 - Interproximal Scaling **2190303**
SU6 - Sub-Gingival Scaling **2190304**
1 tip and 1 torque wrench

$94.99

PIEZO PERIODONTAL TIPS

VISTA DENTAL

- Periodontial piezo tips for light to heavy calculus removal
- Available in "H" series (hygiene) and "PT" series (perio thin)

HC - Universal Curette **2190401**
HA - Light to Medium Sub-Gingival Diamond-Coated **2190402**
PTU - Sub-Gingival Pocket Scaling **2190403**
1 tip and 1 torque wrench

$94.99

PIEZO ENDODONTIC TIPS

VISTA DENTAL

- Endodontic piezo tips for retreatment and restorative procedures
- Versatile tips, ideal for use in a wet or dry area

GEBD-1 - Diamond-Coated Ball Shape Tip **2190501**
GEBD-2 - Diamond-Coated Ball Shape Tip **2190502**
GEFD-1 - Diamond-Coated Football Shape Tip **2190503**
GEFD-2 - Diamond-Coated Football Shape Tip **2190504**
GE20 - 20mm Tip **2190505**
GE20D - 20mm Diamond-Coated Tip **2190506**
GE40 - 40mm Tip **2190507**
GE40D - 40mm Diamond-Coated Tip **2190508**
PRT - Post Removal Tip **2190509**
1 tip

$94.99

S-SERIES PIEZO SCALING TIPS - AFTER-FIVE®

HU-FRIEDY

- S-Series tips are compatible with Hu-Friedy's Symmetry IQ® 3000, 4000, NSK®, and Satelec® generators
- A special blend of stainless steel that works in harmony with your generator's ultrasonic energy to optimize vibration for superior scaling

continued on next column

ULTRASONIC INSERTS & TIPS

- Probe-sized tips are designed to enhance access into periodontal pockets and improve adaptation in interproximal areas

Left	**3370701**
Right	**3370702**
Straight	**3370703**

1 tip

$114.99

S-SERIES PIEZO SCALING TIPS - DIAMOND

HU-FRIEDY

- S-Series tips are compatible with Hu-Friedy's Symmetry IQ® 3000, 4000, NSK®, and Satelec® generators
- Diamond piezo tips are thin, contra-angle diamond-coated finishing instrument used for removal of residual debris and designed to enhance access to deep periodontal pockets and furcations
- A special blend of stainless steel that works in harmony with your generator's ultrasonic energy to optimize vibration for superior scaling

Straight	**3370501**
Left	**3370502**
Right	**3370503**

1 tip

$139.99

S-SERIES PIEZO SCALING TIPS - PERIO

HU-FRIEDY

- S-Series tips are compatible with Hu-Friedy's Symmetry IQ® 3000, 4000, NSK®, and Satelec® generators
- A special blend of stainless steel that works in harmony with your generator's ultrasonic energy to optimize vibration for superior scaling
- Standard diameter contra-angle tip are ideal in removing calculus on all sufaces of premolars and molars, especially interproximal areas

Left	**3370601**
Right	**3370602**

1 tip

$126.99

S-SERIES PIEZO SCALING TIPS - UNIVERSAL

HU-FRIEDY

- S-Series tips are compatible with Hu-Friedy's Symmetry IQ® 3000, 4000, NSK®, and Satelec® generators
- A special blend of stainless steel that works in harmony with your generator's ultrasonic energy to optimize vibration for superior scaling

continued on next column

- Symmetry Piezo Tips come with the Guardian Wrench Tip Carrier, an innovative, patented torque-limiting wrench/tip carrier designed for safe and easy connection to the handpiece
- P10 is a standard diameter tip used to remove light deposits and plaque and S10 is a standard diameter tip used to remove heavy supragingival deposits
- P3 is a thin-bladed curette-like tip used to remove heavy deposits on anteriors and premolars

100 Thin Universal	**3368301**

1 tip

$116.99

P Universal	**3368302**

1 tip

$114.99

P3 Universal	**3368303**

1 tip

$119.99

P10 Universal	**3368304**
S10 Universal	**3368305**
Universal	**3368306**

1 tip

$99.99

Replacement Torque Wrench	**3368307**

1 wrench

$49.99

ULTRASONIC SCALER - ACCESSORIES

CAVITRON® JET-FRESH® PROPHY POWDER

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Aluminum trihydroxide powder
- For use in Cavitron® JET Plus and PROPHY-JET® Systems

Refreshing Mint **2241801**
13oz bottle

$28.99

PROPHY-JET® PROPHY POWDER

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Sodium bicarbonate powder
- For use in Cavitron® JET Plus and PROPHY-JET® systems

Refreshing Mint **2241701**
13oz bottle

$28.99

BLADES

HU-FRIEDY® CARBON STEEL SCALPEL BLADES

HU-FRIEDY

- Sterile, single-use blades
- Used for cutting gingival tissue and making surgical incisions

#11	**3369401**
#12	**3369402**
#15	**3369403**
#25	**3369404**

100/box

$116.99

#12D **3369405**
100/box

$193.99

#15C **3369406**
100/box

$174.99

HU-FRIEDY® STAINLESS STEEL SCALPEL BLADES

HU-FRIEDY

- Sterile, single-use blades
- Used for cutting gingival tissue and making surgical incisions

#11 **3369501**
100/box

$63.99

#12 **3369502**
100/box

$82.99

continued on next column

#12B **3369503**
100/box

$114.99

#15 **3369504**
100/box

$63.99

#15C **3369505**
100/box

$114.99

#25 **3369506**
100/box

$63.99

PARAGON DISPOSABLE STERILE BLADES - CARBON STEEL

MEDICOM

- Blade-only option allows for cost savings and avoids cross-contamination

#10	**1940101**
#11	**1940102**
#12	**1940103**
#15	**1940104**
#20	**1940105**
#21	**1940106**
#22	**1940107**
#23	**1940108**
#24	**1940109**

100/pack

$27.49

BLADES

PARAGON DISPOSABLE STERILE BLADES - STAINLESS STEEL

MEDICOM

- Blade-only option allows for cost savings and avoids cross-contamination

#10	**1940201**
#11	**1940202**
#12	**1940203**
#15	**1940204**
#20	**1940205**
#21	**1940206**
#22	**1940207**
#23	**1940208**
#24	**1940209**

100/pack

$27.49

SCALPELS

HU-FRIEDY® SCALPEL HANDLES

HU-FRIEDY

- Used for cutting gingival tissue and making surgical incisions
- #3 is a Bard Parker-style scalpel handle with metric ruler
- #5 is a finely balanced, pen-like scalpel handle that easily rotates and maneuvers in difficult-to-reach areas with fingertip control

#3 **3369301**
1 handle
$27.99

#4 **3369302**
1 handle
$38.99

#5 Straight Round **3369303**
1 handle
$69.99

#5 Angled Round **3369304**
1 handle
$70.99

#5 Double-Bladed 1.5mm **3369305**
1 handle
$152.99

#5 European-Style Round **3369306**
1 handle
$70.99

#5 Double-Bladed 1mm **3369307**
1 handle
$152.99

#7 **3369308**
1 handle
$34.99

#7K **3369309**
1 handle
$47.99

HU-FRIEDY® SCALPEL HANDLES - MICROSURGICAL

HU-FRIEDY

- Used for cutting gingival tissue and making surgical incisions
- Microsurgical mirrors can be used with these handles, allowing ideal access and visibility

Stainless Steel Mini Round **3370401**
1 handle
$199.99

Titanium Mini Round **3370402**
1 handle
$239.99

PARAGON DISPOSABLE STERILE SCALPELS

MEDICOM

- Single-use scalpels avoid cross-contamination
- Suitable for simple surgical procedures

#10	**1950101**
#11	**1950102**
#12	**1950103**
#15	**1950104**
#20	**1950105**
#21	**1950106**
#22	**1950107**
#23	**1950108**
#24	**1950109**

10/pack

$9.99

Protect your patients and your wallet with our selection of economical **Disposables** starting on page 95.

MEDICAMENTS & PACKING MATERIAL

DRY SOCKET PASTE

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 4.16% gualacol, 4.16% eugenol
- Instant pain relief, used to treat alveolitis
- A one-visit treatment with no packing to remove

1oz Bottle **2015601**
1 bottle
$123.49

GELFOAM SPONGES

PFIZER

- Sterile, absorbable gelatin sponge
- For use in oral and dental surgery to aid in providing hemostasis

Size 4 **2021301**
6 envelopes of 2 sponges each
$146.99

Size 12 **2021302**
12/pack
$165.99

Size 50 **2021303**
4/pack
$197.99

Size 100 **2021304**
6/pack
$404.99

SOCKIT! ORAL HYDROGEL WOUND DRESSING

MCMERLIN DENTAL PRODUCTS

- Ideal for use after tooth extractions, implants and oral hygiene procedures
- Provides fast, constant, drug-free pain relief
- Consists of acemannan (active ingredient in aloe vera), xylitol and essential oils, with no artificial ingredients
- Protects injured tissues from contamination
- Optimizes wound healing

5-Pack **2021001**
5 x 10gm syringes, 5 patient instructions + doctor Instructions
$72.99

25-Pack **2021002**
25 x 10gm syringes
$249.99

SUTURES - HU-FRIEDY®

PERMA SHARP® SUTURES

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed for efficient and reliable soft tissue closure for all types of dental procedures
- Designed with a finer point geometry for smoother penetration and precise needle placement
- Unique laser-drilled needles designed to lessen tissue disruption
- Stronger needles manufactured from a proprietary stainless steel alloy result in less breakage

ABSORBABLE

	NEEDLE DESCRIPTION	NEEDLE CODE	SUTURE SIZE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION			PRICE
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	3-0	Chromic Gut 27” #PSN636C	3368501	12/box	$77.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	4-0	Chromic Gut 18” #PSN1654C	3368502	12/box	$174.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	4-0	Chromic Gut 27” #PSN635C	3368503	12/box	$77.99
	3/8, 12mm	C-17	4-0	Chromic Gut 18” #PSN386C	3368504	12/box	$77.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	5-0	Chromic Gut 18” #PSN687C	3368505	12/box	$174.99
	3/8, 12mm	C-17	5-0	Chromic Gut 18” #PSN385C	3368506	12/box	$77.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	5-0	Chromic Gut 27” #PSN634C	3368507	12/box	$77.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 17.5mm	T-28	5-0	Chromic Gut 27” #PSNU202C	3368508	12/box	$77.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	3/8, 10.7mm	C-1	6-0	Chromic Gut 18” #PSN1816C	3368509	12/box	$174.99

ABSORBABLE CHROMIC GUT

	NEEDLE DESCRIPTION	NEEDLE CODE	SUTURE SIZE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION			PRICE
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 23mm	C-9	3-0	Plain Gut 18” #PSN612A	3368401	12/box	$77.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	3-0	Plain Gut 27” #PSNH822A	3368402	12/box	$77.99
	3/8, 24.3mm	C-7	3-0	Plain Gut 27” #PSNH810A	3368403	12/box	$77.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	4-0	Plain Gut 18” #PSN1644A	3368404	12/box	$174.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	4-0	Plain Gut 18” #PSN7771A	3368405	12/box	$77.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	4-0	Plain Gut 18” #PSNH821A	3368406	12/box	$77.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 18.3mm	C-19	5-0	Plain Gut 18” #PSN723A	3368407	12/box	$77.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	5-0	Plain Gut 18” #PSN686A	3368408	12/box	$174.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	5-0	Plain Gut 27” #PSNH820A	3368409	12/box	$77.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	3/8, 10.7mm	C-1	6-0	Plain Gut 18” #PSN774A	3368410	12/box	$174.99

ABSORBABLE PLAIN GUT

SUTURES - HU-FRIEDY®

PERMA SHARP® SUTURES

HU-FRIEDY

ABSORBABLE

	NEEDLE DESCRIPTION	NEEDLE CODE	SUTURE SIZE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION			PRICE
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	3-0	PGAFA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN540FA	3368601	12/box	$121.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 23mm	C-9	3-0	PGAFA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN585FA	3368602	12/box	$121.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	4-0	PGAFA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN510FA	3368603	12/box	$229.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	4-0	PGAFA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN535FA	3368604	12/box	$121.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	4-0	PGAFA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN525FA	3368605	12/box	$229.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	5-0	PGAFA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN515FA	3368606	12/box	$229.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	5-0	PGAFA Undyed Braided 27" #PSN530FA	3368607	12/box	$229.99

ABSORBABLE PGAFA UNDYED BRAIDED

	NEEDLE DESCRIPTION	NEEDLE CODE	SUTURE SIZE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION			PRICE
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	4-0	PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN494V	3368801	12/box	$189.99
	3/8, 12mm	C-17	4-0	PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN386V	3368802	12/box	$92.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 18.3mm	C-19	4-0	PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN724V	3368803	12/box	$92.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	4-0	PGA Undyed Braided 27" #PSN422V	3368804	12/box	$92.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	3/8, 10.7mm	C-1	5-0	PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN490V	3368805	12/box	$189.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	5-0	PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN493V	3368806	12/box	$189.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	5-0	PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN385V	3368807	12/box	$92.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 18.3mm	C-19	5-0	PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN723V	3368808	12/box	$92.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	5-0	PGA Undyed Braided 27" #PSN421V	3368809	12/box	$92.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	3/8, 10.7mm	C-1	6-0	PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN489V	3368810	12/box	$189.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	6-0	PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN492V	3368811	12/box	$189.99

ABSORBABLE PGA UNDYED BRAIDED

SUTURES - HU-FRIEDY®

PERMA SHARP® SUTURES

HU-FRIEDY

ABSORBABLE

	NEEDLE DESCRIPTION	NEEDLE CODE	SUTURE SIZE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION			PRICE
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	3-0	PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 18” #PSN393V	3368701	12/box	$92.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 18.3mm	C-19	3-0	PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 27” #PSN460V	3368702	12/box	$92.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	4-0	PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 18” #PSN392V	3368703	12/box	$92.99
	3/8, 16.2mm	C-22	4-0	PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 18” #PSN389V	3368704	12/box	$92.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	4-0	PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 27” #PSN397V	3368705	12/box	$92.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 17.5mm	D-14	4-0	PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 27” #PSN271V	3368706	12/box	$189.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 17.5mm	T-28	4-0	PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 27” #PSN304V	3368707	12/box	$108.99
	3/8, 16.2mm	C-22	5-0	PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 18” #PSN388V	3368708	12/box	$92.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 17.5mm	T-28	5-0	PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 27” #PSN303V	3368709	12/box	$108.99
	3/8, 16.2mm	C-22	6-0	PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 18” #PSN387V	3368710	12/box	$92.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 17.5mm	T-28	6-0	PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 27” #PSN302V	3368711	12/box	$108.99

ABSORBABLE PGA VIOLET-UNDYED BRAIDED

NON-ABSORBABLE

	NEEDLE DESCRIPTION	NEEDLE CODE	SUTURE SIZE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION			PRICE
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	4-0	Blue Polypropylene 18” #PSN8683P	3369101	12/box	$92.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	5-0	Blue Polypropylene 18” #PSN8698P	3369102	12/box	$174.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 12.7mm	C-4	5-0	Blue Polypropylene 18” #PSN8245P	3369103	12/box	$92.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	5-0	Blue Polypropylene 18” #PSN8661P	3369104	12/box	$92.99
	3/8, 12mm	C-17	5-0	Blue Polypropylene 18” #PSN8385P	3369105	12/box	$92.99
	3/8, 16.2mm	C-22	5-0	Blue Polypropylene 18” #PSN8614P	3369106	12/box	$92.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 17.5mm	D-14	5-0	Blue Polypropylene 18” #PSN7773P	3369107	12/box	$149.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 17.5mm	T-28	5-0	Blue Polypropylene 18” #PSN8756P	3369108	12/box	$92.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	3/8, 10.7mm	C-1	6-0	Blue Polypropylene 18” #PSN8697P	3369109	12/box	$174.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	6-0	Blue Polypropylene 18” #PSN8695P	3369110	12/box	$174.99
	3/8, 12mm	C-17	6-0	Blue Polypropylene 18” #PSN8384P	3369111	12/box	$92.99
	3/8, 16.2mm	C-22	6-0	Blue Polypropylene 18” #PSN8660P	3369112	12/box	$92.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	3/8, 10.7mm	C-1	7-0	Blue Polypropylene 18” #PSN8696P	3369113	12/box	$174.99

NON-ABSORBABLE BLUE POLYPROPYLENE

SUTURES - HU-FRIEDY®

PERMA SHARP® SUTURES

HU-FRIEDY

NON-ABSORBABLE

	NEEDLE DESCRIPTION	NEEDLE CODE	SUTURE SIZE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION			PRICE
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	4-0	Black Monofilament Nylon 18" #PSN662N	3369201	12/box	$71.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	5-0	Black Monofilament Nylon 18" #PSN661N	3369202	12/box	$71.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	5-0	Black Monofilament Nylon 18" #PSN698N	3369203	12/box	$174.95
NON-ABSORBABLE BLACK MONOFILAMENT NYLON							

	NEEDLE DESCRIPTION	NEEDLE CODE	SUTURE SIZE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION			PRICE
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	3-0	Polyester Green Braided 18" #PSNR7772L	3369001	12/box	$79.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 17.5mm	D-14	3-0	Polyester Green Braided 27" #PSN6953L	3369002	12/box	$149.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	4-0	Polyester Green Braided 18" #PSNR683L	3369003	12/box	$79.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	5-0	Polyester Green Braided 18" #PSNR698L	3369004	12/box	$163.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 17.5mm	D-14	5-0	Polyester Green Braided 18" #PSNR7773L	3369005	12/box	$149.99
NON-ABSORBABLE POLYESTER GREEN BRAIDED							

SUTURES - HU-FRIEDY®

PERMA SHARP® SUTURES

HU-FRIEDY

NON-ABSORBABLE

	NEEDLE DESCRIPTION	NEEDLE CODE	SUTURE SIZE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION			PRICE
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 23mm	C-9	2-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN737S	3368901	12/box	$69.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	3-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN7772S	3368902	12/box	$69.99
	3/8, 24.3mm	C-7	3-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN684S	3368903	12/box	$69.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 23mm	C-9	3-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN632S	3368904	12/box	$69.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 18.3mm	C-19	3-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN733S	3368905	12/box	$69.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 16.2mm	C-43	3-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN7762S	3368906	12/box	$69.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 17.5mm	D-14	3-0	Silk Black Braided 27" #PSN953S	3368907	12/box	$149.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 22.2mm	T-4	3-0	Silk Black Braided 27" #PSN7343S	3368908	12/box	$69.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 17.5mm	T-28	3-0	Silk Black Braided 27" #PSN872S	3368909	12/box	$69.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	4-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN641S	3368910	12/box	$163.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	4-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN683S	3368911	12/box	$69.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 23mm	C-9	4-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN631S	3368912	12/box	$69.99
	3/8, 12mm	C-17	4-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN736S	3368913	12/box	$69.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 18.3mm	C-19	4-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN734S	3368914	12/box	$69.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 16.2mm	C-43	4-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN7763S	3368915	12/box	$69.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 17.5mm	D-14	4-0	Silk Black Braided 27" #PSN952S	3368916	12/box	$149.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 22.2mm	T-4	4-0	Silk Black Braided 27" #PSN7342S	3368917	12/box	$69.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 17.5mm	T-28	4-0	Silk Black Braided 27" #PSN871S	3368918	12/box	$69.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	5-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN640S	3368919	12/box	$163.99
	3/8, 18.7mm	C-6	5-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN682S	3368920	12/box	$69.99
	3/8, 12mm	C-17	5-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN719S	3368921	12/box	$69.99
	3/8, 16.2mm	C-22	5-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN1628S	3368922	12/box	$69.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 16.2mm	C-43	5-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN7764S	3368923	12/box	$69.99
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE	1/2, 17.5mm	T-28	5-0	Silk Black Braided 27" #PSN870S	3368924	12/box	$69.99
	3/8, 16.2mm	C-22	6-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN681S	3368925	12/box	$69.99

NON-ABSORBABLE SILK BLACK BRAIDED

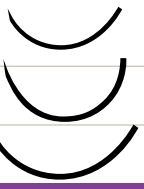
SUTURES - LOOK/SHARPOINT

LOOK/SHARPOINT SUTURES

LOOK

- Needles stay sharp for continued passage through tissue with minimal trauma
- Made in USA

NON-ABSORBABLE

	NEEDLE DESCRIPTION	NEEDLE CODE	SUTURE SIZE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION			PRICE
	3/8, 11mm	C-16	3-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #795B	1960101	12/box	$29.99
	3/8, 12mm	C-17	5-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #774B	1960102	12/box	$29.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	4-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #792B	1960103	12/box	$61.99
	1/2, 15mm	C-26	3-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #778B	1960104	12/box	$30.99
	1/2, 15mm	C-26	4-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #777B	1960105	12/box	$30.99
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	3-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #784B	1960106	12/box	$29.99
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	4-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #781B	1960107	12/box	$29.99
	1/2, 24mm	C-31	3-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #785B	1960108	12/box	$29.99
	3/8, 24mm	C-7	3-0	Silk Black Braided 18" #786B	1960109	12/box	$30.99

SILK BLACK BRAIDED

	NEEDLE DESCRIPTION	NEEDLE CODE	SUTURE SIZE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION			PRICE
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	5-0	Nylon Monofilament 18" #918B	1960110	12/box	$46.99
	3/8, 16mm	C-22	6-0	Nylon Monofilament 18" #915B	1960111	12/box	$51.99
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	4-0	Nylon Monofilament 18" #922B	1960112	12/box	$46.99
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	4-0	Nylon Monofilament 10" #944B	1960113	12/box	$51.99
	3/8, 24mm	C-7	3-0	Nylon Monofilament 18" #925B	1960114	12/box	$46.99

NYLON MONOFILAMENT

SUTURES - LOOK/SHARPOINT

LOOK/SHARPOINT SUTURES

LOOK

ABSORBABLE

	NEEDLE DESCRIPTION	NEEDLE CODE	SUTURE SIZE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION			PRICE
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	4-0	Chrome Gut 18" #595B	1960115	12/box	$69.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	5-0	Chrome Gut 18" #1248B	1960116	12/box	$69.99
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	3-0	Chrome Gut 18" #525B	1960117	12/box	$36.49
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	3-0	Chrome Gut 27" #560B	1960118	12/box	$36.49
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	4-0	Chrome Gut 18" #558B	1960119	12/box	$36.49
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	4-0	Chrome Gut 27" #559B	1960120	12/box	$36.49
	3/8, 24mm	C-7	2-0	Chrome Gut 18" #561B	1960121	12/box	$36.49
	3/8, 12mm	C-17	4-0	Chrome Gut 18" #546B	1960122	12/box	$36.49
	1/2, 15mm	C-26	4-0	Chrome Gut 18" #544B	1960123	12/box	$36.49

CHROME GUT

	NEEDLE DESCRIPTION	NEEDLE CODE	SUTURE SIZE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION			PRICE
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	5-0	Plain Gut 18" #596B	1960124	12/box	$69.99
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	3-0	Plain Gut 18" #592B	1960125	12/box	$36.49
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	3-0	Plain Gut 27" #554B	1960126	12/box	$36.49
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	4-0	Plain Gut 18" #591B	1960127	12/box	$36.49
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	4-0	Plain Gut 27" #551B	1960128	12/box	$36.49
	3/8, 24mm	C-7	3-0	Plain Gut 27" #553B	1960129	12/box	$36.49
	1/2, 24mm	C-31	3-0	Plain Gut 18" #594B	1960130	12/box	$36.49

PLAIN GUT

	NEEDLE DESCRIPTION	NEEDLE CODE	SUTURE SIZE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION			PRICE
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	5-0	Polysyn Undyed Braided 18" #493B	1960131	12/box	$103.99
	3/8, 13mm	C-3	6-0	Polysyn Undyed Braided 18" #492B	1960132	12/box	$103.99
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	4-0	Polysyn Undyed Braided 27" #422B	1960133	12/box	$55.99
	3/8, 18mm	C-6	3-0	Polysyn Undyed Braided 27" #423B	1960134	12/box	$55.99

PLAIN GUT

AMALGAM SEPARATORS

Amalgam separators remove mercury amalgam from wastewaters. As part of its commitment to the environment, PureLife offers reduced pricing on separators and customized programs to help you save even more. Call us at (877) 777-3303 to learn more.

AVT MAX AMALGAM SEPARATOR SYSTEM

APAVIA

- Advance Vacuum Technology with cutting-edge cyclonic design, offering rapid velocity and waste capture
- Universal, industry-standard collection container
- ISO 11143 certified, >99% effective and services up to 10 chairs
- Easy to install, maintenance-free, and protects and extends the life of the vacuum pump
- Includes a pre-paid UPS return label for recycling

Complete System **1270301**
1 unit
$724.99

Replacement Unit and Recycling Service **1270302**
1 canister + 1 pre-paid return shipping label
$229.99

ECO II AMALGAM SEPARATOR

PUREWATER/METASYS

- Services up to 6 chairs
- Includes a pre-paid UPS return label for recycling

continued on next column

- ISO 11143 certified, >99% effective
- Easy to install and maintenance-free

ECO II **1270201**
1 unit + sample of Green & Clean M2 Evacuation Cleaner
$499.99

ECO II Replacement Unit and Recycling Service **1270202**
1 canister + 1 pre-paid return shipping label
$289.99

SOLMETEX AMALGAM SEPARATOR

SOLMETEX

- Hg5 Mini services up to 4 chairs, Hg5 services up to 10 chairs, and Hg5HV services up to 20 chairs
- Includes a pre-paid UPS return box with label attached for recycling
- ISO 11143 certified, >99% effective
- Easy to install and maintenance-free

Hg5 Mini **1270101**
Hg5 **1270102**
1 unit
$799.99

Hg5HV (High Volume) **1270103**
1 unit
$2,374.99

Replacement Canister & Recycling Kit **1270104**
1 canister + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$329.99

AMALGAM & X-RAY WASTE DISPOSAL

PureLife keeps costs low for all waste compliance products and services as part of its commitment to the environment. In addition to reduced pricing, PureLife also offers customized programs to help you save even more. Call us at (877) 777-3303 to learn more.

MEDENTOTAINER DENTAL WASTE CONTAINERS

MEDENTEX

- UN/DOT approved containers specifically designed for proper hygienic disposal and recycling of dental waste, including scrap amalgam, lead foil and extracted teeth containing amalgam
- Includes a pre-paid UPS return label for recycling
- Certificate of recycling sent out 30 days after receipt of delivery to recycling center

Amalgam Waste - 1.5 Gallon **1281001**
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping label
$169.99

Amalgam Waste - 4 Gallon **1281002**
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping label
$297.99

Amalgam Waste - 6.5 Gallon **1281003**
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping label
$399.99

Lead Waste - 1.5 Gallon **1281004**
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping label
$139.99

Toothbox - 0.35 Gallon **1281005**
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping label
$99.99

BIO-HAZARD & SHARPS DISPOSAL

PureLife keeps costs low for all waste compliance products and services as part of its commitment to the environment. In addition, PureLife offers customized programs to help you save even more. Call us at (877) 777-3303 to learn more.

BIO-HAZARD & SHARPS DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

SHARPS COMPLIANCE, INC.

- Includes a pre-paid UPS return shipping box for recycling; no long-term contracts and no monthly cost
- Meets OSHA requirements
- Patented, green Waste Conversion Process™ keeps medical waste out of landfills
- Affordable; savings up to 50%

1 Quart System **1280403**
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$35.99

1 Gallon System **1280404**
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$52.99

2 Gallon System **1280405**
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$62.99

3 Gallon System **1280407**
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$89.99

5 Gallon System **1280401**
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$129.99

20 Gallon System **1280402**
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$229.99

30 Gallon System **1280406**
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$269.99

BIO-HAZARD & SHARPS DISPOSAL SYSTEMS - MULTI-PACKS

SHARPS COMPLIANCE, INC.

- Ideal for multi-operatory practices; includes bulk quantity of individual containers
- Includes a pre-paid UPS return shipping box for recycling; no long-term contracts and no monthly cost
- Meets OSHA requirements
- Patented, green Waste Conversion Process™ keeps medical waste out of landfills
- Easy and affordable; savings up to 50%

6 x 1 Quart System **1280701**
6 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$99.99

12 x 1 Quart System **1280702**
12 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$155.99

3 x 1 Gallon System **1280703**
3 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$109.99

4 x 1 Gallon System **1280704**
4 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$119.99

6 x 1 Gallon System **1280705**
6 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$159.99

continued on next column

8 x 1 Gallon System **1280706**
8 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$179.99

2 x 2 Gallon System **1280707**
2 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$109.99

4 x 2 Gallon System **1280708**
4 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$154.99

6 x 2 Gallon System **1280709**
6 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$189.99

2 x 3 Gallon System **1280710**
2 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$139.99

4 x 3 Gallon System **1280711**
4 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
$179.99

ORTHODONTIC WAX

GUM ORTHODONTIC WAX
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.
- Clear wax adheres to orthodontic appliances to help relieve irritated tissue

Unflavored with Vitamin E **2040801**
24/box

$15.99

Mint Flavor with Vitamin E + Aloe Vera **2040802**
24/box

$15.99

ORTHODONTIC BASE PLATE & BITE WAX

ANATOMIC U-SHAPE BITE BLOCK
MDC DENTAL
- Unique shape obtains the best results
- Anterior is deeper than the posterior to avoid unnecessary carving or adjustments

Soft Yellow	**1930301**
Medium Pink	**1930302**
Hard Pink	**1930303**

72/box

$32.99

ORTHODONTIC BASE PLATE & BITE WAX

MODERN MATERIALS BASE PLATE WAXES
HERAEUS KULZER
- General purpose base plate wax
- Made from beeswax and organic waxes

Shur Wax Pink **1930201**
5 lb box

$85.49

Shur Wax X-Hard Pink	**1930202**
Modern Pink No.3	**1930203**
Red Base Plate	**1930204**

5 lb box

$89.99

Thin-Ex Wax 0.04ga Pink **1930205**
1 lb box

$35.49

MODERN MATERIALS BITE BLOCKS
HERAEUS KULZER
- Pink preformed rims to fill vertical spaces as needed
- Created with a higher percentage of organic waxes
- Carves clean and will not break during try in

Hard	**1930401**
Soft	**1930402**

12/box

$23.99

MODERN MATERIALS BITE WAX
HERAEUS KULZER
- Made from beeswax and organic waxes
- Softens in warm water and tempers in the patient's mouth

Yellow Bite Wax **1930601**
5 lb box

$101.99

MODERN MATERIALS CHECK BITE WAFERS
HERAEUS KULZER
- Easy horseshoe shape minimizes trimming
- Will not stain models
- Made from beeswax and organic waxes

Yellow Bite Wafers **1930701**
192/box

$84.99

ORTHODONTIC BASE PLATE & BITE WAX

MODERN MATERIALS COPRWAX BITE WAFERS

HERAEUS KULZER

- Horseshoe-shaped bite wafer
- Made from wax with copper particles distributed throughout
- Copper holds heat to wax; stays softer for a longer time

Coprwax Bite Wafers	**1930801**

84/box

$84.99

ROGSON WAX (BASE PLATE WAX)

MDC DENTAL

- Boils-out cleanly without residue
- Excellent carving properties
- Available in 4 popular varieties

Medium Pink	**1930101**
Medium Dark Pink	**1930102**
Hard Pink	**1930103**
Soft Red	**1930105**

5 lb box

$41.99

BOXING WAX

MODERN MATERIALS BOXING WAX

HERAEUS KULZER

- Easily adapts to impression trays
- Available in 2 thicknesses

Regular Red	**1930901**

1 lb box

$23.99

X-Thin Red	**1930902**

1 lb box

$27.99

UTILITY WAX

MODERN MATERIALS UTILITY WAX SQUARE ROPES

HERAEUS KULZER

- Made from beeswax and organic waxes

Red	**1931201**
White	**1931202**

55/box

$18.99

UTILITY WAX

MODERN MATERIALS UTILITY WAX STRIPS

HERAEUS KULZER

- Created with a higher percentage of organic waxes
- Available in 2 sizes and colors

Small Red	**1931103**
Small White	**1931104**
Large Red	**1931101**
Large White	**1931102**

75/box

$18.99

UTILITY WAX

MDC DENTAL

- For post-damming and build-up purposes

Red Round Strips	**1931001**
Clear Round Strips	**1931002**

1 lb box

$13.99

ACCESSORIES

WAX SPATULAS

HU-FRIEDY

- For mixing of materials and general laboratory use

7 Double-Ended - Small Round **3369601**

1/box

$26.99

31 Double-Ended - #522 Round **3369602**

1/box

$49.99

7 Shaw - #41 Round **3369603**

1/box

$37.99

IN-OFFICE

iBRITE PLUS IN-OFFICE WHITENING SYSTEM

PAC-DENT

- 30% hydrogen peroxide dual-barrel professional whitening gel
- Unique proprietary formulation features active calcium ions that promote remineralization, deliver a balance pH value, and include potassium
- Desensitizing additives minimize sensitivity during and after procedure
- Produces maximum whitening results and requires no refrigeration
- Gingival protection guarantees patient comfort

5-Patient Kit **1401201**

2 x 6.4ml 30% H2O2 syringes, 5 x 1.2ml gingival barrier syringes + 5 lip protection creams, 5 face covers, 2 cheek retractors, 5 mini brushes, 5 pre-bent needle tips, 5 dappen dishes, 5 mixing tips, 1 shade guide and 1 ProAngle Ergo

$152.99

1-Patient Kit **1401202**

1 x 3.5ml 30% H2O2 syringe, 1 x 1.2 ml gingival barrier syringe + 1 lip protection cream, 1 face cover, 1 cheek retractor, 1 mini brush, 1 pre-bent needle tip, 3 dappen dishes, 3 mixing tips, 1 shade guide and 1 ProAngle Ergo

$37.99

Gingival Barrier **1401203**

4 x 1.2ml syringes

$33.99

NUPRO® WHITE GOLD® IN-OFFICE HYDROGEN PEROXIDE TOOTH WHITENING SYSTEM

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Adheres to teeth to minimize dripping and seeping under gingival dam
- 45-minute bleaching time
- No light or heat required
- Light-cure gingival dam effectively protects gingiva

36% In-Office Kit **2228101**

2 x 1.6gm hydrogen peroxide syringes, 2 x 0.4gm activator gel syringes, 1 x 2.4gm gingival dam syringe + 3 syringe tips

$83.99

VENUS WHITE MAX

HERAEUS KULZER

- 38% hydrogen peroxide gel
- Contains potassium nitrate, which helps decrease sensitivity
- Kit covers two patients
- No light required

In-Office Kit **1400201**

2 x 0.96ml hydrogen peroxide syringe, 32 x 0.24ml activator, 1 x 0.2ml gingival barrier, 5 x 22ga flock tips and 2 x 20ga mini tips

$54.99

Light-Cure Gingival Barrier **1400202**

4 x 1.2ml syringes + 8 black mini tips

$47.49

Comfort Gel **1400203**

4 x 1.2ml syringes + 4 tips

$24.99

TAKE-HOME

CREST™ WHITESTRIPS SUPREME

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Provides custom tray-level whitening with 14% hydrogen peroxide
- Strips are ready-made and portable enough to be used anywhere and at any time during the day

Supreme Kit **1400701**

84 strips per kit (42 upper and 42 lower)

$51.99

NUPRO® WHITE GOLD® TAKE-HOME CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE TOOTH WHITENING SYSTEM

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Viscous gel adheres to teeth
- Convenient syringe delivery
- Refreshing mint flavor
- EVA sheets are 5x5 and 0.40 in thickness

10% Patient Kit **2228301**
15% Patient Kit **2228302**

5 x 2.4gm syringes + 5 dispensing tips with cap

$47.49

10% Bulk Kit **2228303**
15% Bulk Kit **2228304**

50 x 2.4gm syringes

$236.49

continued on next column

Travel/Touch-Up Kit **2228305**

2 x 2.4gm syringes + 5 dispensing tips with cap

$16.49

EVA Sheets **2228202**

10/pack

$14.49

Tray Case **2228203**

25/box

$45.49

NUPRO® WHITE GOLD® TAKE-HOME HYDROGEN PEROXIDE TOOTH WHITENING SYSTEM

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Results in just 7 days when worn once a day for 15 minutes
- Easy syringe delivery
- Carrying case included for convenient storage
- EVA sheets are 5x5 and 0.40 in thickness

15% Patient Kit **2228201**

3 x 2.4gm hydrogen peroxide syringes + 3 syringe tips and 1 carrying case

$46.49

EVA Sheets **2228202**

10/pack

$14.49

Tray Case **2228203**

25/box

$45.49

VENUS WHITE PRO

HERAEUS KULZER

- Available in 16%, 22%, or 35% carbamide peroxide strengths
- Contains potassium nitrate to decrease sensitivity
- Mint-flavored

16% Patient Kit **1400501**
22% Patient Kit **1400502**
35% Patient Kit **1400506**

6 x 1.2ml syringes, tray case + shade guide

$40.49

16% Refill Kit **1400503**
22% Refill Kit **1400504**
35% Refill Kit **1400507**

3 x 1.2ml syringes

$23.99

16% Bulk Syringe Kit **1400508**
22% Bulk Syringe Kit **1400509**
35% Bulk Syringe Kit **1400510**

50 x 1.2ml syringes

$171.49

EVA Sheets **1400505**

25 sheets x 0.04" thick

$33.99

TAKE-HOME

VENUS WHITE ULTRA

HERAEUS KULZER

- Short treatment time: only 30 minutes/day for 7 days
- Each tray is pre-filled with mint-flavored, 11.2% hydrogen peroxide gel with potassium nitrate
- Visibly whiter teeth in just 3 days
- Great option for cost-conscious patients

Venus White Ultra **1400601**

7 upper and 7 lower pre-filled trays

$32.49

ACCESSORIES

VENUS WHITE TEETH WHITENING TOUCH UP BRUSH

HERAEUS KULZER

- Easy-to-use, convenient, reusable pen to help maintain a white smile
- Portable design is ideal for on-the-go touch-ups
- 9% hydrogen peroxide formula can be used up to twice a day for two weeks

Mint **1400801**

1 brush

$16.99

ACCESSORIES

VENUS WHITE WHITENING TOOTHPASTE

HERAEUS KULZER

- Low abrasion formula protects enamel while gently removing surface stains to keep smiles bright
- Contains fluoride to aid in the prevention of tooth decay
- Clean mint flavor

4oz Tube **1400901**

1 tube

$8.99

1oz Tube **1400902**

1 tube

$5.99

VENUS SMILE ORAL CARE PROBIOTIC MINTS

HERAEUS KULZER

- 100% natural mints fight harmful bacteria in the mouth by introducing healthy probiotic bacteria
- Naturally whitens teeth without sensitivity or irritation
- Freshens breath

Bottle **1401001**

30/bottle

$21.99

VENUS SMILE LIP BALM

HERAEUS KULZER

- All-natural ingredients
- Contains beeswax, aloe, shea butter and vitamin E
- Semi-translucent in color

Refreshing Mint **1401101**

1 stick

$4.99

INTRAORAL X-RAY FILM

PURELIFE X-RAY FILM

PURELIFE DENTAL

- High-quality, high-contrast intraoral x-ray film
- Soft vinyl packets
- Meets or exceeds quality of other x-ray film brands

PLD-54 - Size “0” Single **1200501**
100/box
$33.99

PLD-57 - Size “2” Double **1200502**
130/box
$49.99

PLD-58 - Size “2” Single **1200503**
150/box
$39.99

PLF-54 - Size “0” Single **1200504**
100/box
$36.99

PLF-57 - Size “2” Double **1200505**
130/box
$51.99

PLF-58 - Size “2” Single **1200506**
150/box
$44.99

AGFA X-RAY FILM - “D” SPEED

HERAEUS KULZER

- Exclusively made with Softopac for increased patient comfort
- High contrast and maximum density

M2-D02 - Size “0” Double **1860201**
100/box
$68.49

M2-D01 - Size “0” Single **1860202**
100/box
$54.99

M2-D2 - Size “2” Double **1860203**
150/box
$78.99

M2-D1 - Size “2” Single **1860204**
150/box
$59.99

FLOW X-RAY FILM

FLOW DENTAL

- Soft vinyl packets for greater patient comfort
- Satisfaction guaranteed
- “F” speed film emits less radiation due to a shorter exposure time

DV-53 - Size “0” Double **1200201**
100/box
$41.99

DV-54 - Size “0” Single **1200202**
100/box
$36.99

continued on next column

DV-57 - Size “2” Double **1200203**
130/box
$56.99

DV-58 - Size “2” Single **1200204**
150/box
$44.99

DV-54 Econo Pak **1200211**
400/box
$159.99

DV-58 Econo Pak **1200205**
600/box
$164.99

FV-53 - Size “0” Double **1200206**
100/box
$46.99

FV-54 - Size “0” Single **1200207**
100/box
$38.99

FV-57 - Size “2” Double **1200208**
130/box
$59.99

FV-58 - Size “2” Single **1200209**
150/box
$47.99

FV-54 Econo Pak **1200212**
400/box
$164.99

FV-58 Econo Pak **1200210**
600/box
$174.99

INTRAORAL X-RAY FILM

AGFA X-RAY FILM - "E" SPEED

HERAEUS KULZER

- Exclusively made with Softopac for increased patient comfort
- High contrast, maximum density
- "E" speed film emits less radiation due to a shorter exposure time

M2-53 - Size "0" Double **1860101**
100/box
$65.49

M2-54 - Size "0" Single **1860102**
100/box
$52.99

M2-57 - Size "2" Double **1860103**
150/box
$76.99

M2-58 - Size "2" Single **1860104**
150/box
$59.99

EXTRAORAL X-RAY FILM

FLOW DUPLICATING FILM

FLOW DENTAL

- Can be exposed on any duplicator
- Comparable to Kodak® X-Omat 2

5" x 12" **1870201**
50/box
$59.99

6" x 12" **1870202**
100/box
$124.99

EXTRAORAL X-RAY FILM

FLOW PANORAMIC X-RAY FILM

FLOW DENTAL

- High-contrast panoramic x-ray film
- Blue spectral sensitivity ideal for use with calcium tungstate (blue emitting) intensifying screens
- Green spectral sensitivity ideal for use with rare earth (green emitting) intensifying screens

Blue Sensitive 5" x 12" (Compares to Kodak DF-75) **1870101**
50/box
$51.99

Blue Sensitive 6" x 12" (Compares to Kodak DF-76) **1870102**
50/box
$59.99

Green Sensitive 5" x 12" (Compares to Kodak TMG-5) **1870103**
50/box
$53.99

Green Sensitive 6" x 12" (Compares to Kodak TMG-15) **1870104**
50/box
$59.99

BITE WINGS & BLOCKS

ADHESIVE BITE WING TABS

DENTSPLY RINN

- Self-adhesive tabs for x-ray film
- Can be placed on film horizontally or vertically

Econo Pack **2233401**
1000/box
$19.99

BITE WING TABS

PAC-DENT

- Self-adhesive
- Ready to use

Bite Wing Tabs **1200101**
500/box
$6.99

BITE WINGS & BLOCKS

BITE WING LOOPS "LOOP-EZ"

FLOW DENTAL

- Made of heavy-duty paper board
- Can accommodate any dental film

Adult - 500-Pack	**1880201**
500/box	
	$8.99
Adult - 1500-Pack	**1880202**
1500/box	
	$22.99
Child	**1880203**
500/box	
	$9.49

DIGI LOOPS SLIP-ON BITE WINGS

FLOW DENTAL

- Heavy-duty cardboard bitewings that simply 'loop' around the sensor
- Small is for size 1 and size 0 sensors
- Medium and Large are for size 2 sensors
- Color-coded

Small - Blue	**1880401**
Medium - Green	**1880402**
Large - Yellow	**1880403**
Assorted	**1880404**
300/box	
	$20.99

STABE® DISPOSABLE FILM HOLDER

DENTSPLY RINN

- Disposable periapical bite blocks

Disposable	**2234201**
100/box	
	$41.99

STICKY BITES FOAM BITE BLOCKS

FLOW DENTAL

- Soft, comfortable foam block
- For anterior, posterior and bitewing
- Disposable and 100% latex-free

Bite Blocks	**1880301**
500/box	
	$26.99

"SUPA" POSITIONING BLOCKS

FLOW DENTAL

- Stand-alone bite block
- May also be used with RAPiD aiming rings and arms for positioning system

Positioning Blocks	**1880101**
100/box	
	$20.99

Protect your patients and the planet with the first eco-friendly dental bib. Check out the **PureLife BioBib** on pages 4 and 95.

X-RAY MOUNTS

EZ VIEW® MOUNTS - BLACK MASKED

DENTSPLY RINN

- All pocket styles offer the ultimate in film protection and easy storage
- Clear pockets allow for full visibility of radiographs

1H #2 **2233901**
100/box
$25.49

1V #2 **2233902**
100/box
$27.49

2H #0 **2233903**
100/box
$29.49

2H #2 **2233904**
100/box
$28.49

2V #2 **2233905**
100/box
$26.49

4H #0 **2233906**
100/box
$34.49

4H #2 **2233907**
100/box
$40.49

4H #2 - 2 over 2 **2233908**
100/box
$43.49

4V #2 **2233909**
100/box
$35.49

continued on next column

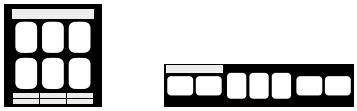
2233901 2233902

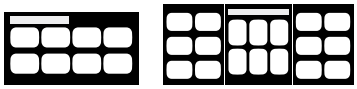
2233903 2233904

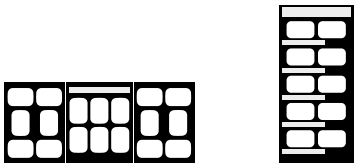
2233905 2233906

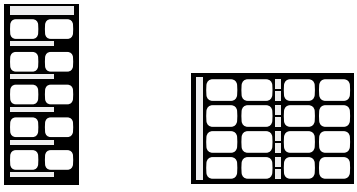
2233907 2233908

2233909 2233910


2233911 2233912


2233913 2233914


2233915 2233916


2233917 2233918

6H #2 **2233910**
100/box
$53.99

6V #2 **2233911**
100/box
$57.49

4H 3V #2 **2233912**
100/box
$60.99

8H #2 **2233913**
100/box
$73.49

8H 6V 4BW #2 **2233914**
100/box
$94.49

8H 6V 4VBW #2 **2233915**
100/box
$96.49

10HBW #0 **2233916**
100/box
$62.99

10HBW #2 **2233917**
100/box
$68.99

16H #2 **2233918**
100/box
$75.49

X-RAY MOUNTS

EZ VIEW® MOUNTS - VINYL POCKET

DENTSPLY RINN

- All pocket styles offer the ultimate in film protection and easy storage
- Clear pockets allow for full visibility of radiographs

2H #0 **2233801**
100/box
$28.49

2H #2 **2233802**
100/box
$32.49

4H #0 **2233804**
100/box
$40.49

4H #2 **2233805**
100/box
$36.49

4H #2 - 2 over 2 **2233806**
100/box
$40.49

4H 2V #2 **2233807**
100/box
$43.49

4H 3V #2 **2233803**
100/box
$50.99

6H #2 **2233808**
100/box
$41.49

8H #2 **2233809**
100/box
$47.99

continued on next column

8H 6V #2 **2233810**
100/box
$69.99

8H 6V 4VBW #2 **2233811**
100/box
$96.49

10H #2 **2233812**
100/box
$57.49

20H #2 **2233813**
100/box
$136.99

2233801

2233802

2233804

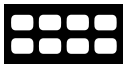
2233805

2233806

2233807

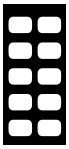
2233807

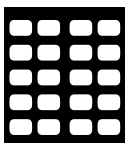
2233808

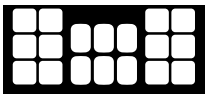

2233809

2233810

2233811


2233812

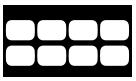

2233813


1200402

1200403

1200404

1200405


1200406

X-RAY MOUNTS

PAC-DENT

- Made of durable vinyl material
- Available in a variety of sizes
- Cardboard labels

CP12H6V **1200402**
100/box
$28.99

CP2H **1200403**
100/box
$10.99

CP4C **1200404**
100/box
$14.49

CP4H2V **1200405**
100/box
$15.49

CP8C **1200406**
100/box
$17.49

X-RAY MOUNTS

X-RAY MOUNTS - UNIVERSAL

PAC-DENT

- Contains 1000 windows in a perforated roll
- High-quality vinyl
- Protects against scratching and staining
- Adhesive backing with white label surface for writing

Universal **1200601**

1000/box

$35.99

X-RAY POSITIONING SYSTEMS - FILM & PSP

RAPID X-RAY POSITIONING SYSTEM WITH BITE WING

FLOW DENTAL

- Original color-coded film positioner for intraoral dental x-ray film
- Right-angle design ensures correct film/cone alignment preventing "cone" cutting
- Rounded corners for improved patient comfort
- Compatible with Rinn system

Starter Kit **1890101**

4 aiming rings (2 each of anterior/bite wing and posterior), 16 bite blocks (4 anterior, 8 posterior, and 4 bite wings) + 4 arms (1 anterior, 2 posterior, and 1 bite wing)

$77.99

continued on next column

X-RAY POSITIONING SYSTEMS - FILM & PSP

RAPiD Bite Blocks - Anterior **1890102**

RAPiD Bite Blocks - Posterior **1890103**

25/box

$20.99

RAPiD Bite Blocks - Anterior/ Posterior **1890104**

20/box

$20.99

Bite Wing Blocks - #2 Horizontal **1890105**

Bite Wing Blocks - #0/1 Horizontal **1890106**

Bite Wing Blocks - #3 B/W **1890107**

6/box

$8.49

Bite Wing Blocks - #2 Vertical **1890108**

6/box

$17.99

Aiming Ring - Anterior & Bite Wing **1890109**

Aiming Ring - Posterior **1890110**

1/box

$7.49

Anterior Arm **1890111**

Posterior Arm **1890112**

1/box

$20.99

Bite Wing Arm **1890113**

1/box

$18.99

SMART PSP POSITIONING SYSTEM

FLOW DENTAL

- Combines the protection of a barrier envelope with a parallel positioner and aiming ring
- Cassette protects the plate and clips onto the universal bite block

Starter Kit **1900101**

4 aiming rings (2 each of anterior/bitewing and posterior), 4 arms (1 anterior, 2 posterior, and 1 bite wing), 8 bite blocks (universal) + 70 cassettes (20 anterior and 50 posterior)

$82.99

Posterior Cassettes - Size 2 **1900102**

Anterior Cassettes - Size 0/1 **1900103**

100/box

$27.99

Universal Bite Blocks **1900104**

12/box

$12.49

Indicator Arm - Anterior **1900105**

Indicator Arm - Posterior **1900106**

1/box

$25.99

Aiming Ring - Anterior **1900107**

Aiming Ring - Posterior **1900108**

1/box

$6.49

X-RAY POSITIONING SYSTEMS - DIGITAL

XCP-DS FIT® UNIVERSAL SENSOR HOLDER SYSTEM

DENTSPLY RINN

- Universal design provides a custom fit to all digital sensors
- One holder works with both size 1 and size 2 sensors for reduced inventory
- Rigid sensor support maintains accurate sensor positioning
- Silicone-cushioned edges help provide patient comfort and prevent sensor cover perforations
- Autoclavable

Complete Kit with XCP-ORA®, Endo **2234501**

XCP-ORA Arm and Ring, Endo Ring and Arm and 10 XCP-DS FIT® biteblocks (2 each: anterior, posterior, horizontal bitewing, vertical bitewing, endo)

$272.99

Hygiene Kit with XCP-ORA® **2234502**

XCP-ORA Arm and Ring and 8 XCP-DS FIT® biteblocks (2 each: anterior, posterior, horizontal bitewing, vertical bitewing)

$243.49

Endo Kit **2234503**

Endo Aiming Ring, Endo Arm and 2 XCP-DS FIT® endo biteblocks

$91.99

Biteblock - Anterior/Blue **2234504**
Biteblock - Thin Anterior/Blue **2234505**
Biteblock - Posterior/Yellow **2234506**
Biteblock - Horizontal Bitewing/Red **2234507**
Biteblock - Vertical Bitewing/Red **2234508**

continued on next column

Biteblock - Size #0/Black **2234509**
Biteblock - Endo/Green **2234510**

2/box

$41.49

Biteblock - Anterior/Blue **2234511**
Biteblock - Thin Anterior/Blue **2234512**
Biteblock - Posterior/Yellow **2234513**
Biteblock - Horizontal Bitewing/Red **2234514**
Biteblock - Vertical Bitewing/Red **2234515**

10/box

$167.49

Elastic Band - Short (Posterior, VBW and Endo) **2234516**
Elastic Band - Long (Anterior and HBW) **2234517**

6/pack

$32.49

XCP-QT™ UNIVERSAL DISPOSABLE SENSOR HOLDER

DENTSPLY RINN

- Disposable quick-tabs grip sensors securely without need for a tight sensor cover
- Less risk of cord pull
- The white bitepiece attaches vertically or horizontally to perform anterior or posterior periapicals
- The red bitepiece is for both horizontal and vertical bitewings
- Custom universal bases for sizes 1, 2 or 1.5/Dexis sensors

Intro Kit - Size 1 and 2 **2244601**

2 XCP-ORA Ring and Arm Positioners, 25 size 1 bases, 75 size 2 bases, 50 periapical bitepieces, 50 bitewings bitepieces and 50 sensor covers

$239.99

continued on next column

Intro Kit for Dexis - Size 1.5 **2244602**

2 XCP-ORA Ring and Arm Positioners, 100 size 1.5 bases, 50 periapical bitepieces, 50 bitewings bitepieces and 50 sensor covers

$239.99

Periapical - Size 1 **2244603**
Periapical - Size 2 **2244604**
Periapical for Dexis - Size 1.5 **2244605**
Bitewing - Size 1 **2244606**
Bitewing - Size 2 **2244607**
Bitewing for Dexis - Size 1.5 **2244608**

75 bases and 75 bitepieces

$37.99

UNI-GRIP® 360 UNIVERSAL DISPOSABLE SENSOR HOLDER

DENTSPLY RINN

- Accommodates any #1 or #2 digital sensor holder
- Attaches in seconds and has perforated adhesive tabs for easy removal
- Color-coded channels to ensure quick and correct positioning
- 20% thinner than original Uni-Grip

Kit **2234001**

50 sensor holders and 50 sensor covers

$61.49

Combo Pack **2234002**

100 sensor holders, 100 sensor covers and 1 Uni-Grip®AR positioning arm and ring

$129.49

Uni-Grip®AR **2234003**

1 arm and 1 ring

$54.49

X-RAY POSITIONING SYSTEMS - ACCESSORIES

EEZEE-GRIP® DIGITAL SENSOR HOLDER

DENTSPLY RINN

- Designed for quick and easy setup; simply insert sensor and squeeze
- Used for anterior and posterior digital periapical radiographs
- Ideal for parallelling or bisecting angle techniques
- Autoclavable

Single **2234301**
1/box
$27.99

3-Pack **2234302**
3/box
$73.49

SENSIBLES UNIVERSAL SENSOR HOLDERS

FLOW DENTAL

- Uses just one bite block per patient
- Holds sensor vertically and horizontally
- Quick, easy, autoclavable and economical

Econo Starter Kit **1901301**
2 large and 2 medium bite blocks, 1 anterior positioning arm, 1 anterior aiming ring, 1 posterior positioning arm, 1 posterior aiming ring + 25 Deluxe Comfee samples
$38.99

continued on next column

Deluxe Starter Kit **1901302**
4 large and 8 medium bite blocks, 2 anterior positioning arms, 2 anterior aiming rings, 2 posterior positioning arms, 2 posterior aiming rings + 50 Deluxe Comfee samples
$93.99

Medium Bite Block **1901303**
12/box
$46.99

Large Bite Block **1901304**
12/box
$46.99

SNAP-A-RAY®

DENTSPLY RINN

- Holds #0, #1 or #2 film for paralleling or bisecting angle techniques for anterior or posterior exposures
- Autoclavable

Single **2233001**
1 holder
$14.99

3-Pack **2233002**
3/box
$38.49

SNAP-A-RAY® DS

DENTSPLY RINN

- Allows for quick loading and placement of digital sensors
- Universal; works with all sensors
- Rigid design prevents flexing
- Ideal for parallelling or bisecting angle techniques
- Autoclavable

Single **2233201**
1/box
$42.99

3-Pack **2233202**
3/box
$110.49

Arm and Ring Kit **2233203**
1 x 2-in-1 aiming ring, 1 straight arm, and 1 angled arm
$85.49

SNAP-A-RAY® DS - ENDO

DENTSPLY RINN

- Endodontic/implant version of Snap-A-Ray® DS with a cutout bite surface
- Universal; works with all sensors
- Rigid design prevents flexing
- Autoclavable

Single **2233301**
1/box
$42.99

3-Pack **2233302**
3/box
$110.49

X-RAY POSITIONING SYSTEMS - ACCESSORIES

SNAP-A-RAY® XTRA

DENTSPLY RINN

- Cushioned media grips hold film and phosphor plates securely without damaging the media
- Angled anterior bite area and backing plate take the guesswork out of bisecting angle radiographs
- Cushioned bite area for enhanced patient comfort
- Autoclavable

Single **2233101**
1/box

$27.99

3-Pack **2233102**
3/box

$61.99

PHOSPHOR PLATE BARRIERS

CLEAN UP'S PSP CLEANING WIPES

FLOW DENTAL

- Removes fingerprints, dirt and artifacts from phosphor plates prior to exposure

Individually-Wrapped **1910501**
50/box

$46.99

PHOSPHOR PLATE BARRIERS

PSP BARRIER ENVELOPES

PAC-DENT

- Reliable seals prevent cross-contamination
- Barrier envelopes #0 compares to AirTechniques 73248-0
- Barrier envelopes #2 compares to AirTechniques 73248-2

Size "0" **1910102**
Size "2" **1910101**
100/box

$21.49

SAFE 'N' SURE PSP BARRIER ENVELOPES

FLOW DENTAL

- Quick tear-away opening for easy removal of plates for processing
- Soft vinyl with rounded corners
- Fits all Dentsply, Kodak, Sirona and Air Techniques PSP plates

Size "0" **1910201**
Size "1" **1910202**
Size "2" **1910203**
Size "3" **1910204**
300/box

$44.99

SAFE 'N' SURE DELUXE PSP BARRIER ENVELOPES

FLOW DENTAL

- Quick tear-away opening for easy removal of plates for processing
- Soft vinyl with rounded corners
- Transparent side
- Fits all Dentsply, Kodak, Sirona and Air Techniques PSP plates

Size "0" **1910301**
Size "1" **1910302**
Size "2" **1910303**
Size "3" **1910304**
300/box

$47.99

SAFE 'N' SURE OPT PSP BARRIER ENVELOPES

FLOW DENTAL

- Made exclusively for Soredex OpTime imaging plates
- Cardboard inserts are preloaded to save plates from bending
- EZ-Glide tab seals itself after loading

Size "0" **1910401**
Size "1" **1910402**
Size "2" **1910403**
Size "3" **1910404**
250/box

$51.99

RADIATION DETECTION

PURELIFE RADIATION DETECTION BADGES

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Measures individual x-ray radiation dose levels in real time
- Accurate, easy to use and OSHA-compliant
- Free web-based account access and user-friendly reports
- Free control badge with every order

Radiation Badge - One-Time Monthly Wear-Cycle **1280801**
1 badge
$6.99

Radiation Badge - One-Time Quarterly Wear-Cycle **1280802**
1 badge
$18.99

Radiation Badge - Annually w/ Quarterly Wear-Cycle **1280803**
1 badge
$69.99

Ring - One-Time Monthly Wear-Cycle **1280804**
1 badge
$6.99

Ring - One-Time Quarterly Wear-Cycle **1280805**
1 badge
$18.99

Ring - Annually w/ Quarterly Wear-Cycle **1280806**
1 badge
$69.99

Fetal - One-Time Monthly Wear-Cycle **1280807**
1 badge
$6.99

FOCUS XC X-RAY COLLIMATOR

PAC-DENT

- Reduces 60-70% of x-ray radiation exposure to protect staff and patients from overexposure
- Provides improved quality radiographs by drastically reducing scatter radiation and collimating the beam
- Eliminates retakes and increases productivity

Size 1 **1280901**
Size 2 **1280902**
Size 0 **1280903**
1/box
$99.99

ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE MOUNT ENVELOPES

DENTSPLY RINN

- Heavy-duty, end-opening, gray paper envelopes for filing or mailing x-ray mounts

#1 - 2 1/4" x 3 1/2" **2234401**
100/box
$14.99

#5 - 3 1/8" x 5 1/2" **2234402**
100/box
$22.99

#14 - 5 1/4" x 11 1/2" **2234403**
100/box
$55.99

#16 - 5" x 12 3/8" **2234404**
100/box
$52.49

#18 - 5 1/2" x 9 1/4" **2234405**
100/box
$43.99

#20 - 6 1/4" x 12 1/4" **2234406**
100/box
$56.49

#21 - 5 1/4" x 12 1/4" **2234407**
100/box
$56.49

LEAD-FREE APRONS

LEAD-FREE APRON WITHOUT COLLAR

FLOW DENTAL

- Provides the safety of lead protection without the weight and need for special disposal
- Provides 0.25mm lead equivalency protection
- Tear-resistant cling backing

24” x 26” - Rose Pink	**1920101**
24” x 26” - Teal	**1920102**
24” x 26” - Medium Blue	**1920103**
24” x 26” - Gray	**1920104**

1/box

$181.99

LEAD-FREE APRON WITH ATTACHED COLLAR

FLOW DENTAL

- Provides the safety of lead protection without the weight and need for special disposal
- Provides 0.25mm lead equivalency protection
- Tear-resistant cling backing

24” x 26” - Rose Pink	**1920201**
24” x 26” - Teal	**1920202**
24” x 26” - Medium Blue	**1920203**
24” x 26” - Gray	**1920204**

1/box

$217.99

LEAD-FREE CHILD APRON WITH ATTACHED COLLAR

FLOW DENTAL

- Provides the safety of lead protection without the weight and need for special disposal
- Provides 0.25mm lead equivalency protection
- Tear-resistant cling backing

20” x 20” - Rose Pink	**1920301**
20” x 20” - Teal	**1920302**
20” x 20” - Medium Blue	**1920303**
20” x 20” - Gray	**1920304**

1/box

$171.99

LEAD-FREE PANORAMIC APRON

FLOW DENTAL

- Provides the safety of lead protection without the weight and need for special disposal
- Provides 0.25mm lead equivalency protection
- Tear-resistant cling backing

Adult - 24” x 27” - Teal	**1920402**
Adult - 24” x 27” - Medium Blue	**1920403**
Adult - 24” x 27” - Gray	**1920404**

1/box

$299.99

Child - 20” x 27” - Teal	**1920405**
Child - 20” x 27” - Gray	**1920406**

1/box

$249.99

LEAD-FREE THYROID COLLAR

FLOW DENTAL

- Provides the safety of lead protection without the weight and need for special disposal
- Provides 0.25mm lead equivalency protection
- Tear-resistant cling backing

5” x 27” - Rose Pink	**1920501**
5” x 27” - Teal	**1920502**
5” x 27” - Medium Blue	**1920503**
5” x 27” - Gray	**1920504**

1/box

$41.99

LEAD-FREE APRONS

SOOTHE-GUARD AIR® LEAD-FREE APRONS - 0.3MM LEAD EQUIVALENCY

DENTSPLY RINN

- Alloy lining provides the same protection as lead, but with 35% less weight
- Environmentally-friendly; no disposal procedure necessary
- Unique silky-smooth material on front and back creates a relaxing and comfortable patient experience

Adult - Navy Blue **2233501**
Adult - Dove Grey **2233502**
Adult - Light Blue **2233503**
Adult - Tan/Beige **2233504**
1/box

$234.99

Adult with Collar - Navy Blue **2233506**
Adult with Collar - Grey **2233507**
Adult with Collar - Light Blue **2233508**
Adult with Collar - Tan/Beige **2233509**
1/box

$318.49

Adult with Extended Collar - Black **2233535**
Adult with Extended Collar - Taupe **2233528**
Adult with Extended Collar - Sapphire Blue **2233529**
Adult with Extended Collar - Dark Olive **2233530**
1/box

$319.99

continued on next column

Child - Navy Blue **2233511**
Child - Grey **2233512**
Child - Light Blue **2233513**
Child - Tan/Beige **2233514**
1/box

$206.49

Child with Collar - Navy Blue **2233516**
Child with Collar - Dove Grey **2233517**
Child with Collar - Light Blue **2233518**
Child with Collar - Tan/Beige **2233519**
Child with Collar - Sapphire Blue **2233533**
Child with Collar - Dark Olive **2233534**
1/box

$266.99

Child with Extended Collar - Black **2233531**
Child with Extended Collar - Taupe **2233532**
1/box

$279.99

Protective Collar - Navy Blue **2233521**
Protective Collar - Dove Grey **2233522**
Protective Collar - Light Blue **2233523**
Protective Collar - Tan/Beige **2233524**
1/box

$96.49

Pano Vest - Black **2233526**
Pano Vest - Taupe **2233527**
1/box

$382.99

SOOTHE-GUARD AIR® LEAD-FREE APRONS - 0.5MM LEAD EQUIVALENCY

DENTSPLY RINN

- Alloy lining provides the same protection as lead, but with 35% less weight
- Environmentally-friendly; no disposal procedure necessary
- 30% lighter than Pano-Dual Aprons and offers 45% more coverage than Pano-Cape

Adult - Navy Blue **2233602**
1/box

$403.99

Child - Navy Blue **2233604**
1/box

$319.49

A

Absorbent Points 116–117
ACRYLICS 8–9
Accuject Needles 13
ACTIVA BioActive Base/Liner 45
ACTIVA BioActive Restorative 70
Adenna Gloves 168–169, 172–173
Adhesives 58–64
Adper Easy Bond 58
Adper Prompt L-Pop 58–59
Adper Single Bond Plus 59
Adult Toothbrushes 245–247
After Five Curettes 201-202, 204-205
AGFA X-Ray Film 301–302
AH Plus, AH Plus JET 123
Air/Water Syringe Tips 182–184
Aladdin One Composite 70
Alginate 139–140
Alginate Substitutes 140–141
Algin-X Ultra 140
Aloecare Plus 3 Lotion 187
Aloetouch Gloves 168, 170
Amalgam Separators 294
ANESTHETICS 9-14
Anesthetic Cartridges 11–12
Anesthetic, Topical 9–10
Apex Locators 120
Apparel 160–161
Apical Forceps 217
Aprons, X-Ray 311–312
Aquasil 145
Aquasil Easymix Putty 155
Aquasil Mixing Tips 157
Aquasil Ultra 146–147
Aquasil Ultra Cordless 148–149
Aquasil Ultra Cordless DECA 149
Aquasil Ultra DECA 148
Aquasil Ultra Xtra 148
Aquasil Ultra Xtra Deca 148
Aquasoft Gloves 170
Aqua Source Gloves 171
Articadent 11
Articaine Cartridges 11
ARTICULATING 14–15
Articulating Paper 14
Articulating Paper Forceps 15
ASA Saliva Ejectors 127
Aspirating Syringes 12
Assure Plus 174
Atraumair Forceps 221
Attest Biological Monitoring System 178
Autoclavable Air/Water Syringe Tips 182
Autoclavable Cheek Retractors 233
Autoclavable Endo Aid 124–125
Autoclave Bags 175
Automatrix Retainerless Matrix 238
AVT Max Amalgam Separator 294
Azur Gloves 2, 170

B

Bagette Sterilization Pouches 174
Bamboo Toothbrushes 7, 245
Bands, Matrix 240
Band Pliers 210-212
Banicide Plus 179
Barbed Broaches 110
Barnhart Curettes 203, 205, 228
Barrier Cream 187-188
Barrier Film 182
Base Plate Wax 296–297
Bathroom Tissue 102
Bausch Articulating Paper 14–15
Bendable Brushes 82
Best Etch Kit 56
Bibs 95–96
Bib Clips 102
BioBib 4, 95
Bio-Hazard & Sharps Disposal Systems 295
Biological Monitoring Systems 178–179
BioSON 192
BioSURF 189
BioSURF Wipes 191
BioVAC 127
Bite Blocks 296
Bite Block Baggies 182
Bite Block Covers 182
Bite Registration 141–143
Bite Trays 156
Bite Wafers 296-297
Bite Wax 296–297
Bite Wings & Loops 302–303
Black Line Instruments 217, 222, 224
Blades 284–285
Bonding Agents 58–64
Bouffant Caps 160
Boxing Wax 297
Bracket Removal 209, 211
Braided Cotton Rolls 98
Brushes 81–82
Brush Tips 83
Buckley's Formo Cresol 120
Bupivacaine Cartridges 11
Burnishers 206
BURS 16–44
Bur Blocks 27
Carbide 16–35
Crown Cutting 26, 31–32
Diamonds 36–44
Endo 119–120
Oral Surgery 30–31
Specialty 19–21, 33
Surgical Length 21–22, 26, 30
Trimming & Finishing 23–24, 27, 33–35
Butler Prophyciency Prophy Angles 256

C

C&B Prompt 84
Calcium Hydroxide Powder 121
CanalClean 121
Carbide Burs 16–35
Caries Detectors 260
Caries Indicators 260
Carvers 206-207
Cassettes, Instrument 224-225, 230
Caulk Compules Tip Gun 84
Caulk Tooth Conditioner 57
Caulk Tray Adhesive 158
CaviCide 189
CaviCide1 190
Cavit, Cavit G 46
Cavitron JET Plus Ultrasonic Scaler 275
Cavitron Plus Ultrasonic Scaler 275–276
Cavitron Ultrasonic Inserts 276–279
Cavity Liners 45
CaviWipes 191
CaviWipes1 191
Cement Spatulas 54
CEMENTS & LINERS 45–54
Ceram-X Mono 70–71
C-File, C+ File 108
C-Fold Towels 101
Chair Sleeves 180
Cheek Retractors 233–234
Chlorhexidine Gluconate Rinse 254
Chloroform 121
Chlor-XTRA 121
Christensen Crown Remover 214
CHX-Plus 121
CHX Restorative 81
Cidex OPA 179
Citanest Forte, Citanest Plain 11
Citrisil Tablets 195
Citrizyme 127
Clear Collection Instruments 212-213
Clearfil DC Core Plus 55
Clearfil Majesty ES-2 71
Clearfil Majesty ES Flow 64
Clearfil Majesty Flow 64
Clearfil Majesty Posterior 78
Clearfil Photo Bond 59
Clearfil Photo Core 55

Clearfil S3 Bond Plus 60
Clearfil SE Bond 59
Clearfil SE Bond 2 60
Clearfil SE Protect 60
Clearfil Universal Bond 60-61
Clearly Nitrile Gloves 171
ClearShield Fluoride Varnish 267
Cleoid-Discoid Carvers 206
Clinpro 5000 Toothpaste 264
Clinpro Sealant 261
Cloud 9 Gloves 2, 170
Collimator, X-Ray 310
ColorVue Expros 199
ColorVue Perioscreen 198
ColorVue Probes 198
Columbia Curettes 205, 228
Comfort Plus Saliva Ejectors 127
Composite Brush Tips 83
Composite Dispensing Gun 84
Composite Filling Instruments 207-209
Composites
- Bulk Fill 68–69
- Flowable 64–68
- Glass Ionomer 80
- Universal 70–78
- Universal Posterior 78–79

Cone Face Masks 162
Cone Socket Mirrors 199-200
ConFirm Biological Monitoring 178–179
Constic 64
Contact Formers 208
Contour Bibs 95
Contour Plus Gloves 171
Copal Cavity Varnish 45
Cord Packing Instruments 209
Core Build-Up 55–56
CORE MATERIALS 55–56
COSMETIC 56–84
Cotton-Filled Sponges 99
Cotton Pellets 99
Cotton Rolls 98
Cotton Tip Applicators 99
Cranberry Gloves 167–169, 171, 173
Crayola Kids Toothbrushes 252
Crest Oral-B Patient Bundles 252
Crest Pro-Health Rinse 253
Crest Toothpaste 251–252
Crest Whitestrips Supreme 299
Crimper Cutter Pliers 240
Critter's Toothbrush 248
Crown Cutting Burs 26, 31–32
CROWN & BRIDGE 84–95
Crown & Bridge Tips 84-87
Crown & Bridge Material 84-87
Crown Forms 88–95
Crown Pliers 214
Crown Removers 214
Crown Scissors 223
Cryer Elevators 215
CSR Sterilization Wrap 176
Cups, Drinking 97–98
Curettes 200-205, 227-229
Curing Lights 274–275
Curing Light Handle Sleeves 180
Curve Fitted Gloves 171
Cutters, Orthodontic 209-210
Cyntek Gloves 168

D

Dappen Dishes 103
Davis Root Tip Picks 222
Defend Bite Registration 142
Defend VPS 150
Densfil Thermal Endodontic Obturators 117–118
Dental Dams 272
Dental Waste Recycling System 294
DenTASTIC Uno 61
Denti-Care Pro-Freeze 9
Denti-Care Pro-Gel 262
Denti-Care Pro-Polish Prophy Paste 258
Denti-Care Pro-Rinse 254
Denti-Care Sodium Fluoride Rinse 262
Denticator Original Green 257
Denture Boxes 103
Derma Prene Gloves 174
Desensitizer 46–47
Detect Apex Locator 120
Diagnostic Burs 33
Diagnostic Instruments 196-200, 226-227
Diamond Burs 36–44
Diamond Sharpening Cards 230
Diamondcoat Ultrasonic Insert 279
Die Stones 236
Digital Sensor Covers 182
Digital Sensor Sheaths 182
Digital Sensor Sleeves 181
Directa Temporary Crowns 88–89
Directed Flow Impression Trays 155
DisAseptic XRQ 190
DisCide Effect Hand Asepsis Soap 184
DisCide Ultra 190
DisCide Ultra Towelettes 191
DisCide-XRA Hand Sanitizer 185
Disposable Bite Trays 156
Disposable Blades 284–285
Disposable Cheek Retractors 233
Disposable Dappen Dishes 103
Disposable Diamonds 36-44
Disposable Face Shields 162
Disposable Garments 160
Disposable HVE Canisters 129
Disposable Impression Trays 155
Disposable Mirrors 103
Disposable Mouth Props 234
Disposable Prophy Angles 255-257
DISPOSABLES 95–103
Disposable Scalpels 285
Disposable Traps 129
Dressing Pliers 196
Dry Socket Paste 286
Dry Tips 99
Dry-Back Bibs 96
Duraflor Unit Dose 266
Duraflor Halo White 266
DuraShield 266
DuraShield CV 266
Durelon 49
Dycal 45

E

Easy-E-Trap 129
EasyView Probes 227
ECO II Amalgam Separator 294
ECO Aspirating Syringes 12
Ecotex Evacuation System Cleaner 128
Ecotex Non-Woven Sponges 100
Ecotex Prophy Angles 256
EcoTip HVE Tips 126
EDTA Solution 122
Eezee-Grip Digital Sensor Holder 308
Eez-Thru Floss 241
Eez-Thru Floss Threaders 241
Elevators 215-217
Embrace Varnish 266
Embrace Wetbond Pit & Fissure Sealant 261
Embrace Wetbond Resin Cement 49
Embrace Wetbond Seal-n-Shine 133
Endo-Access Burs 119
Endo Burs 119–120
Endo Clean Stands & Refills 125
Endo Sponges 125
Endo-Z Burs 119
ENDODONTIC 104–125
Enhance Finishing Systems 130
Enzymatic Tablets 194
Enzymax 193
Enzymax Earth 194
Enzymax Powder 194
Enzymax Spray Gel 230
Epidri Pellets 269

Ergo Mini Prophy Angles 255
Essence Gloves 2, 168
Esthet-X Flow 65
Esthet-X HD 72–73
Etching Products 56–58
Etch-Rite 57
E-Type Low-Speed Handpiece 135
Eugenol 122
EVACUATION 126–129
Evacuation Line Cleaners 127–128
Evacuator Tips 126
Excavators 209
Explorers 196-197, 226-227
Expros 197
Extraction Forceps 217-221
Extraoral X-Ray Film 302
Eyewear 162
EZ-Prop Mouth Props 234
EZ View Mounts 304–305

F

Face Masks
- ASTM Level 1 163–165
- ASTM Level 2 165–166
- ASTM Level 3 166–167
- Cone 162
- Maximum Barrier 167

Face Shields 162
Facial Tissue 102
FASTips 183
FenderMate 238
FenderPrime 238
FenderWedge 240
File Scalers 205
File Sharpener 231
Files, Hand 104-110
FileMate Measuring Device 125
Filling Instruments, Composite 207-209
Filtek Bulk Fill 68–69
Filtek Supreme Ultra 73
Filtek Supreme Ultra Flowable 65–66
Filtek Z100 74
Filtek Z250 74–75
Finger Pluggers & Spreaders 110
FINISHING & POLISHING 130-133
Finishing & Polishing Systems 130-132
Finishing Strips 133
Fintrec Transparent Wedges 240
Fissurotomy Burs 33
Flashtips 183
Flexitime Dynamix 150
Flexitime Easy Putty 155
Flexitime, Flexitime Xtreme 150
Flexofile Files 109
FlipTop Cassettes 230
Floss 241–243
Flow X-Ray Film 301–302
Flowable Composites 64-68
FluidShield Procedure Masks 163
Fluoride
- Foams & Gels 262–264
- Take-Home 264–265
- Trays 267
- Varnish 266-267

Fluorocore 2+ 55
Focus XC X-Ray Collimator 310
Forceps 217-221
FUNimals Prophy Angles 256
Fynal 49

G

Gates Glidden Drills 113
Gauze 99-100
GelCord, GelCord Clear 271
Gelfoam Sponges 286
General Purpose Tartar & Stain Remover 193
General Purpose Ultrasonic Cleaner 193
Genie Bite Registration 142
Genie Magic Mix 151
Genie VPS 151
Genie VPS Putty 155
Gibraltar Barrier Cream 187
Gingival Barriers 298
Gingival Cord Packers 209
Glass Ionomer Cements 52–53
Glide Floss 242
GLOVES 167-174
Gluma Comfort Bond & Desensitizer 61
Gluma Desensitizer 46
Gluma Desensitizer Power Gel 47
Gold Anodized Crowns 93
Goldman-Fox Scissors 223-224
Goldstein Composite Instruments 207-208
Gracey Curettes 200-203, 204-205, 227-228
Great White Burs 31–32
Great White Z Diamonds 44
Green & Clean M2 128
Green Envy Tray Cleaner 158
GUM 2-in-1 Tongue Cleaner 245
GUM Crayola Kids Flossers 241
GUM Crayola Toothbrushes 248
GUM Crayola Toothpaste 252
GUM Chlorhexidine Gluconate Rinse 254
GUM Denture Brush 250
GUM EasyThread Floss 241
GUM Eez-Thru Floss 241
GUM Eez-Thru Floss Threaders 241
GUM End-Tuft Brush 250
GUM Micro Tip Toothbrushes 245
GUM Orthodontic Brush 250
GUM Orthodontic Wax 296
GUM Paroex 254
GUM Patient Packs 252–253
GUM PerioShield 254
GUM Proxabrush 243–244
GUM Soft-Picks 244
GUM Stimulator Handle 244
GUM Super Tip Toothbrushes 245
Gutta-Percha Points 114–115

H

Hand Essentials Antiseptic Gel 185
Hand Essentials Lotion 188
Hand Essentials Soap 184
Hand Files 104-110
Hand Lotion 187–188
Hand Sanitizer 185–187
Hand Soap 184–185
HANDPIECES 134–139
Handpiece Sleeves 181
Headrest Covers 97
Heat Sealers 176–177
Heidbrink Elevators 215
Heidbrink Root Tip Picks 222
Hemostatic Solutions 271
Hemostats 221
H-Files 105–106,109
Hg5 Amalgam Separator 294
High Performance Mixing Tips 157
High-Speed Handpieces 135-137
High-Volume Evacuation 126
Hoe Scalers 206
Hollenback Carvers 206
Honigum 151-152
Hu-Friedy Crowns 89
Hu-Friedy Instruments 196-226
- Diagnostic 196-200
- Hygiene 200-206
- Implant 206
- Instrument Management 224-226
- Operative 206-209
- Orthodontic 209-214
- Prosthodontic 214
- Surgical 215-224

Hu-Friedy Scalpel Blades 284
Hu-Friedy Scalpel Handles 285
Hu-Friedy Sutures 287-291
Hu-Friedy Ultrasonic Inserts 280-283
HVE Canisters 129
HVE Screens 126

Hydent, Hydent Sticks 15
Hydro-Cast Tissue Treatment 8
Hygiene Handpieces 137–139
Hygiene Instruments 200-206, 227-229

I

iBond Self Etch 61
iBond Total Etch 61
iBrite Plus Whitening System 298
Icon 80
iCure LED Curing Light 274
iGlo Silicone Polishers 130
iMix Dynamic Cartridge 157
iMix Static/Dynamic Mixer 157
ImpaKlean Implant Scaling Set 226
Implacare Implant Maintenance 206
Implant Instruments 206, 226, 230
Impregum Accessories 144
Impregum F 143
Impregum Penta 143
Impregum Penta Soft 144
Impregum Penta Soft Quick Step 144
Impregum Soft 143
Impregum Soft Quick Step 144
IMPRESSION 139–159
Impression Gun 158
Impression Syringes 158
Impression Trays 155–156
Imprint 3 152
Imprint 3 Penta 152
Imprint 3 Penta Quick Step 153
Imprint 3 Quick Step 153
Imprint 4 153
Imprint 4 Penta 154
Imprint 4 Preliminary Penta 141
IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape 177
IMS Autoclave Wrap 176
IMS Bur Cushions 125
IMS Cassettes 224-225
IMS Daily Clean 193
IMS Endodontic Stand 125
IMS Instrument Lubricant 231
IMS Monitor Tape 226
IMS Orthodontic Cassette 225
IMS Penetrating Oil 231
IMS Steam Sterilization Indicators 177-178
IMS Universal Wrap 176
IMS Utility Gloves 174
INFECTION CONTROL 160–195
In-Office Fluoride Foam & Gel 262–264
In-Office Rinses 262
In-Office Whitening 298
Instrument Accessories 230-233
Instrument Code Rings 231
Instrument Lubricant 231
Instrument Management 224-226,230
Instrument Sharpening 230-233
INSTRUMENTS 196–235
Accessories 230-233
Directa 196
Hu-Friedy 196-226
Miscellaneous 233-235
Pac-Dent 226
PDT 226-230
Instruments, Diagnostic 196-200, 226-227
Instruments, Hygiene 200-206, 227-229
Instruments, Implant 206, 226, 230
Instruments, Operative 206-209
Instruments, Orthodontic 209-214
Instruments, Prosthodontic 214
Instruments, Surgical 196,215-224
Integrity 84–85
Integrity Multi-Cure 85
Integrity Tempgrip 47
Interproximal Brushes 243–244
Interproximal Carvers 206
Interproximal Cleaning 243–244
Intra-Oral Mixing Tips 157
Intra-Oral X-Ray Film 301–302
Ionosit Baseliner 45
IRM 46
Iris Scissors 223-224
Irrigation Combo Kit 124
Irrigation Needle Tips 123
Irrigation Syringes & Tips 123–124
Iso-Form Crowns 94
Isofluid Face Masks 163–164
Isolation Gowns 160
Isolator Plus Face Masks 167

J

J&J Reach Floss 243
Jack B Nimble 229
Jackets, Disposable 160
Jacquette Scalers 204-205
Jazz Polishing Systems 131
Jeltrate 139
Jeltrate Chroma 139
Jeltrate Dustless 139
Jeltrate Plus 139
JET Air Polishing Insert 279
Jet-Fresh Prophy Powder 284
Just For Kids Fluoride Gel 264

K

KC100 Face Masks 164
KC200 Face Masks 165
KC300 Face Masks 166
Kelly Scissors 222-223
Ketac Cem 52
Ketac Molar Aplicap 80
Ketac Nano Glass Ionomer Restorative 80
K-Files 104–105, 108
KleanTip 183
Kleenex Cottonelle Bathroom Tissue 102
Kleenex Green Certified Foam Cleanser 185
Kleenex Facial Tissue 102
Kleenex Foam Skin Cleanser 185
Kleenex Hand Towels 101
Kleenex Ultra Moisturizing Foam Hand Sanitizer 186
Knit Trax 268
Kolorz ClearShield Fluoride Varnish 267
Kolorz Fluoride Foams & Gels 263
Kolorz Prophy Paste 258
Kolorz Topical Anesthetic Gel 9

L

Lab Coats, Disposable 160
Lab Plaster 237
Lab Spatulas 159
Lab Stones 237
LABORATORY PRODUCTS 236–237
Langer Curettes 205, 228
Latex Dental Dams 272
Latex Gloves 167–169
Lavender Nitrile Gloves 172
Lead-Free Thyroid Collar 311
Lead-Free X-Ray Aprons 311–312
Lead Waste Disposal & Recycling 294
LED Curing Lights 274–275
Lidocaine Cartridges 11
Lidocaine Ointment 9
Lignospan 11
Lime-Lite 45
Lines Waterline Cleaner 195
Lip Balm 300
Liquid Dam 299
Listerine Floss 241
Listerine Mouthwash 253
LITEX LED Curing Light 274
LN Bur 120
Look/Sharpoint Sutures 292–293
Low-Speed Handpieces 134–135
Luer-Lock Syringes 124
Luv Gloves 171
LuxaCore Dual 55
LuxaCore Z-Dual 56
LuxaFlow 66
LuxaFlow Ultra 66
LuxaTemp Automix Plus 85

LuxaTemp Fluorescence 85
LuxaTemp Ultra 86
Luxating Elevators 217
Luxator 196
Lynal Tissue Conditioner 9
Lysol I.C. Disinfectants 190

M

Magnum Orthodontic Stone 237
Magnum Plaster 237
Magnum Super Stone 237
Markel Mouth Props 234
MATRIX MATERIALS 238–240
Matrix Bands 240
Matrix Systems 238–239
Max Print 140
Max Print Chromatic 140
Max Print Cyan 140
Max-i-Probe 124
Maxvac Plus 126
McCalls Curettes 205, 228
Medentotainer Dental Waste Containers 294
Medicaments 120–122
Medicine Cups 98
Memosil 2 142
Mepivacaine Cartridges 11
MI Paste, MI Paste Plus 265
Micro Applicator Brushes 81-82
Microbrush Applicators 81–82
MicroPro Applicator Brushes 81
Micro-Serrated Periotome 230
Micro-Thin Articulating Paper 14-15
Micro-Touch Gloves 169, 172
Midwest Automate 137
Midwest Carbide Burs 16-24
Midwest Diamonds 36-39
Midwest Handpieces 134–138
Midwest Low-Speed Attachments 134
Midwest Plus 137
Midwest Quiet-Air Handpieces 136
Midwest Tradition Handpieces 137
Midwest Once Diamonds 36-39
Midwest Stylus Handpieces 135–136
Mini Five Curettes 201-202, 204-205
Miracle Gloves 172
Mirrors & Handles 199-200
Miscellaneous Instruments 233-235
Mity H-Files 106
Mity K-Files 105
Mixing Bowls 159
Mixing Pads 54
Mixing Sticks 54
Mixing Tips 157
Mixing Wells 54
Modern Materials Bite Blocks 296
Modern Materials Die Stones 236
Modern Materials Lab Stones & Plaster 237
Modern Materials Orthodontic Stones 237
Modern Materials Pumice 237
Modern Materials Waxes 296–297
Moist SURE Hand Lotion 187
Moist SURE Hand Sanitizers 186
Molded Face Masks 162
Monoject Needles 13
Montana Jack Scalers 229
Morse Scalers 204-205
Mouth Gags 235
Mouth Mirrors 199-200
Mouth Props 234–235
Mouthwashes 253
Multi-Cal 122
Multi-Fold Towels 101
Multi-Purpose Bur 120

N

N'Durance Dimer Flow 66
N'Durance Nano-Dimer Composite 75
Needles 13–14
NeoTip 183
Nevi Scalers 204-205
Nic Tone Dental Dams 272
Nic Tone Synthetic Dental Dams 272
Nitrile Gloves 170–173
Non-Latex Dental Dams 272
Non-Latex Gloves 170–174
Non-Woven Sponges 99–100
Nova Gloves 3, 170
NUPRO Fluoride Rinse 262
NUPRO Fluoride Foam & Gel 263
NUPRO Prophy Angles 256–257
NUPRO Prophy Packs 260
NUPRO Prophy Paste 258–259
NUPRO White Varnish 267
NUPRO White Gold 298–299
Nylon Tubing 177

O

Obturators 117–118
Occlude Spray 15
Occlusion & Pressure Indicators 15
Omni-Care 7 Lotion Soap 185
OmniGel Fluoride Gel 265
Operative Instruments 206-209
OptiBite Registration 142
OptiFlow II 67
Oral Rinses 254
Oral Surgery Burs 30-31
Oral-B Glide Floss 242
Oral-B Glide Threader Floss 242
Oral-B Minute-Foam 263
Oral-B Adult Toothbrushes 245–247
Oral-B Power Toothbrushes 250
Oral-B Youth Toothbrushes 248–249
Orange Solvent 53
Oraqix 11
OraVerse 12
Orban Scalers 206
Original Green Prophy Angles 257
Oris Chlorhexidine Rinse 254
Ortho Brush 250
Orthodontic Base Plate Wax 296
Orthodontic Instruments 209-214
Orthodontic Pliers 210-213
Orthodontic Stones 237
Orthodontic Wax 296

P

Pac-Dent Carbide Burs 25–27
Pac-Dent Endo Burs 120
Packing Material 286
PacEtch 57
PacSeal 261
PacTemp 47
Palodent 238–239
Palodent Plus 239
Panavia SA Cement Plus 50
Paper Cups 98
Paper Points 116–117
Paradigm Impression Material 154
Paradigm Nano-Hybrid Composite 75-76
Paragon Disposable Blades & Scalpels 284–285
Parent's Toothbrush 249
Paroject Intraligamental Syringe 12
Pascord 269
Paste Fillers 113
Patient Pack Bundles 252–253
PDT Instruments 226-230
Peeso Reamers 113
Peridex 254
Periodontal Curettes 200-205, 227-228
Periodontal Scalers 203-206, 229
Periomed Fluoride Rinse 265
Periotomes 222, 230
PermaCem 2.0 50
Perma Sharp Scissors 222-223
Perma Sharp Sutures 287-291
Permanent Cements 49–52
Phantom Black Gloves 169
Phosphor Plate Barriers 309
Piezo Co-Pilot Ultrasonic Scaler 276

Piezo Pilot Ultrasonic Scaler 276
Piezo Ultrasonic Tips 282
Piranha Single-Use Diamonds 40–44
Pit & Fissure Sealants 261
Plastalgin Dust-Free Alginate 140
Plastic Cups 97–98
Plastic Hub Dental Needles 13
Plastic Filling Instruments 208-209
Platypus Flosser 242
Pliers, Orthodontic 210-213
Pluggers & Spreaders 111-112
PoGo Polishing System 131
Polishing Pastes 133
Polocaine 11
Polybite Trays 156
Polycarbonate Crowns 88–89
Poly-Coated Mixing Pads 54
Poly-Coated Paper Cups 98
Polyether 143–144
Polyether Tray Adhesive 158
Porcelain Etch 57–58
Posts 119
Potts Elevators 216
Power Toothbrushes 250
Pre-Bent Needle Tips 83
Precision Gloves 172
Prelude, Prelude One 62
Prep-Rite RC 122
Preserve Toothbrushes 247
Presidential Forceps 219
Pressure Indicator Paste 15
PREVENTIVES 241–267
Prilocaine Cartridges 11
Prime & Bond Elect 62
Prime & Bond NT 62–63
Prisma Gloss 133
ProAngle Prophy Angles 255–256
Probe Irrigating Tips 124
Probes 197-198, 227
Probiotic Mints 300
ProCide-D, ProCide-D Plus 180
ProCore 56
ProDose Tubes & Plugs 83
ProEvac Disposable Traps 129
Progress 100 Articulating Paper 15
ProMaster Low-Speed Handpiece 135
ProMate RDH Handpiece 139
Pro-Matrix 239
ProPaste Prophy Paste 259
Prophy Angles 255–257
Prophyciency Prophy Angles 256
Prophy Cups 257
Prophy Jet Powder 284
Prophy Packs 260
ProphyPal Hygiene Handpiece 139
Prophy Paste 258–259
Prophy Powder 284
Prosthodontic Instruments 214
Protective Mount Envelopes 310
ProTemp Plus 86
Pro-Tip Turbo 183
PSP Barrier Envelopes 309
PSP Cleaning Wipes 309
Pumice 237
PureBliss Gloves 2, 168
PURELIFE COLLECTION 2–8
Applicator Brushes 3, 81
Bamboo Toothbrushes 7, 245
BioBib 4, 95
Bite Registration 5, 141
Chair Sleeves 6, 180
Cotton Rolls 4, 98
Curing Light Handle Sleeves 6, 180
Desensitizer 3, 46
Digital Sensor Sleeves 6, 181
Disposable Impression Trays 5, 155
Earloop Face Masks 5, 163
Fluoride Foam & Gel 7, 262
Gloves 2–3, 167–168, 170, 173
Handpiece Sleeves 6, 181
Luer-Lock Syringes 5, 124
Non-Woven Sponges 4, 99
Plastic Cups 4, 97
Prophy Paste 7, 258
Radiation Detection Badges 8, 310
Sterilization Pouches 6, 174
Surgical Aspirator Tips 5, 126
Syringe Sleeves 6, 181
Temporary Crown & Bridge Material 4, 84
T-Handle Sleeves 7, 181
Topical Anesthetic Gel 3, 9
Tray Covers 4, 96
Tray Sleeves 7, 181
VPS Impression Material 5, 145
X-Ray Film 8, 301
X-Ray Sleeves 7, 181
Purell Green Certified Hand Sanitizers 186
PureSkin Gloves 2, 168
PureVac, PureVac SC 128
PureVac Walkabout 128
Purple Nitrile Gloves 172
Putty 155

Q

Queen of Hearts Periodontal Curette 228
Quick-Stat Free 271
Quick-Stat FS 271
Quixx Posterior Restorative 79
Qulix Color-Coded Probes 197-198

R

Racellet Pellets 270
Racord, Racord Two 269
Radiation Detection Badges 310
Radix-Anchors Post System 119
Rainbow Wedges 240
Rapicide OPA 180
RAPiD X-Ray Positioning System 306
RDH Handpieces 138
Reach Floss 243
Reach Toothbrushes 247
Reamers 107
Reflective Shields Plus 99
Regisil 2X 142
Regisil PB 142
Regisil Rigid 143
Reline Materials 9
RelyX Fiber Post 119
RelyX Luting, RelyX Luting Plus 53
RelyX Temporary Cement 47
RelyX Ultimate 50
RelyX Unicem 51
RelyX Unicem 2 51
RelyX Veneer Cement 52
Resin 8 Colors Instruments 204-205
ReSURGE 194
Retainer Boxes 103
RETRACTION MATERIALS 268–271
Retraction Capsules 270
Retraction Cords
Braided 268–269
Knitted 268
Twisted 269
Retraction Pellets 269–270
Retractors, Cheek 233-234
Retrax 269
Richmond Non-Woven Sponges 100
Rim-Lock Impression Trays 156
Rogson Wax 297
Root Canal Sealer 123
Root Tip Picks 222
RUBBER DAMS 272–274
Clamps 272–273
Forceps 274
Frame 274
Organizing Board 274
Punch 274

S

SafeBasics Saliva Ejectors 127
Safe ‘N’ Sure PSP Barrier Envelopes 309

SafeEnd Trimming & Finishing Burs 35
SafeGauze, SafeGauze Green 100
SafeMask Face Masks 164–166
Safe-Seal Quattro 175
Safeskin Gloves 172
SafeTouch Dental Dams 272
SafeWear Apparel 160-161
Sahara Hand Sanitizer 187
Saliva Ejectors 127
Sani-Cloth AF3 Wipes 192
Sani-Cloth HB Wipes 192
Sani-Cloth Plus Wipes 192
Sani-Tab Bibs 96
Sani-Tip 184
Sani-Treet Green 128
SaniTyze Waterless Gel 187
Scalers 203-206, 229
Scalers, Ultrasonic 275–276
Scalpels 285
Scandonest 11
Scissors 222-224
Scope Rinse 253
Scotchbond Etchant 58
Scotchbond Universal Adhesive 63
Scott Bathroom Tissue 102
Scott Hand Towels 101–102
Scrap Amalgam Disposal & Recycling 294
Sealants 261
Sealers & Cements 123
SecureFit Masks 163-165, 167
Seldin Elevators 216
Sensibles Sensor Holders 308
SensiTemp NEZO 48
SensiTemp Resin 48
Septocaine 11
Septodont Aspirating Syringes 12
Septoject Needles 13–14
Serenity Gloves 2, 167
Shadow Black Gloves 173
Sharpen-EZ Oil 233
Sharpening Systems 230-233
Sharpening Stones 231-232
Sharps Containers 188–189
Sharps Disposal 188–189
Sharps Disposal Systems 295
Shine Renew 233
Shoe Covers 161
Sidekick Sharpening System 233
Silane Bond Enhancer 58
SILGIMIX Alginate Replacement 141
Silkcare Gloves 169
Sil-Trax 268
Silver Gloves 169
SLIMFOLD Towels 101

SMALL EQUIPMENT 274–284
SmartLite Focus LED Curing Light 275
SMART PSP Positioning System 306
SmearOff 122
Snap-A-Ray 308
Snap-A-Ray DS 308
Snap-A-Ray Xtra 309
Snoop Caries Detector 260
Snuggies Sensor Sleeves 182
SOCKIT! Oral Hydrogel Wound Dressing 286
Sodium Hypochlorite Solution 122
Sof-Lex Finishing & Polishing System 132
Sof-Lex Finishing Strips 133
Sof-Lex Finishing & Polishing Wheels 132
SolmeteX Amalgam Separators 294
Sol-u-Flo Brush Tips 83
Solvents 53
Soothe-Guard Air Lead-Free Aprons 312
Sparkle Air/Water Syringe Tips 184
Spatulas, Wood Handled 159
Specialty Toothbrushes 250
Spee-Dee Build-Up 56
Spinner's Toothbrush 249
Spira-Flo Brush Tips 83
Spiral Fillers 114
Sponges
- Cotton-Filled 99
- Endodontic 125
- Non-Woven 99–100

SporeCheck Biological Monitoring 179
Sporox II 180
Spreaders & Pluggers 111-112
Spring Toothbrushes 247
SS White Carbide Burs 28–35
SS White Diamonds 40–44
Stabe Disposable Film Holder 303
Stainless Steel Crowns 89–92
Star Wars Toothbrushes 249, 250
Stat-Flo Tip 271
Stat-Pak Cord 268
Stat-Pak+E 269
StatusBlue 141
SteamPlus Sterilization Integrator 177
Sterilants 179–180
Sterile Blades 284–285
Sterile Gloves 173–174
Sterile Scalpels 285
Sterilization 175–178
Sterilization Pouches 174
Sterilization Tape 177
Sterillium Comfort Gel 187
Sterisil Straw 195
Sticky Bites Foam Bite Blocks 303
Stimulator Handle & Refills 244
Strip Crown Forms 95
SUPA Positioning Blocks 303
Super Sani-Cloth Plus Wipes 192
SuperNova Gloves 3, 170
Super Tip Subcompact Toothbrush 245
Sure-Check Pouches 175
Sure-Check Strips 178
Surefil Posterior Restorative 79
Surefil SDR Flow 69
Surface Barriers 180–182
Surface Disinfectants 189–192
- Solutions 189–190
- Wipes 191–192

Surface Sealants 133
Surgical Aspirator Tips 126
Surgical Instruments 215-224

SURGICAL PRODUCTS 284–293
Surgical Tie-On Mask 166
Sutures 287–293
Synthetic Gold Gloves 173
Syringe Sleeves 181
Syringe Tips 182-184

T

3M ESPE Intra-Oral Syringes 158
Tailormade Face Masks 165
Take-Home Fluorides 264–265
Take-Home Whitening 299–300
T-Bands 240
Team Vista Waterline Cleaner 195
Teethmate Desensitizer 47
TempoCem, TempoCem NE 48
Temporary Cements 47–48
Temporary Crown & Bridge Material 84–87
Temporary Crown Removers 214
Temporary Crowns 88-89
Temporary Filling Materials 46
Test Sharpening Sticks 231
T-Handle Sleeves 181
Three-Way Trays 157
Tips 83
Tissue Conditioners 8–9
Tongue Cleaners 245
Tongue Depressors 103
Toothbrushes
- Adult 245–247
- Power 250
- Specialty 250
- Youth 248–249

Toothfairy Pit & Fissure Sealant 261
Toothpaste 251–252
Topex Foam & Gels 264
Topex HandiCaine Stix 10

Topex Polishing Pastes 133
Topex Prophy Paste 259
Topex Topical Anesthetic Gel 10
Topex Topical Metered Anesthetic Spray 10
Topical Anesthetic 9–10
Towels
C-Fold 101
Multi-Fold 101
Specialty Fold 101–102
TPH 3 Flow 67
TPH Spectra 76-77
Transmetal Bur 120
Traps 129
Tray Adhesive 158
Tray Covers 96–97
Tray Sleeves 181
Trimming & Finishing Burs 23–24, 27, 33–35
TruTip, TruTip Plus Colors 184
Tuff-Temp Plus 86
Twist Prophy Angles 257

U

Ultra Face Masks 166–167
Ultra Impression VPS 154
Ultra Impression VPS Putty 155
UltraBrush 1.0, UltraBrush 2.0 82
UltraGuard Bibs 96
UltraPure Non-Woven Sponges 100
Ultrasonic Enzymatic Tablets 194
Ultrasonic Inserts & Tips 276–283
Ultrasonic Scalers 275–276
Ultrasonic Solutions 192–194
Uni-Grip 360 307
Unitek Crowns 91–92
Universal Composites 70-79
Universal Curettes 203, 204-205, 228
Universal X-Ray Mounts 306
Upgrade Prophy Angles 257
Utility Wax 297
UV Protective Eyewear 162

V

Vanish White Varnish 267
Varnish 266-267
Vector Gloves 3, 173
Venus Bulk Fill 69
Venus Diamond 77
Venus Diamond Flow 68
Venus Pearl 78
Venus Temp 2 86–87
Venus Smile Lip Balm 300
Venus Smile Probiotic Mints 300
Venus White Max 298
Venus White Pro 299
Venus White Toothpaste 300
Venus White Touch-Up Brush 300
Venus White Ultra 300
Versa-Temp 87
Versa-Temp 2 87
Vinyl Gloves 173
Vinyl Polysiloxane 145–154
Vinyl Tray Adhesive 158
Visco-Gel 9
VistaClean Irrigant Solution 195
VistaTab Waterline Cleaner 195
Vital Gauze Non-Woven 100
Vitrebond 53
Vitrebond Plus 53
Vivacaine 11
Volo Wipes 192
VPS Impression Material 145–154
VPS Putty 155

W

WASTE SOLUTIONS 294–295
Waterline Disinfection 195
WAXES 296–298
Wax Spatula 298
Wedges 240
Weider Cheek & Tongue Retractor 234
Weltex Hard Surface Disinfectant 190
WHITENING 298–300
Whitening Systems
In-Office 298
Take-Home 299–300
Wingrove Titanium Implant Instruments 230
Wire Bending Pliers 210-212
Wire Cutters 209-210

X

XCP-DS Fit Sensor Holder System 307
XCP-QT Disposable Sensor Holder 307
Xeno IV 63
Xlim Gloves 173
XP Bond 64
X-RAY 301–312
Barriers 181-182, 309
Bite Blocks 303
BiteWing Loops & Tabs 302-303
Collimators 310
Film 301–302
Film & Phosphor Plate Holders 306
Lead-Free Aprons 311–312
Monitoring Badges 310
Mounts 304–306
Positioning Systems 306–309
Sensor Holders 307–309
Sleeves 181-182
Waste Disposal & Recycling 294
X-Tip 13
XTS Composite Instruments 208
XTS Contact Forming Instruments 208
XTS Placing Instruments 208
Xylocaine 11
Xylol 123

Y

Younger-Good Curettes 205, 228

Z

Zinc Oxide Powder 123
Zooby Flavored Gloves 169
Zooby Prophy Angles 257
Zooby Prophy Paste 259